

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री प्रशासन अकादमी
Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration

मुसुरी
MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय
LIBRARY

अवाप्ति संख्या
Accession No.

565 119187

वर्ग संख्या
Class No.

R 910.3542

पुस्तक संख्या
Book No.

Dis.

V-37 suppl.

C

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XXXVII

LUCKNOW DISTRICT



AL L A H A B A D :
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1 9 2 6

Price, Rs 5-12-0.

Alterations and additions to Part A of the Lucknow District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1922).

Page 110—GARRISON.

In line 3 instead of "Oudh Military District" read "19th Indian Infantry Brigade."

In lines 4 and 5 for "A Battery of Horse Artillery and a battery of Field Artillery" read "one Brigade R. F. A."

In line 6 instead of "one battalion native infantry" read "two battalions."

In 8 line for "Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Volunteers to end of sentence" read "two companies, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway battalion, Auxiliary Force, India, and the Lucknow Auxiliary Force consisting of $\frac{1}{2}$ Squadron, United Provinces Light Horse, 13th Battery R. F. A. (A), 12th Battery R. G. A. (A) and 7th Machine Gun Company, A. P. I."

For last sentence of this paragraph read "the cantonments are managed by a Cantonment Board consisting of the Officer Commanding the Station as President, a magistrate of the 1st class, nominated by the District Magistrate, the Senior Medical Officer, the A. C. R. E., certain Military officers not exceeding four in number, nominated by the Officer Commanding the Cantonment, and such number of elected members equal to the above, but not including the President. An executive officer as Secretary to the Board is appointed by the Government of India."

Page 117—POLICE

Erase the following words in line 2:—

"Separately constituted although both are."

In line 4 for "1903" read "1922."

In line 5 for "49 Sub-Inspectors, 72 head constables, and 889 men" read "6 Inspectors (2 European) 48 Sub-Inspectors, 3 sergeants, 106 head constables, 55 naiks, and 1,200 constables."

In line 6 *erase* "610 municipal police, 51 town police."

In line 7 for "1,110 village chaukidars" read "526 village chaukidars." *Erase* "and 82 road chaukidars."

Page 117—POLICE—(continued).

In line 8 for "50 officers and men" read "49 officers and men."

In line 9 for "343" read "364" and for "48" read "50."

Page 118—POLICE—(continued).

In line 2 for "two" read "one" in both places.

In line 3 for "one" read "three."

In line 5 *delete* from "it is to.....to end of paragraph."

Delete paragraph "village police" and *insert* "the chaukidars are paid from provincial revenue, as are the regular police, but they are not whole-time servants of the Crown and carry on their own profession, namely agriculture. The system is really an adaptation of the indigenous system of rural watch and ward instituted by the land-owners of Oudh."

Page 118—POLICE CIRCLES.

In line 1 for "six police districts" read "five police circles."

In line 4 for "Ganeshganj" read "Hazratganj."

In line 6 *delete* "Daulatganj."

Pages 120—122—EXCISE.

Cancel from beginning of paragraph "As regards excise" to end of first paragraph on page 122 and *insert* "the Excise Administration of the district has reached, during the last two decades, a further stage of development marked by radical and far-reaching reforms, and a high level of efficiency in all its branches. Some of the more prominent changes are mentioned below.

The auction system has been finally abandoned in respect of country spirit, drugs, and opium shops and a sliding scale of licence fees introduced in its place, thus eliminating all the speculative elements of the trade. The scale is so designed as to ensure a decreasing margin of profit to the vendor and above the line of normal consumption results actually in a loss and so the temptation to push up sales vanishes. The consumer's interests are secured by fixing retail sales prices of country spirit, drugs and opium and by making adulteration, dilution or selling short weights, offences under the Excise Law. Departmental measures of various capacities are supplied, on payment,

to licensees and these have to be used when making sales at proportionate fixed quantities and prices.

System of control.—The district is divided for purposes of excise administration, into four circles, each in charge of an Excise Inspector, whose duty it is to detect and report excise offences, to inspect periodically and pay surprise visits to all excise shops, and to make a close and searching scrutiny into all possible evasions of excise laws, and if in charge of a bonded warehouse, to supervise all issues of country spirit and drugs to shops, as well as maintain accounts. Each inspector has two peons to assist him and a clerk in addition at the distillery and drugs warehouse. The whole staff works under the direct control of the Assistant Excise Commissioner whose headquarters are in Lucknow but whose jurisdiction extends to five other districts. The Excise Magistrate tries all offences reported under the excise or opium laws and the District Officer keeps in touch with the excise administration of the district and exercises general control through his officer in charge of excise and the Assistant Excise Commissioner.

An excise licensing board and an Excise Advisory Committee render advice and assistance to the District Officer in matters connected with excise, and in determining the number and location of excise shops for the retail sale of country spirit, opium, hemp drugs, and tari, and for the retail sale of foreign liquor for consumption "on and off" the premises, and to select licensees for shops situated within the municipal area.

These Boards being representative of municipality, temperance, education, labour, excise licensees, and the department, their opinions receive due consideration in fashioning the district excise policy.

Sources and system of supply.—Under the district contract supply system which is now in force in respect of country liquor and drugs, Messrs. Dyer Meakin and Co., of Lucknow, hold the contract for supply of all country spirit in the entire district for three years beginning on the 1st April, 1924, at Rs. 1-1 per bulk gallon 35 U. P. of mahua spirit, and Rs. 1-6 per gallon shira spirit. Two rates of duty prevail, viz., Rs. 6-12 and Rs. 7-14 per gallon 35 U. P. for rural

and urban areas respectively. Likewise the retail prices are Rs. 11-4 and Rs. 14-10 per gallon mahua spirit and Rs. 11-13 and Rs. 15-3 per gallon shira spirit for these areas. Similarly, Lala Kundan Lal of Lucknow holds the contract for supply of all drugs at the following rates per seer, viz., ganja at Rs. 7-2, charas at Rs. 3-12, and bhang at Rs. 0-6. Duties per seer on ganja, charas and bhang are Rs. 32-14, Rs. 56-4, and Rs. 0-10, and retail prices are Rs. 100, Rs. 120, and Rs. 5 respectively. Both contractors are required to store their supplies in bonded warehouses at Lucknow, Mohanlalganj, and Maliahabad, which are in the charge of Excise Inspectors. The contractor is permitted to keep his own agent as well at these centres from where, under the direct and immediate supervision of the Excise Inspectors, the excisable commodities are issued to licensed vendors of the district on their producing treasury receipts in support of duty and price paid. By the 15th of the following month the total amount of price realised is paid by treasury bill to contractors concerned. The licence fees are assessed on the issues according to the sliding scale in force, and shops are required to pay these dues by the 20th of the succeeding month. Opium is supplied from Government treasuries at Rs. 70 per seer exclusive of licence fees which vary according to the sliding scale. Vendors have to retail it in certain fixed quantities and at proportionately fixed prices, the present retail price being Rs. 120 per seer.

As poppy cultivation is carried on in the district, and the cultivator is paid only Rs. 15 per seer for the produce, it is not very astonishing that there is a ready market for crude opium and an increasing tendency for it to pass into consumption in place of the comparatively highly priced licit opium.

Foreign spirit.—Vendors either import their supplies from outside the United Provinces or British India or in addition, obtain them on payment of duty at tariff rate of Rs. 21-14 per proof gallon from Cawnpore, Lucknow, or Rosa distilleries, all of which manufacture synthetic rum, brandy, whisky, and gin to resemble the foreign imported article. There is an increasing demand for this class of sophisticated spirits among the poorer Anglo-Indian community and among the better class of Indians.

Messrs Dyer Meakin and Co's Distillery.—This is the only distillery in the district. The firm still do a considerable amount of business in selling their Solon brewery beer though their local brewery has long since been closed down. They have, however, been working a large distillery for the past 14 years which is capable of turning out daily over 1,000 proof gallons spirit. They have, in addition to Lucknow, the contract for supply to Bara Banki, Jaunpur, and Unao districts. Owing to considerably diminished consumption of country spirit, their trade is steadily declining; they could easily cope with their present demand by working the distillery for only six months in the year. They manufacture country spirit from mahua flower and molasses and occasionally from gur; they also manufacture synthetic spirits such as rum, brandy, whisky, and gin, as well as rectified and denatured spirits. The trade on all these is not very considerable just now. Their premises were a scene of havoc during the Gomti flood of 1923, when they lost about 13,000 maunds mahua and about 4,000 proof gallons spirit, besides considerable damage to plant and buildings.

Tari.—The auction system of shopwise settlements still continues throughout the district. The importance of this trade has considerably increased, due to prevailing high rates for country spirit which have necessarily compelled the poorer class of consumer to drink tari instead at a comparatively cheap rate. This can be considered a move in the direction of temperance because the alcoholic content of tari is extremely small, it is more akin to, though not usually as strong as, beer.

Page 122—Income-tax.

Delete the present paragraph on page 122 and *read* “The last formal report which was submitted on the income-tax administration was a triennial report for the period ending on the 31st March, 1922. Since that time drastic changes have taken place. The law itself has been thoroughly revised in the Indian Income-tax Act XI of 1922 which came into force from the 1st April, 1922, repealing Act VII of 1918 which had replaced the old Act of 1886.

The following table will show the total number of assesses (including Railway, Military, and Postal Departments etc.)

who were assessed to income-tax in the Lucknow District during the last three years :—

| | 1920-21. | 1921-22. | 1922-23. |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Salary .. | 1,095 | 1,027 | 954 |
| Business .. | 535 | 418 | 546 |
| Profession .. | 69 | 87 | 102 |
| Other sources | 188 | 117 | 191 |
| Total | 1,887 | 1,649 | 1,793 |

The preliminary demand of tax excluding that deducted at source from salaries of Government servants under Accountant-General's Audit was as follows :—

| | 1920-21 | 1921-22. | 1922-23. |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 1. (a) Salaries of the employees of Local Authorities companies, other bodies, associations and private employers :— | 51,146 | 52,667 | 60,682 |
| (b) Securities :— | 5,016 | 20,254 | 18,909 |
| 2. (a) Registered firms and Limited Companies. | 1,03,534 | 1,86,348 | 93,329 |
| (b) Unregistered firms and individuals. | 77,171 | 75,064 | 1,41,753 |
| 3. House property | 18,662 | 21,115 | 26,600 |
| 4. Professional earning .. | 26,868 | 25,735 | 38,692 |
| 5. Other sources put together .. | 6,460 | 10,540 | 12,985 |
| Total .. | 2,88,857 | 3,91,723 | 3,92,900 |
| Deduction on account of 14 (a) and 17 | 2,053 | 2,084 | 885 |
| Balance .. | 2,86,804 | 3,89,639 | 3,92,015 |

Before 1921-22 all cases relating to Government servants under the Audit of Accountant-General, United Provinces, were dealt with by the Income-tax Officers of their respective circles, but in the end of 1921-22 when a separate circle was created at Allahabad, all such cases were transferred to the Income-Tax Officer, Central Circle, United Provinces Allahabad, who now deals with them.

In 1902 there were only 4 limited companies which were assessed to income-tax but the number has now risen to 10.

Most of taxation is in the city and Cantonment whose population is 240,566 that of rural area is simply nominal. Its tax is

even less than Rs. 2,000. Therefore the incidence of taxation per head in the urban area is about Rs. 1-10-0, which is quite fair having regard to the fact that the city is not a commercial one."

Page 122.—REGISTRATION.

In line 2 *delete* from "Forms to end of sentence" and *insert* "includes the entire judgeship which for the purposes of civil and criminal jurisdiction embraces Bara Banki and Unao revenue districts also."

Page 122—REGISTRATION—(continued).

In line 6 *delete* "comma" after headquarters and *insert* "fullstop and *delete* from "and a jointto in 1901" in line 9, and *insert* "There were formerly registration offices at Kakori and Mohana but they were abolished in 1901 and 1922 respectively."

In line 10 *for* "Six" *read* "Five" and *for* "1903" *read* "1923."

In line 11 *for* "Rs. 14,317" *read* "Rs. 31,514."

In line 12 *for* "Rs. 9,077" *read* "Rs. 13,511."

Page 123—REGISTRATION—(continued).

In line 1 *for* "75" *read* "68" and between the words "and" and "expenditure" *insert* "47 per cent. of the."

Page 123—STAMPS.

In line 7 *for* "Rs. 2,72,500" *read* "Rs. 4,67,835."

In line 7 *for* "Rs. 66,250" *read* "Rs. 95,468."

In line 8 *for* "Rs. 2,03,600" *read* "Rs. 3,72,367."

In line 10 *for* "Rs. 2,600" *read* "Rs. 5,639."

Page 124—THE MUNICIPALITY.

In line 8 *for* "Native" *read* "Indian."

Page 125—THE PRESENT BOARD.

Delete the whole paragraph "The present board" and *insert* "on the 14th of September, 1884, the Lucknow municipal board came into existence, under the Local Self-Government system. The Board consisted of 32 members, of whom 8 were nominated by Government and 24 were elected. The Deputy Commissioner was ex-officio Chairman of the Board and one-third of the elected members retired by rotation every year. After the passing of Act II of 1916, the number of the members of the Board was raised to 36 and the Board was empowered to elect

its Chairman. All the members of the Board retire in a body after three years, when a new election takes place. Out of 36 members, 29 are elected and 7 nominated. Out of elected members, 16 are elected by the General Electorate, 11 by Muslim electors, and 2 by electors of European descent. Out of the 7 nominated members, 2 are nominated by the British Indian Association, 1 by the Medical College, 1 by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, 1 by the Canning College, and 2 by Government. The city is divided into 8 wards, i.e. Hazratganj, Hassanganj, Ganeshganj, Chauk, Yahiaganj, Wazirganj, Saadatganj and Daulatganj. The Hazratganj ward returns 3, the Hassanganj, 3, the Ganeshganj 5, the Chauk 3, the Yahiaganj 4, the Wazirganj 5, the Saadatganj 2, and the Daulatganj 2 members. In addition to them, 1 member elected by electors of European descent is returned by Hazratganj and Hasanganj wards combined and the other by the rest of the wards combined."

Page 125 — THE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

Delete the whole paragraph "Income and Expenditure" and *insert* "The income and the expenditure of the municipality, excluding loans, grants and opening balance is about 13½ lakhs per annum. The opening balance amounts to 1 lakh, of which Rs. 30,000 are invested in Government securities. The chief sources of income are Octroi, Water Tax, Sale of water, Rents, and Conservancy receipts. The chief items of expenditure are Water-works, Public Works, Education, Conservancy, Lighting, and repayment of loans taken for water and drainage works."

Page 127 — WATER-WORKS.

Delete last sentence and *add* a new paragraph as below :—

"During the period of 1921-24, the sum of Rs. 29 lakhs was provided by Government and has been spent on the supplementing of the old system of water-supply by the construction of a battery of Patterson type mechanical rapid filters which will give 3 to 4 million gallons of pure water per diem. The water is pumped from Gaughat through 3½ miles of 27 inches cast-iron rising main. The whole of the pumping plant at Aishbagh and Gaughat has been changed from steam to electricity. A generating station has been built at Aishbagh with a capacity of 2000 H. P. which produces electricity at a voltage of 3,300 for

driving all the pumps. The work has been carried out by Government Engineers and will be handed over to the municipality on completion. A further sum of Rs. 12 to 15 lakhs will be needed to re-organize the system of distribution which has been in operation from about 30 years."

Page 127.

After "water-works" insert new paragraph "Drainage."

DRAINAGE.

"The improvement of the Drainage Works of the city was started in the year 1903, when the Narhai drain was practically completed and the Moulviganj channels were half through. In subsequent years, the Qandhari bazar drainage works, the Moulviganj drainage works and the Pata Nala drainage works were completed and in the year 1908, the construction of two intercepting sewers was commenced. The Husainganj and the Ghasiari Mandi drainage works were taken in hand in the year 1910 and the work in connection with the Sewage Farm was first started in the year 1915. The scheme for the construction of the Sewage Farm was, however, revised in the year 1919; it included the construction of the Sewage pumping Station near the Wingfield Park and the acquisition of three villages on the other side of the river for the Farm. The Sewage pumping Station is now in working order and the construction of the Farm is almost complete. The western Intercepting Sewer Scheme was also revised during the year 1919 and the work has been completed only recently. The Drainage works constructed so far have proved inadequate for the requirements of the city and a revised scheme for the whole city has been prepared by Messrs. Lane-Brown and Hewlett, for which they received a fee amounting to Rs. 32,000. The estimated cost of this scheme is about 76 lakhs of rupees, a sum which is not at present available."

LIGHTING OF STREETS BY ELECTRICITY.

In April, 1917, an agreement was entered into by the municipality of Lucknow and Messrs. Crompton and Company for supply of electric energy in Lucknow for a period of 7 years. It has made considerable improvement in the lighting of some streets; but there is still room for vast improvement in this

line, as electric lamps are put only on alternate poles. At present 44 roads only are lighted by electricity and there are in all 457 lamps electrically lighted out of a total of 2,407 lamps."

Insert before the words "Page 127—District Board" on page 11.

CIVIL DISPENSARY IN HAZRATGANJ.

The maintenance of Hazratganj Dispensary was transferred to the Municipal Board from the 1st April, 1887, since then it is maintained¹ from municipal fund. The pay of the Assistant Surgeon in charge of the dispensary is paid by the Government. An annual grant of Rs. 400 to meet the cost of European medicines supplied to Government servants from the Hazratganj dispensary is also paid by the Government. The European and Indian residents of the Hazratganj ward also subscribe towards the dispensary as their servants are generally treated at the dispensary. A subscription amounting to Rs. 300 per annum in the average is realized.

Page 127—DISTRICT BOARD.

For present paragraph read "The district board of Lucknow, constituted under Act XIV of 1883, consisted of 13 members, of whom 4 were officials and 9 elected. The Deputy Commissioner was an ex-officio Chairman. The Sub-Divisional Officers held seats as ex-officio members, one of whom acted as Honorary Secretary. The elected members were chosen from the local bodies. Each tahsil returned one member annually in place of those whose term of 3 years' service on the board expired.

The local boards were abolished and the number of members increased from 13 to 18 in the year 1906 and to 19 in 1916. The Deputy Commissioner continued to hold the office of Chairman. The 4 members nominated by Government were taken from among the taluqdars of the district and of the 13 elected members 5 were returned from Malihabad tahsil and 4 each from tahsils Lucknow and Mohanlalganj. The Sub-Divisional Magistrate who was appointed to act as Honorary Secretary was, by virtue of his office, an ex-officio member.

The present Board came into existence on the 21st April, 1923, under Act X of 1922. It consists of 21 members of whom

2 are nominated and 19 elected. The district has been divided into 14 circles and one member is elected from each circle by the general electorate. In view of the district population, 5 seats are assigned to representatives of the Muslim electorate. The tahsil Mohanlalganj returned 5 members and tahsils Lucknow and Malihabad 7 each. Of the 2 non-official members nominated by Government, one is selected from among the backward and depressed classes. The office of the Chairman is held by a non-official elected from among the members of the board.

The district board, as usual, has to deal with a large number of departments. These are—

- (a) The construction, repair, and maintenance of public roads of local importance.
- (b) The planting and preservation of trees on the sides of public roads and on other public grounds.
- (c) The establishment, management, maintenance, and inspection of hospitals, dispensaries, veterinary hospitals, and other public institutions.
- (d) The construction and repair of school houses and all appurtenant buildings, the establishment, management, and maintenance of schools and libraries either wholly or by means of grant-in-aid, the inspection of schools, the training of teachers, and the establishment of scholarships.
- (e) The construction and repairs of public wells, tanks and drainage works and the supply of water from them and from other sources.
- (f) The establishment and management of pounds, the breeding and the medical treatment of cattle, horses, and other animals and all measures tending to the improvement and assistance of agriculture and industries.
- (g) The management of such public ferries as are entrusted to its charge by the local Government.
- (h) Public vaccination, sanitation, and the prevention of disease: and
- (i) Maintaining and developing the value of the property vested in or entrusted to its management.

The table given in the appendix shows the income and expenditure of the board since the year 1891."

Page 127—DISPENSARY.

Delete present paragraph "dispensaries up to line 11 on page 128" and *insert* the following: "There are 11 dispensaries maintained or aided by the Board. Seven of them are located in the rural area of the district and are managed by the District Board. The Salempur dispensary, which lies in mile 21 of the Lucknow-Sultanpur road, was founded in the year 1887. The Raja of Salempur endowed landed property yielding an annual income of Rs. 600 towards its maintenance. The dispensary maintained at Mohanlalganj, the headquarters of the tahsil, was established in 1889 and at Malihabad, in mile 15 of the Lucknow-Hardoi road, in 1892. The Itaunja dispensary came into existence in the year 1910 and the Raja of the place guaranteed a contribution of Rs. 400 for its expenses. The year 1913 saw the establishment of a dispensary at Amethi with a guarantee of Rs. 300 from the town area fund. The Kakori dispensary was started in November, 1914, and the Nagram-Unani dispensary in October, 1922. The residents of each place guaranteed a annual income of Rs. 300 for the respective institutions.

In the city there are 4 similar dispensaries known as Husainabad, Saadatganj, Kapurthala, and Ganeshganj. The last 3 institutions were transferred to the management of the Municipal Board in the year 1913. The District Board contributes Rs. 2,300 annually towards their upkeep.

The dispensary at Husainabad was started as first class hospital under the auspices of the trust in 1887. The trust sanctioned an annual grant of Rs. 2,400 towards its maintenance. It was reduced to the status of 2nd class dispensary in 1913. The Saadatganj dispensary was opened in 1887 and the Ganeshganj dispensary in 1889. The council of Kapurthala estate came forward with a guarantee of Rs. 430 per annum and the Kapurthala or Hassanganj dispensary was started in June, 1888.

There were 2 other institutions which were previously managed by the District Board. One of them, the Chaupatian dispensary, which came into existence in 1889 was, on the estab-

lishment of the King George's Medical College Hospital, closed in 1922. The other, known as the Diamond Jubilee Hospital, was entrusted to the care of the municipal board in 1919. It was founded in 1898 by Bhaiya Jang Bahadur of Balrampur who contributed Rs. 13,000 for the building and endowed Rs. 12,000 for its expenses. It is situated beyond the Gomti river near the Lucknow paper Mill.

Page 128—LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY.

The Lucknow University was established by an Act of the United Provinces Legislature, in December, 1920.

The University is a unitary teaching and residential university and is open to all castes and creeds. Its teaching departments consist of five Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, Medicine, Law, and Commerce. The teaching in the Arts, Science, Law, and Commerce Faculties is carried on in the Canning College buildings, situated in Badshahbagh, and that of the Faculty of a Medicine in the King George's Medical College buildings situated in Husainabad. The University also consists of a women's department, the teaching being done in the Isabella Thoburn College, situated at Chand Bagh.

The examinations conducted by the University are for the B.A. (Pass), B.A. (Honours), M.A., Ph.D., D Litt., B.Sc., (Pass), B.Sc., (Honours), M. Sc., D. Sc., M.B.B.S., D.P.H., B.C.M., L.L.B., L.L.M., and LL.D. degrees.

Page 129—DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.

Delete present paragraph District Boards schools and *insert* the following :—

District Board schools.—“ The educational institutions may be divided into three groups as follows :—

- (a) Vernacular middle schools,
- (b) Primary schools,
- (c) Aided schools.

“ Vernacular middle schools provide secondary education for boys from primary schools. Until 1917, the secondary course was one of two years in classes V and VI but it was prolonged into a three years' course on the ground that the primary teachers who were recruited from the output of Vernacular middle schools required more education than they were receiving.

The Vernacular middle course terminates with the Vernacular Final Examination. Eight Vernacular Middle schools are managed by the District Board.

"The ordinary primary school may have 6 classes A, B, I, II, III, and IV or it may lack classes III and IV when it is known as preparatory school. The present policy is to raise all schools to the full primary standard. There are 91 primary and 100 preparatory schools in the district. Among them are included 10 Islamia schools which cater chiefly to Muhammadans and are provided with Muhammadan teachers.

"The schools under private management are aided by the District Board. They number 73 and include 13 aided makhtabs, 1 pathshala, and 18 schools for depressed classes.

"All recognized public institutions in the district are supervised by the Deputy and Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools who are departmental officers responsible to the Chairman of the Board and to the Divisional Inspectors of schools. In addition to this control, there is the inspection of the district officials and of the non-official members of the District Board.

"In secondary vernacular schools, all the teachers are trained. They are graded on a pay varying from Rs. 25 to Rs. 60. In primary schools, the pay of head master rises from Rs. 20 to Rs. 30, of trained assistants from Rs. 17 to Rs. 20 and of untrained assistants from Rs. 12 to Rs. 14."

Page 132 — NAZUL.

In line 10 *omit* the sentence beginning from "The Lucknow to Deputy Collector" in line 12 and *insert* the following sentence :—

"The Nazul property in Lucknow, owing to its being the capital of Oudh at the time of annexation, was very extensive."

In line 16 *omit* the sentence beginning from "An exception to convenience." In line 18.

Insert at the end of paragraph nazul the following :—

"This arrangement continued until 1920 when the Nazul was placed under the control of the Lucknow Improvement Trust, except the residency and parks which are administered by the Commissioner, the Chairman of the trust acting as the local agent of the Commissioner in respect of the latter properties."

Page 134.—WASIKA.

Delete in line from "closely to connection in line 5" and *insert* the following:—"Wasika department is for the present located in the Husainabad Imambara buildings with the Husainabad trust office. It is under the control of the Commissioner of Lucknow, assisted by the Secretary of the Husainabad Trust as Wasika Officer. Formerly it was closely connected with nazul but since the establishment of the Improvement Trust in Lucknow this department has been separated from the former."

Page 135.—WASIKA—(continued).

In line 13 for "Rs. 68,000" read "Rs. 65,492."

Page 135.—HUSAINABAD.

The Husainabad Endowment is managed by the board of three Trustees under the control of the Commissioner of Lucknow according to the provisions of Act XV of 1878. The Deputy Commissioner of Lucknow is the Adviser of the Trust. The Trust was founded by Mohammad Ali Shah, the third King of Oudh, who built the Husainabad Imambara at a cost of about 20 lacs. It was intended for the celebration of certain religious ceremonies and for the ultimate interment of himself and his mother. With these objects in view Mohammad Ali Shah invested a sum of over 36 lacs of rupees in the East India Company's 4 per cent. loan between 1839 and 1841. The interest accruing on the same is devoted to the upkeep of the building and to various charitable and other purposes including payments to certain pensioners. This Trust has also been entrusted with the management and upkeep of the Imambara of Asafuddowla (1884) the Tombs of Saadat Ali Khan and his mother in Kaisarbagh (1888) and the Jama Masjid (1905). The Trust has also been entrusted with the management of the 2 minor trusts known as the Trusts of Wazir Begam and Agha Abu Sahib. Their annual income is of Rs. 3,405 and 4,144 respectively. The Trust spent large sums on works of public utility. The Clock Tower was erected at a cost of Rs. 1,10,000 in 1881 in memory of Sir George Couper, the Chief Commissioner of Oudh. It is one of the best Clock Towers in India. The Trust spent Rs. 2,16,573 on the upkeep and laying out of Clock Tower Garden. The Victoria Park and its pumping station were however transferred to nazul in 1903.

The trust maintains a poor house known as Rais Manzil affording a home to distressed families of those who have seen better days during the native rule, the Arabic College and School and the Husainabad dispensary. A large number of charity pensioners are paid every month and a large sum is devoted to the observance of Moharram and other religious festivals. In addition to this the Trust annually furnishes the expenses of a number of pilgrims to Karbala and Khorasan. The money for this purpose being derived from interest on an investment of three lacs made by Mohamamad Ali Shah in 1841. The present total income of the Trust from interest on the investment, rent of shops and lands, and offering made at the tombs amounts to Rs. 1,47,000 annually. The income has fallen since the conversion of G. P. notes to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan.

Page 136. — CATTLE POUNDS.

Delete the present paragraph and *insert* the following :—

“ There are 23 pounds in the district (outside the municipal limit) under the control of the District Board. The Government transferred their control to District Board in the year 1899.”

Page 136. — IMPROVEMENT TRUST.

Add a new paragraph :—

“ In 1919 under the United Provinces Town Improvement Act a Town Improvement Trust was formed. It consists of a Chairman and 3 members nominated by Government, the Chairman of the municipal board and two members elected by the Board. The Trust is financed direct from the general revenues. The Trust prepares schemes which are published for general information and especially subjected to the criticism of the Municipal Board and do not come into being until sanctioned by Government. The scope of the Act is extremely wide and there is hardly anything for the benefit of the town that the Trust cannot carry out. The task of the Trust may be divided into the following heads :—

- (1) Relief of congestion in the city.
- (2) Remedying the lack of communications.
- (3) Providing bungalow sites.
- (4) Providing sanitary sites for middle and poorer classes
- (5) Improving frontages on main roads.

- (6) Organizing tangled areas.
- (7) Providing markets.
- (8) Providing sites for factories and industries.

The policy of the Trust is to lease rather than to sell; and control of the areas under development will be kept by the grant of 90 years' leases.

The difficulty that the Trust has to face is the lack of education in public opinion which has inevitably led to some friction, but there are signs that the work of the Trust is beginning to be appreciated and that the standard of public opinion as regards town planning is being raised.

District Gazetteers of Lucknow Division of 1916—B. Volume.

Page 40—THE KING GEORGE'S MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Cancel from paragraph 7 in page 40 to end of paragraph 2 in page 41 and read the following:—

“To commemorate the visit of His Majesty the King-Emperor as Prince of Wales to these Provinces, a movement was started in 1905 by the zamindars and the taluqdars of Agra and Oudh to establish a Medical College in Lucknow.

The foundation stone was laid by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales in 1906 and during the second visit for the Coronation Durbar as King Emperor His Majesty was pleased to give his consent to designate the College by his name.

The designs were executed by Sir Swinton Jacob in the Indo-Saracenic style. The College was completed in 1911 and was formally opened by His Honour Sir John Hewett, G.C.S.I., on the 27th of January, 1912.

A spacious Hospital with out-patients Department from the designs of the same architect was also constructed by Government and His Excellency Lord Hardinge formally opened it in January, 1914. Her Majesty the Queen-Emress was pleased to give her consent that her name be connected with the Hospital. The Hospital was equipped with most up-to-date appliances and nursing arrangements and the accommodation for 232 patients.

In March, 1921, the College along with the Hospital was incorporated in the Lucknow University, and is at present managed by the Executive Council of the University through Board of Management.

The total number of students in the King George's Medical College in 1923 was 211.

Page 42—B. VOLUME OF 1916.

Canning College.

Cancel from end of first sentence and *read* :—

“ The Canning College, founded by the taluqdars of Oudh in memory of Earl Canning, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1856–1862, was opened on 1st May, 1864. The institution comprises two departments: the College Department, which was affiliated to the Allahabad University from its inception in 1888, until the creation of Lucknow University in 1920, and the Oriental department teaching Sanskrit, Arabic, and Persian, and preparing students for the examinations of the Sanskrit College, Benares, and the departmental examinations.

By the Canning College Act of 1922, the Canning College was transferred to the Lucknow University, and is now a College maintained by the University.

The College is supported by the taluqdars of Oudh and Government grants. By a sanad, duly executed, the taluqdars endowed the College in perpetuity with a charge of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the revenue demand of their estates. When the Colvin Taluqdars' School was founded, it also became a charge on this endowment. In 1910 the contribution was raised to $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. the additional $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent., being the endowment of the Colvin Taluqdars' School. The total contribution, including about Rs. 25,000 for the Colvin Taluqdars' School, amounts to about Rs. 75,000 per annum. It is collected by the officers of Government, and deposited in the Imperial Bank of India to the credit of the Canning College. The regular Government grant is an amount equal to the taluqdars' contribution. A supplementary grant rising to a maximum of Rs. 17,000 per annum was made by Government in 1920. The total income from endowment, Government grants, and fees aggregates about one lakh and ninety thousand rupees per annum.

The College is managed by the Executive Council of the University through a Board of Management.

Page 10.—FLOODS ON THE GUMTI.

Cancel the words " this " in line 10 to " recalled " in line 12 and *substitute* the following :—

" In 1915 floods combined with heavy rains did great damage to the city and many houses fell down. In 1924 all known records were eclipsed when the maximum discharge was calculated to be cubit feet for record."

Gazetteer of Lucknow.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF LUCKNOW.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | Page. |
|--|-------|
| 1. TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils | i |
| 2. TABLE II.— Ditto Thanas | ii |
| 3. TABLE III.—Vital statistics | iii |
| 4. TABLE IV.—Death according to cause | iv |
| 5. TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation | v |
| 6. TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils | vi |
| 7. TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | ix |
| 8. TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.. .. | x |
| 9. TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements | xi |
| 10. TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1329 Fasli | xii |
| 11. TABLE XI.—Excise | xiii |
| 12. TABLE XII.—Stamps | xiv |
| 13. TABLE XIII.—Income-tax | xv |
| 14. TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils | xvi |
| 15. TABLE XV.—District Board | xvii |
| 16. TABLE XVI.—Municipality | xviii |
| 17. TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1923 - 24 | xix |
| 18. TABLE XVIII.—Education | xx |
| 19. List of Schools, (City and District 1921-22) | xxi |
| 20. List of Roads (Public Works Department and District Board) | xxx |
| 21. List of Post Offices (City and District) | xxxiv |
| 22. List of Markets (City and District) | xxxvi |
| 23. List of Ferries—1921-22 | xl |
| 24. List of Fairs (District) | xli |
| 25. List of Taluqdars (District) | xliv |
| 26. List of Pedigree of Itanuja Estate | xlvi |
| 27. List of Protected Monuments (City and District) | xlvi |
| 28. List of Deputy Commissioners | xlix |

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils.

| Tahsils. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musulmans. | | | Others. | | |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Lucknow .. | 424,482 | 234,404 | 190,078 | 300,150 | 166,218 | 133,932 | 115,418 | 62,476 | 52,942 | 8,914 | 5,710 | 3,204 |
| Malihabad .. | 167,482 | 88,711 | 78,771 | 143,633 | 76,456 | 67,227 | 23,786 | 12,263 | 11,503 | 83 | 42 | 41 |
| Mohanlalganj | 132,380 | 69,444 | 62,936 | 119,753 | 62,984 | 56,769 | 62,536 | 6,401 | 6,135 | 91 | 59 | 32 |
| Total .. | 724,344 | 392,559 | 331,785 | 563,536 | 305,608 | 257,923 | 151,720 | 81,140 | 70,580 | 9,088 | 5,811 | 3,277 |

TABLE II.--Population by thanas.

| Serial number. | Name of thanas. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Muhammadans. | | | Others. | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Kotwali Chouk | 53,880 | 28,878 | 25,007 | 28,529 | 15,720 | 12,809 | 24,944 | 12,921 | 12,023 | 407 | 232 | 175 |
| 2 | Daulatganj | 26,841 | 15,165 | 11,676 | 15,066 | 8,913 | 6,153 | 11,740 | 6,227 | 5,513 | 35 | 25 | 10 |
| 3 | Hasanganj | 28,581 | 16,227 | 12,354 | 21,900 | 12,453 | 9,447 | 6,517 | 3,682 | 2,865 | 164 | 92 | 72 |
| 4 | Sa'adatganj | 21,324 | 11,209 | 10,115 | 13,370 | 7,187 | 6,183 | 7,916 | 3,999 | 3,917 | 98 | 23 | 15 |
| 5 | Wazirganj | 41,044 | 22,820 | 13,224 | 20,041 | 11,406 | 8,635 | 20,478 | 11,134 | 9,344 | 525 | 280 | 245 |
| 6 | Hazratganj | 62,749 | 35,732 | 27,017 | 38,354 | 22,375 | 16,079 | 19,835 | 11,049 | 8,786 | 4,560 | 2,408 | 2,152 |
| 7 | Cantonment | 86,703 | 49,112 | 37,561 | 72,487 | 39,823 | 32,664 | 11,161 | 6,731 | 4,430 | 3,055 | 2,568 | 437 |
| 8 | Kakori | 48,745 | 25,757 | 22,988 | 41,392 | 21,965 | 19,437 | 7,347 | 3,788 | 3,559 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| 9 | Malihabad | 93,440 | 49,481 | 43,959 | 78,049 | 41,611 | 36,438 | 15,386 | 7,836 | 7,500 | 65 | 34 | 21 |
| 10 | Mandlaon | 74,269 | 39,560 | 34,709 | 64,912 | 34,635 | 30,377 | 9,351 | 4,920 | 4,431 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| 11 | Kaunja | 42,794 | 22,634 | 20,160 | 38,753 | 20,514 | 18,239 | 4,005 | 2,095 | 1,910 | 36 | 25 | 11 |
| 12 | Banthea | 68,329 | 36,423 | 31,900 | 63,022 | 33,577 | 29,445 | 5,180 | 2,774 | 2,406 | 127 | 78 | 49 |
| 13 | Mohaulganj | 75,645 | 39,550 | 36,095 | 67,661 | 35,529 | 32,132 | 7,910 | 3,984 | 3,926 | 74 | 37 | 37 |
| | Total | 734,344 | 392,559 | 331,785 | 563,536 | 305,608 | 257,928 | 151,720 | 81,140 | 70,580 | 9,088 | 5,811 | 3,277 |

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------------------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females | Rate per 1000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1912 .. | 33,821 | 17,535 | 16,286 | 44·24 | 23,196 | 12,032 | 11,164 | 30·34 |
| 1913 .. | 33,626 | 17,310 | 16,316 | 43·98 | 31,947 | 16,394 | 15,553 | 31·70 |
| 1914 .. | 32,837 | 17,176 | 15,661 | 42·95 | 27,226 | 14,128 | 13,098 | 35·61 |
| 1915 .. | 33,666 | 17,468 | 16,178 | 44·04 | 25,072 | 12,918 | 12,154 | 32·69 |
| 1916 .. | 30,580 | 17,755 | 14,825 | 40·04 | 21,373 | 11,008 | 10,365 | 27·96 |
| 1917 .. | 35,430 | 18,326 | 17,104 | 46·35 | 29,548 | 15,310 | 14,538 | 38·78 |
| 1918 .. | 27,681 | 14,538 | 13,043 | 64·5 | 67,783 | 34,945 | 32,838 | 88·67 |
| 1919 .. | 22,500 | 11,776 | 10,724 | 28·12 | 29,598 | 15,925 | 13,673 | 38·31 |
| 1920 .. | 27,930 | 14,553 | 13,377 | 36·58 | 27,418 | 14,531 | 12,887 | 16·85 |
| 1921 .. | 24,906 | 12,984 | 11,922 | 32·58 | 25,702 | 13,391 | 12,311 | 33·62 |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. | | All causes. | Total deaths from— | | | | Bowel com- plaints. |
|-------|----|-------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| | | | Plague. | Cholera. | Small- pox. | Fever. | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1912 | .. | 5,128 | 2,759 | 19 | 65 | 14,134 | 299 |
| 1913 | .. | 5,720 | 4,310 | 1,044 | 495 | 18,516 | 711 |
| 1914 | .. | 6,807 | 1,510 | 49 | 727 | 15,261 | 1,039 |
| 1915 | .. | 5,514 | 897 | 951 | 3 | 13,846 | 1,158 |
| 1916 | .. | 4,720 | 560 | 106 | 4 | 12,362 | 943 |
| 1917 | .. | 6,309 | 1,803 | 526 | 8 | 16,697 | 1,613 |
| 1918 | .. | 5,342 | 2,626 | 1,125 | 50 | 52,421 | 2,297 |
| 1919 | .. | 4,485 | 136 | 892 | 516 | 19,032 | 972 |
| 1920 | .. | 27,418 | 9 | 17 | 11 | 17,692 | 682 |
| 1921 | .. | 25,702 | 133 | 303 | 6 | 15,547 | 891 |

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1329 fasli.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | | |
| | | | | Total | Canals. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | |
| Lucknow .. | 97,903 | 5,107 | 24,932 | 12,506 | .. | 10,574 | 1,880 | 52 | 52,404 | 64,910 | 15,435 | |
| Bijnor .. | 94,847 | 27,135 | 10,136 | 17,639 | .. | 13,501 | 3,719 | 419 | 32,806 | 50,445 | 8,201 | |
| Kakori .. | 38,178 | 7,075 | 6,872 | 7,623 | .. | 6,913 | 700 | 10 | 13,007 | 20,630 | 4,911 | |
| Total of tahsil Lucknow | 230,928 | 39,317 | 41,990 | 37,768 | .. | 30,988 | 6,299 | 481 | 93,217 | 135,985 | 28,547 | |
| Mahabad .. | 119,478 | 14,096 | 29,270 | 19,900 | .. | 17,900 | .. | 2,000 | 56,212 | 76,112 | 9,400 | |
| Mahona .. | 94,387 | 13,352 | 22,735 | 17,600 | .. | 15,800 | .. | 1,800 | 40,700 | 58,300 | 6,700 | |
| Total of tahsil Malihabad | 213,865 | 27,448 | 52,005 | 37,500 | .. | 33,700 | .. | 3,800 | 96,912 | 134,412 | 16,100 | |
| Mohanlalganj .. | 128,624 | 60,663 | 67,961 | 29,250 | .. | 21,689 | .. | 7,561 | 38,711 | 67,961 | 14,502 | |
| Nigohan .. | 45,901 | 21,920 | 23,981 | 9,069 | .. | 5,335 | .. | 3,734 | 14,912 | 23,981 | 2,980 | |
| Total of tahsil Mohanlalganj. | 174,525 | 82,583 | 91,942 | 38,319 | .. | 27,024 | .. | 11,295 | 53,623 | 91,942 | 17,482 | |
| Total district | 619,318 | 149,348 | 185,937 | 113,587 | .. | 91,712 | 6,299 | 15,576 | 243,752 | 362,839 | 62,129 | |

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Lucknow.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Gram. | Barley and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Other crops. | Total. | Rice. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra. | Other crops. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | 71,996 | 25,662 | 17,530 | 9,101 | 10,125 | 9,578 | 100,704 | 19,615 | 15,328 | 15,513 | 50,248 |
| 1921 .. | 57,178 | 27,026 | 8,134 | 6,521 | 8,559 | 6,938 | 93,883 | 17,937 | 13,549 | 13,790 | 48,607 |
| 1922 .. | 60,179 | 27,183 | 13,920 | 6,151 | 7,873 | 5,052 | 88,259 | 18,358 | 14,495 | 16,771 | 38,155 |
| 1923 .. | 75,920 | 26,001 | 19,443 | 12,613 | 10,089 | 7,774 | 90,762 | 18,474 | 16,579 | 15,286 | 40,423 |
| 1924 .. | 71,573 | 24,799 | 16,509 | 13,548 | 8,557 | 8,103 | 88,732 | 19,847 | 16,074 | 9,608 | 43,303 |
| 1925 .. | 74,017 | 26,593 | 17,999 | 10,869 | 8,720 | 9,886 | 90,534 | 23,819 | 14,690 | 10,943 | 41,082 |
| 1926 .. | 45,054 | 23,560 | 1,312 | 5,328 | 6,367 | 8,457 | 97,901 | 19,343 | 14,992 | 16,774 | 46,792 |
| 1927 .. | 64,348 | 29,512 | 12,039 | 7,925 | 7,758 | 7,814 | 101,209 | 18,521 | 17,784 | 14,249 | 50,655 |
| 1928 .. | 49,232 | 26,577 | 6,105 | 4,932 | 6,869 | 4,089 | 83,006 | 21,401 | 17,354 | 19,034 | 25,217 |
| 1929 .. | 41,536 | 21,178 | 4,465 | 3,585 | 7,433 | 4,875 | 84,243 | 18,432 | 21,048 | 20,554 | 24,209 |

TABLE VI.—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Malihabad.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Gram. | Barley and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Other crops. | Total. | Rice. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra | Other crops. |
| <i>Fasli</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | 76,511 | 24,207 | 21,401 | 8,778 | 10,090 | 12,029 | 99,537 | 17,453 | 9,691 | 14,384 | 58,009 |
| 1921 .. | 63,965 | 25,601 | 10,249 | 7,324 | 9,069 | 11,502 | 92,809 | 14,874 | 9,016 | 13,251 | 55,668 |
| 1922 .. | 62,715 | 24,461 | 16,955 | 6,479 | 7,633 | 7,087 | 87,882 | 15,388 | 11,692 | 14,032 | 46,770 |
| 1923 .. | 78,259 | 22,359 | 24,972 | 10,280 | 8,774 | 8,868 | 92,073 | 14,823 | 11,922 | 14,843 | 50,486 |
| 1924 .. | 70,833 | 21,781 | 20,304 | 12,937 | 7,966 | 7,845 | 92,629 | 17,938 | 12,065 | 9,931 | 52,675 |
| 1925 .. | 73,900 | 23,341 | 23,478 | 9,533 | 8,027 | 9,521 | 88,114 | 21,257 | 9,276 | 9,927 | 47,654 |
| 1926 .. | 42,595 | 20,261 | 1,777 | 4,345 | 5,943 | 10,269 | 98,885 | 18,316 | 11,520 | 15,704 | 53,345 |
| 1927 .. | 61,515 | 23,447 | 13,321 | 5,658 | 7,689 | 11,400 | 1,04,711 | 13,349 | 14,498 | 14,640 | 60,224 |
| 1928 .. | 49,234 | 22,683 | 5,700 | 9,462 | 6,502 | 5,587 | 99,188 | 15,283 | 12,661 | 18,038 | 53,198 |
| 1929 .. | 60,800 | 23,500 | 13,400 | 10,900 | 8,050 | 4,950 | 98,596 | 14,652 | 15,213 | 18,063 | 50,663 |

TABLE VI.—(concluded)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mohanlalganj.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Gram. | Barley and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Other crops. | Total. | Rice. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra. | Other crops. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | 50,130 | 18,145 | 18,607 | 4,412 | 3,634 | 5,272 | 71,637 | 21,804 | 9,623 | 10,377 | 29,833 |
| 1921 .. | 46,033 | 18,780 | 12,540 | 3,739 | 3,265 | 7,709 | 66,476 | 21,749 | 8,877 | 9,112 | 26,788 |
| 1922 .. | 47,342 | 19,864 | 16,633 | 3,608 | 2,830 | 5,407 | 65,924 | 25,030 | 9,602 | 9,471 | 31,815 |
| 1923 .. | 52,557 | 17,621 | 19,320 | 6,300 | 3,172 | 6,144 | 68,596 | 22,686 | 12,026 | 8,877 | 24,907 |
| 1924 .. | 48,359 | 18,158 | 14,479 | 6,363 | 3,006 | 6,353 | 66,942 | 24,687 | 10,142 | 6,085 | 25,978 |
| 1925 .. | 51,301 | 18,414 | 17,040 | 5,594 | 3,450 | 6,803 | 66,055 | 26,823 | 9,224 | 7,412 | 22,596 |
| 1926 .. | 38,658 | 18,724 | 6,084 | 3,583 | 2,381 | 7,836 | 66,676 | 21,948 | 10,255 | 10,235 | 24,288 |
| 1927 .. | 51,299 | 21,209 | 13,943 | 4,869 | 2,660 | 8,598 | 66,802 | 22,488 | 11,176 | 8,707 | 24,431 |
| 1928 .. | 41,881 | 19,499 | 8,797 | 3,380 | 2,182 | 8,023 | 66,049 | 23,798 | 14,005 | 8,570 | 19,678 |
| 1929 .. | 43,392 | 18,919 | 10,831 | 3,410 | 3,110 | 7,072 | 67,195 | 23,064 | 15,554 | 10,152 | 18,425 |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII). | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal Trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1912 | 40 | 14 | 35 | .. | 18 | 59 | 316 | 4 | 63 | 190 | 157 | 83 | 9 | 95 |
| 1913 | 28 | 27 | 31 | 8 | 29 | 34 | 303 | 17 | 89 | 169 | 17 | 24 | 19 | 114 |
| 1914 | 21 | 15 | 23 | .. | 29 | 46 | 403 | 8 | 80 | 208 | 202 | 75 | 23 | 116 |
| 1915 | 29 | 23 | 19 | 1 | 16 | 33 | 381 | 3 | 62 | 216 | 193 | 33 | 24 | 68 |
| 1916 | 41 | 13 | 51 | .. | 43 | 40 | 374 | 5 | 55 | 101 | 180 | 37 | 32 | 49 |
| 1917 | 1 | 16 | 14 | .. | 21 | 17 | 329 | .. | 48 | 163 | 125 | 51 | 22 | 35 |
| 1918 | 5 | 15 | 14 | .. | 20 | 14 | 357 | 10 | 65 | 162 | 231 | 42 | 10 | 39 |
| 1919 | 29 | 10 | 32 | .. | 41 | 30 | 402 | 6 | 90 | 219 | 194 | 29 | 16 | 72 |
| 1920 | 31 | 12 | 16 | .. | 21 | 11 | 273 | 8 | 83 | 151 | 118 | 17 | 14 | 66 |
| 1921 | 116 | 11 | 15 | .. | 25 | 24 | 294 | 8 | 55 | 195 | 144 | 27 | 21 | 53 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognisable Crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---------|---|-----|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged | Con- victed. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1912 .. | 4,408 | 56 | 3,134 | 3,827 | 321 | 3,506 |
| 1913 .. | 5,049 | 62 | 3,826 | 4,980 | 467 | 4,513 |
| 1914 .. | 4,430 | 141 | 2,742 | 3,783 | 234 | 3,549 |
| 1915 .. | 4,295 | 144 | 2,442 | 3,484 | 253 | 3,231 |
| 1916 .. | 3,695 | 156 | 2,111 | 3,440 | 253 | 3,157 |
| 1917 .. | 3,508 | 165 | 1,993 | 3,507 | 269 | 3,238 |
| 1918 .. | 3,671 | 155 | 2,052 | 3,139 | 190 | 2,949 |
| 1919 .. | 4,667 | 78 | 2,862 | 3,239 | 238 | 2,901 |
| 1920 .. | 1,902 | 126 | 1,776 | 2,833 | 320 | 2,513 |
| 1921 .. | 1,863 | 128 | 1,735 | 2,492 | 264 | 2,228 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | Summary settlement, 1858-59. | 1866. | 1896. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Lucknow | 1,40,532 | 1,12,870 | 1,48,455 |
| Bijnour | 87,051 | 87,449 | 1,09,682 |
| Kakori | 42,425 | 24,550 | 33,193 |
| Tahsil Lucknow | 2,70,008 | 2,24,869 | 2,91,330 |
| Malihabad | 1,18,645 | 1,42,662 | 1,79,956 |
| Mahona | 1,04,992 | 1,28,661 | 1,55,881 |
| Tahsil Malihabad | 2,23,637 | 2,71,323 | 3,35,837 |
| Mohanlalganj | 1,56,511 | 1,78,825 | 2,05,014 |
| Nigohan | 37,331 | 48,227 | 52,266 |
| Tahsil Mohanlalganj | 1,93,842 | 2,27,052 | 2,57,280 |
| District Total | 6,87,487 | 7,23,344 | 8,84,447 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1329 Faslî.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in Ain-i-Akbârî. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Lucknow .. | .. | 1,47,143 10 2 | 18,078 11 8 | 1,65,222 5 10 | 13 3 4 | 1 11 0 |
| Bijnaur .. | .. | 1,13,433 14 0 | 12,461 4 11 | 1,25,895 2 11 | 7 2 2 | 1 5 3 |
| Kakori .. | .. | 36,463 0 0 | 5,648 0 3 | 42,114 0 3 | 5 8 4 | 1 1 7 |
| Total, tahsil Lucknow .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Malihabad .. | .. | 1,86,301 6 6 | 18,632 4 2 | 2,04,933 10 8 | 10 4 9 | 1 10 0 |
| Mahana .. | .. | 1,55,873 0 0 | 15,669 11 1 | 1,71,542 11 1 | 9 11 11 | 1 13 0 |
| Total, tahsil Malihabad .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mohanlalganj .. | .. | 2,05,354 2 3 | 21,388 3 5 | 2,26,742 5 8 | 7 12 0 | 1 12 2 |
| Nigohan .. | .. | 52,135 0 0 | 6,378 11 7 | 58,513 11 7 | 6 7 4 | 1 4 5 |
| Total, tahsil Mohanlalganj .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE XI. — *Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquor. | Country spirit. | | Receipt from tari and sendhi. | Drugs. | | Opium. | | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from — | | | Number of shops for sale of — | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|----|----|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons.. | | Total receipts | Consumption in maunds. | Total receipts. | Consumption. | | Liquor including tari. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs | Opium. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1912-13 | Rs. 7,945 | Rs. 6,69,169 | 1,27,325 | Rs. 14,051 | Rs. 1,06,700 | 0 12 32 9 | Mds.s. 79,035 | Rs. 109 28 | Rs. 8,70,900 | Rs. 14,710 | Rs. 9,041 | Rs. 1,395 | Rs. 99 | Rs. 955 | 99 | 64 | 22 |
| 1913-14 | 10,232 | 5,39,106 | 1,12,635 | 13,1891 | 1,05,639 | 0 4 30 39 | 62,119 | 89 33 | 8,30,285 | 14,758 | 8,717 | 1,369 | 99 | 817 | 99 | 64 | 23 |
| 1914-15 | 10,685 | 5,89,738 | 96,082 | 10,595 | 1,03,227 | 0 14 43 9 | 63,900 | 89 17 | 7,68,140 | 17,544 | 7,908 | 1,328 | 100 | 841 | 100 | 67 | 23 |
| 1915-16 | 11,426 | 5,42,494 | 89,657 | 11,336 | 92,688 | 0 12 45 8 | 65,658 | 85 1 | 7,24,406 | 14,866 | 7,437 | 1,219 | 95 | 864 | 95 | 65 | 21 |
| 1916-17 | 21,557 | 6,35,117 | 1,10,276 | 13,790 | 13,057 | 1 5 57 29 | 59,256 | 89 16 | 8,43,445 | 14,532 | 8,822 | 1,487 | 92 | 780 | 92 | 65 | 21 |
| 1917-18 | 23,227 | 6,55,193 | 97,363 | 13,226 | 1,26,116 | 0 14 74 25 | 82,311 | 52 22 | 9,00,085 | 15,030 | 8,787 | 1,652 | 87 | 1,083 | 87 | 65 | 20 |
| 1918-19 | 72,299 | 8,27,075 | 1,14,333 | 20,026 | 1,30,275 | 1 5 78 1 | 64,504 | 51 25 | 11,15,024 | 14,192 | 11,090 | 1,704 | 69 | 844 | 69 | 65 | 10 |
| 1919-20 | 63,018 | 9,52,042 | 53,825 | 22,515 | 4,16,429 | 0 26 64 9 | 80,919 | 58 9 | 15,44,577 | 17,885 | 12,758 | 4,093 | 67 | 1,176 | 67 | 57 | 20 |
| 1920-21 | 76,602 | 9,25,777 | 85,035 | 29,312 | 5,39,499 | 0 8 40 20 | 80,711 | 46 10 | 16,52,433 | 22,455 | 17,494 | 1,229 | 66 | 1,055 | 66 | 57 | 20 |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|
| | Non-Judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1912-13 | 1,06,795 | 3,47,955 | 4,62,462 | 9,659 |
| 1913-14 | 91,857 | 3,45,239 | 4,46,169 | 13,382 |
| 1914-15 | 76,931 | 3,55,890 | 4,39,264 | 12,593 |
| 1915-16 | 81,020 | 3,52,533 | 4,99,867 | 11,353 |
| 1916-17 | 84,846 | 3,99,125 | 4,92,586 | 15,155 |
| 1917-18 | 94,337 | 3,71,921 | 4,75,998 | 11,680 |
| 1918-19 | 89,206 | 3,27,450 | 4,22,334 | 10,694 |
| 1919-20 | 1,00,874 | 3,70,718 | 4,75,299 | 11,348 |
| 1920-21 | 1,01,691 | 3,88,109 | 4,93,006 | 17,931 |

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Asses- sees. | T. x. . | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Number filed. | | Wholly or part- ly suc- cessful. | |
| | | | | | | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Asses- sees. | Tax. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1912-13 | 84,686 | 235 | 12,574 | 6 | 1,497 | 563 | 15,278 | 403 | 54,323 | 6 | 104 | 26 | |
| 1913-14 | 91,800 | 247 | 14,012 | 6 | 1,378 | 594 | 16,117 | 404 | 43,999 | 25 | 71 | 23 | |
| 1914-15 | 89,824 | 226 | 12,554 | 4 | 966 | 580 | 15,694 | 416 | 59,172 | .. | 87 | 29 | |
| 1915-16 | 97,806 | 168 | 9,893 | 5 | 3,451 | 578 | 15,585 | 421 | 62,399 | 28 | 97 | 40 | |
| 1916-17 | 1,33,808 | 164 | 11,238 | 5 | 7,891 | 576 | 15,870 | 442 | 92,551 | 31 | 105 | 31 | |
| 1917-18 | 1,57,060 | 280 | 18,676 | 4 | 27,784 | 563 | 15,488 | 459 | 95,196 | 30 | 76 | 28 | |
| 1918-19 | 22,413 | .. | 9,536 | 9 | 59,269 | Not available. | | | | 5,411 | 32 | 13 | |
| 1919-20 | 2,78,168 | .. | .. | 8 | 86,756 | do. | | | | 5,710 | 89 | 7 | |
| 1920-21 | 2,72,313 | 7 | 90,070 | 7 | 90,070 | do. | | | | 592 | 81 | .. | |

TABLE XIV — *Income-tax for city and Tahsils (Part IV only).*

[illegible]

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------|----------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-------|
| | Education. | | Medical. | Scientific, etc. | Miscellaneous | Civil Works. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total expenditure. | Contribution to provincial Fund. | General Administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil Works. | Pounds. | Debt. |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| 1912-13 .. | 32,833 | 21,121 | 3,147 | 1,888 | 23,752 | 8,729 | 3,932 | 1,41,411 | .. | 4,305 | 28,282 | 24,012 | 2,365 | 630 | 50,749 | 3,863 | 005 | |
| 1913-14 .. | 58,759 | 24,483 | 4,293 | 878 | 50,672 | 11,294 | 4,107 | 1,64,795 | .. | 4,817 | 40,857 | 29,756 | 3,145 | 748 | 78,805 | 3,161 | 3,506 | |
| 1914-15 .. | 50,886 | 12,283 | 3,421 | 2,269 | 1,190 | 1,144 | 4,293 | 1,83,040 | .. | 5,477 | 45,533 | 28,940 | 3,625 | 1,946 | 91,510 | 3,053 | 2,936 | |
| 1915-16 .. | 52,509 | 10,731 | 3,254 | 1,300 | 4,127 | 6,905 | 4,326 | 1,79,135 | .. | 5,041 | 49,430 | 29,324 | 4,084 | 2,008 | 86,461 | 2,747 | 10 | |
| 1916-17 .. | 51,893 | 8,252 | 6,605 | 1,161 | 4,969 | 6,707 | 4,229 | 1,74,586 | .. | 5,904 | 52,142 | 26,503 | 8,649 | 1,983 | 76,577 | 2,747 | 75 | |
| 1917-18 .. | 52,618 | 7,502 | 4,453 | 799 | 7,947 | 8,063 | 4,551 | 2,02,076 | .. | 5,711 | 54,577 | 23,059 | 7,797 | 2,142 | 69,536 | 2,903 | 3,635 | |
| 1918-19 .. | 52,137 | 14,229 | 3,341 | 2,026 | 1,038 | 8,647 | 4,200 | 2,21,449 | .. | 6,072 | 65,036 | 31,815 | 5,906 | 2,917 | 99,591 | 3,917 | 15,175 | |
| 1919-20 .. | 59,169 | 9,686 | 3,092 | 44,043 | 81,028 | 8,646 | 5,110 | 2,63,215 | .. | 7,110 | 77,409 | 28,234 | 5,945 | 43,563 | 97,490 | 3,764 | .. | |
| 1920-21 .. | 93,970 | 10,651 | 2,930 | 1,03,013 | 2,624 | 12,450 | 4,536 | 2,28,974 | .. | 10,535 | 94,361 | 29,862 | 7,189 | 1,966 | 1,01,439 | 4,706 | 410 | |

(a) Local rates Rs. 98,278.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Lucknow.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------------|--------|---|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | | Other taxes. | Rents. | | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Admi- nistrat- ion and collec- tion of taxes | Water supply drain- age. | | | Hospi- tals and dispens- aries. | Public Instruc- tions. | Other head. | Total. |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1912-13 | 5,37,755 | ... | 52,625 | 19,667 | ... | 4,22,968 | 10,32,040 | 62,072 | 38,008 | 90,452 | 85,659 | 1,42,993 | 9,168 | 1,27,430 | 44,645 | 3,96,047 | 9,98,772 |
| 1913-14 | 5,37,560 | ... | 51,949 | 19,975 | 1,00,000 | 4,33,440 | 11,33,924 | 73,434 | 37,565 | 89,648 | 98,180 | 1,62,609 | 11,421 | 1,49,908 | 94,330 | 3,63,470 | 10,54,560 |
| 1914-15 | 4,98,154 | ... | 63,329 | 20,863 | 50,000 | 5,19,263 | 11,21,639 | 66,102 | 37,772 | 1,47,875 | 97,455 | 1,76,237 | 12,599 | 1,49,050 | 65,472 | 3,03,707 | 10,56,551 |
| 1915-16 | 4,76,155 | ... | 69,686 | 25,722 | 50,000 | 7,97,931 | 13,83,674 | 65,227 | 37,192 | 1,45,402 | 1,02,868 | 1,32,333 | 13,529 | 77,903 | 78,271 | 4,57,569 | 11,40,234 |
| 1916-17 | 5,12,276 | ... | 74,175 | 20,691 | 2,25,041 | 3,75,550 | 12,07,673 | 76,513 | 37,158 | 1,07,498 | 1,01,434 | 1,23,232 | 13,115 | 1,09,592 | 1,02,401 | 5,05,472 | 12,64,405 |
| 1917-18 | 5,30,991 | ... | 63,329 | 28,569 | 1,00,000 | 5,10,750 | 13,73,639 | 1,12,285 | 45,650 | 1,09,920 | 1,50,152 | 1,46,539 | 12,824 | 1,05,738 | 84,478 | 5,55,328 | 14,11,920 |
| 1918-19 | 5,69,230 | ... | 1,14,057 | 29,546 | 45,000 | 6,54,400 | 14,13,981 | 1,70,684 | 52,407 | 52,751 | 1,78,142 | 1,63,620 | 13,116 | 1,16,774 | 53,722 | 5,35,693 | 13,73,916 |
| 1919-20 | 5,38,000 | ... | 1,01,112 | 33,557 | 1,50,000 | 5,98,659 | 14,19,383 | 1,38,638 | 47,509 | 1,05,151 | 1,70,298 | 1,55,452 | 13,197 | 1,24,739 | 82,513 | 4,37,876 | 12,75,532 |
| 1920-21 | 5,67,776 | ... | 1,08,535 | 32,943 | 1,70,000 | 5,77,953 | 14,57,230 | 1,15,919 | 53,278 | 1,49,591 | 2,00,467 | 1,69,310 | 14,906 | 81,165 | 1,01,354 | 5,83,285 | 17,54,273 |

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police 1923-24, Lucknow District Police.*

| Name of Police station. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head constables. | Naik. | Constables. | Village chowkidars. | Remarks. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------------|---------------------|---|
| Chauk .. | 4 | 9 | 14 | 125 | 2 | |
| Hazratganj .. | 5 | 8 | 15 | 130 | .. | |
| Cantonment .. | 2 | 4 | 3 | 41 | .. | |
| Hassangunj .. | 2 | 4 | 5 | 52 | 4 | |
| Wazirgunj .. | 3 | 5 | 8 | 78 | .. | |
| Sadadgunj .. | 3 | 5 | 7 | 73 | 2 | |
| Malihabad .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 16 | 85 | |
| Mohanlalgunj .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 12 | 77 | |
| Mandion .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 12 | 76 | |
| Banthra .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 12 | 70 | |
| Goshaingunj .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 9 | 69 | Including 5 for Goshaingunj and 8 for Amethi. |
| Kakori .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 13 | 46 | |
| Utounja .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 10 | 43 | |
| With Circle Inspector. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total .. | 31 | 44 | 52 | 588 | 474 | |
| Reserve Civil Police in Police Lines. | 12 | 17 | 3 | 184 | .. | |
| Total .. | 43 | 61 | 55 | 772 | 474 | |
| | Armed Police. | | | | | |
| Armed Police .. | 4 | 25 | 31 | 263 | .. | |
| Mounted Police .. | 1 | 4 | .. | 44 | .. | |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Years. | | Schools and Colleges. | Total. | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---------|----|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | | | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1912-13 | .. | 161 | 7,381 | 245 | 5 | 433 | .. | 156 | 6,948 | 245 |
| 1913-14 | .. | 160 | 7,341 | 258 | 5 | 468 | .. | 155 | 6,873 | 258 |
| 1914-15 | .. | 162 | 7,882 | 276 | 5 | 595 | .. | 157 | 7,289 | 276 |
| 1915-16 | .. | 154 | 7,944 | 318 | 5 | 647 | .. | 149 | 7,297 | 318 |
| 1916-17 | .. | 155 | 8,464 | 338 | 5 | 421 | .. | 150 | 8,043 | 338 |
| 1917-18 | .. | 162 | 8,899 | 354 | 5 | 516 | .. | 157 | 8,383 | 354 |
| 1918-19 | .. | 172 | 8,627 | 533 | 5 | 509 | .. | 167 | 8,118 | 533 |
| 1919-20 | .. | 212 | 10,206 | 792 | 5 | 518 | .. | 207 | 9,688 | 792 |
| 1920-21 | .. | 239 | 11,754 | 1,049 | 7 | 616 | .. | 232 | 11,138 | 1,049 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921-22.

I.—LUCKNOW CITY.

| School. | Management. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---------------------|
| A.—SECONDARY. | | |
| I.—Boys. | | |
| 1. Government Jubilee Inter College .. | Government .. | 431 |
| 2. Christian Inter College .. | American Mission Aided .. | 440 |
| 3. Shia Inter College .. | K. B. Saiyid Muhammad Mehdi Hasan Rizvi, Manager. | 79 |
| 4. Kanya Kubja Inter College .. | Pandit Sri Narain Misra Manager. | 185 |
| 5. Government Husainabad High School | Government .. | 180 |
| 6. Aminabad High School .. | Municipal Board .. | 355 |
| 7. Church Mission High School .. | J. N. Mukund, Esq., Manager. | 360 |
| 8. Hari Chandra High School .. | Lala Phul Chand, Rai R. S. Manager. | 123 |
| 9. Kali Charan High School .. | Pandit Gokaran Nath Misra, Manager. | 220 |
| 10. Islamia High School .. | K. B. Mir Saiyid Husain Retired Dy. Collector, Manager | 139 |
| 11. Queen's Anglo Sanskrit High School | Babu Jiban Krishna Banerji, Manager. | 375 |
| 12. D. A. V. High School .. | Pandit Rahas Bihari Tiwari, Manager. | 165 |
| 13. Girdhari Singh Pathshala H. S. School. | Babu Birj Mohan Dayal, Manager. | 186 |
| 14. Colvin Taluqdar's High School .. | Committee under Presidency of the Commissioner. | 58 |
| 15. Centennial Middle A. V. School .. | Rev. Mr. B. C. Harrington, Manager. | 131 |
| 16. Shia Middle A. V. School .. | Saiyid Murtaza Husain Khan, Manager. | 84 |
| 17. M. D. Shukla Middle School .. | Pandit Govind Prasad Shukla, Manager. | 77 |
| 18. Kazmain Middle School .. | Municipal Board .. | 47 |
| 19. Molviganj Final School .. | Ditto .. | 102 |
| 20. Nowbasta Final School .. | Ditto .. | 361 |
| II.—Girls. | | |
| 21. Government Girls' Normal School .. | Government .. | 25 |
| 22. Government Girls' Model School (attached to Normal School). | Ditto .. | 201 |
| 23. Hindu Girls' School (Mahila Vidyalaya). | Babu Bisheshwar Prasad, Government pensioner Manager (aided). | 104 |
| 24. Muslim Girls' High School .. | Mir Saiyid Husain, K. B. Retired Deputy Collector. | 37 |
| 25. Municipal Middle A. V. Girls' School, Kashmiri Mohalla. | Municipal Board .. | 79 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921-22—(continued).

1.—LUCKNOW CITY—(continued.)

| School. | Management. | Average attend- ance. |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| II.—Girls—(concluded). | | |
| 26. Hari Mati Girls' School .. | Mr. S. C. Sen, Secretary of School at present Mr. Ashutosh Banerji, Secretary. | 56 |
| 27. Municipal Aided Vedic Pathshala | Mr. Zorawar Singh . | 70 |

B.—PRIVATE.

I.—Boys.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| 28. Aminabad | Municipal Board | 281 |
| 29. Bashiratganj | Ditto | 181 |
| 30. Bazar Jhao Lal | Ditto | 70 |
| 31. Chowk | Ditto | 78 |
| 32. Ganeshtganj | Ditto | 232 |
| 33. Husainabad | Ditto | 69 |
| 34. Husainganj | Ditto | 109 |
| 35. Katra Abu Turab Khan .. | Ditto | 84 |
| 36. Lahoreganj | Ditto | 109 |
| 37. Maqbulganj | Ditto | 134 |
| 38. Mavya | Ditto | 59 |
| 39. Moulviganj | Ditto | 187 |
| 40. Narhai | Ditto | 163 |
| 41. Naubasta | Ditto | 100 |
| 42. Nayagaon | Ditto | 100 |
| 43. Niwazganj | Ditto | 53 |
| 44. Pata Nala | Ditto | 76 |
| 45. Khandhari Bazar | Ditto | 93 |
| 46. Saadatganj | Ditto | 106 |
| 47. Tal Katora | Ditto | 66 |
| 48. Wazirganj | Ditto | 82 |
| 49. Yahyaganj | Ditto | 77 |
| 50. Ghasyari Mandi | Ditto | 107 |
| 51. Hyderganj | Ditto | 72 |
| 52. Aishbagh | Ditto | 25 |
| 53. Hasanganj Bawli | Ditto | 18 |
| 54. Bhadewan | Ditto | 30 |
| 55. Chaupatian | Ditto | 342 |
| 56. Chakmandi | Ditto | 50 |
| 57. Daulatganj | Ditto | 30 |
| 58. Goshainganj | Ditto | 44 |
| 59. Husainabad Night | Ditto | 24 |
| 60. Iradatnagar | Ditto | 39 |
| 61. Jiamau | Ditto | 26 |
| 62. Karehta | Ditto | 25 |
| 63. Katra Bizan Beg | Ditto | 35 |
| 64. Karhai | Ditto | 36 |
| 65. Khattri Mohalla | Ditto | 44 |
| 66. Maqboolganj | Ditto | 29 |
| 67. Mahmoodnagar | Ditto | 38 |
| 68. Mirza Mandi | Ditto | 35 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921-22—(*concluded*).I.—LUCKNOW CITY—(*concluded*).

| School. | Management. | Average attend. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Boys— (<i>concluded</i>). | | |
| 69. Mukainnagar .. | Municipal Board | 23 |
| 70. Pulgaman | Ditto | 37 |
| 71. Kaisarbagh | Ditto | 35 |
| 72. Rakabganj | Ditto | 49 |
| 73. Suraj Bali Pathshala .. | Ditto | 40 |
| 74. Tikaitganj | Ditto | 46 |
| 75. Top Darwaza | Ditto | 48 |
| 76. Ghasiari Mandi depress class | Ditto | 48 |
| 77. Maulviganj depress class | Ditto | 19 |
| 78. Raniganj depress class .. | Ditto | 20 |
| 79. Udaiganj depress class .. | Ditto | 60 |
| 80. Rastogi Pathshala .. | Private management | 43 |
| 81. Sbia Darul Yatama .. | Ditto | 67 |
| 82. Imdadi Husainganj .. | Ditto | 34 |
| 83. Shukla Primary .. | Ditto | 50 |

-Girls.

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----|
| 84. Rustamnagar | Municipal Board | 27 |
| 85. Maulviganj .. | Ditto | 23 |
| 86. Chowk .. | Ditto | 29 |
| 87. Niwazganj .. | Ditto | 24 |
| 88. Rani Katra .. | Ditto | 24 |
| 89. Billochpura .. | Ditto | 31 |
| 90. Sandatganj .. | Ditto | 24 |
| 91. Rakabganj .. | Ditto | 28 |
| 92. Naka Hindola | Ditto | 36 |
| 93. Hasanganj .. | Ditto | 25 |

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Serial number. | Name of school. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| A.—SECONDARY. | | | | | |
| I.—Boys. | | | | | |
| Malihabad | { | 1 | Itaunja | .. | 121 |
| | | 2 | Malihabad | .. | 66 |
| Mohanlal-ganj. | { | 3 | Amethi | .. | 108 |
| | | 4 | Nagram | .. | 46 |
| | | 5 | Mohanlalganj | .. | 63 |
| Lucknow.. | { | 6 | Amousi | .. | 56 |
| | | 7 | Chinhat | .. | 47 |
| B.—PRIMARY. | | | | | |
| I.—Boys D. B. | | | | | |
| Mohanlal-ganj. | { | 1 | Sassand | .. | 45 |
| | | 2 | Goshalinganj | .. | 64 |
| | | 3 | Bahrauli | .. | 20 |
| | | 4 | Nigohan | .. | 46 |
| | | 5 | Sarai Gandauli | .. | 49 |
| | | 6 | Qasimpur | .. | 42 |
| | | 7 | Miraknagar | .. | 52 |
| | | 8 | Samosi | .. | 37 |
| | | 9 | Bakkas | .. | 47 |
| | | 10 | Tikanyamou | .. | 33 |
| | | 11 | Karaura | .. | 60 |
| | | 12 | Khujauli | .. | 41 |
| | | 13 | Lakhnakhera | .. | 30 |
| | | 14 | Purabha | .. | 50 |
| | | 15 | Kankaha | .. | 26 |
| | | 16 | Mohanlalganj | .. | 55 |
| | | 17 | Nagram | .. | 124 |
| | | 18 | Amethi | .. | 111 |
| | | 19 | Gopalkhera | .. | 40 |
| | | 20 | Annaya Khargapur. | .. | 64 |
| | | 21 | Mahorakalan | .. | 47 |
| | | 22 | Sithauli kalan | .. | 44 |
| | | 23 | Mou | .. | 50 |
| Lucknow. | { | 24 | Bhadrukh | Primary mixed | 77 |
| | | 25 | Banthra | Ditto | 59 |
| | | 26 | Mounda | Ditto | 50 |
| | | 27 | Rahimnagar par-yana. | Ditto | 41 |
| | | 28 | Narainpur | Ditto | 48 |
| | | 29 | Amousi | Ditto | 52 |
| | | 30 | Bijnore | Ditto | 68 |
| | | 31 | Intgaon | Ditto | 59 |
| | | 32 | Jaitikherah | Ditto | 29 |

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Serial number. | Name of school. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|--|----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <p style="text-align: center;">B.—PRIMARY. I.—Boys D. B. —(contd.).</p> | | | | | |
| Lucknow | .. | 34 | Alamnagar .. | Primary mixed. | 41 |
| | .. | 35 | Kalli Pachham .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | .. | 36 | Bhatgaon .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | .. | 37 | Arjunganj .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | .. | 38 | Khushalgaonj .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | .. | 39 | Ghaila .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | .. | 40 | Baiti .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | .. | 41 | Chinhat .. | Ditto .. | 87 |
| | .. | 42 | Kakori .. | Ditto .. | 81 |
| | .. | 43 | Amraigaon .. | Ditto .. | 76 |
| | .. | 44 | Juggour .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | .. | 45 | Ujaryeon .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | .. | 46 | Jehta .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | .. | 47 | Thawar .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | .. | 48 | Aliganj .. | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | .. | 49 | Papersand .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | .. | 50 | Kanautsi .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | .. | 51 | Papnamou .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | .. | 52 | Kathiogra .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| Malihabad | .. | 1 | Rahimabad .. | Ditto .. | 83 |
| | .. | 2 | Talab Buxi .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | .. | 3 | Mahona .. | Ditto .. | 89 |
| | .. | 4 | Mall .. | Ditto .. | 70 |
| | .. | 5 | Paharpur .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | .. | 6 | Ant Garhi sunra .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | .. | 7 | Mahgawan .. | Primary boys mixed. | 64 |
| | .. | 8 | Amaniganj .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | .. | 9 | Latifpur .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | .. | 10 | Mandyaon .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | .. | 11 | Behta .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | .. | 12 | Kasmandi Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 53 |
| | .. | 13 | Jamkhanwan .. | Ditto .. | 70 |
| | .. | 14 | Gahdeo .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | .. | 15 | Kathwara .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | .. | 16 | Khalispur .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | .. | 17 | Kumbhrawan .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | .. | 18 | Dilawarnagar .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | .. | 19 | Shankerpur .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | .. | 20 | Nabi Panah .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | .. | 21 | Mandwana .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | .. | 22 | Itaunja .. | Ditto .. | 92 |
| | .. | 23 | Malihabad .. | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | .. | 24 | Bhauli .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | .. | 25 | Mahmoodnagar .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | .. | 26 | Chaina .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | .. | 27 | Asti .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | .. | 28 | Mahduya .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | .. | 29 | Ataiswa .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | .. | 30 | Kutwa .. | Ditto .. | 37 |

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow—(continued).

| Tabsil. | Pargana. | Serial number. | Name of school. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | B.—PRIMARY. | | |
| | | | <i>I.—Boys D B</i> | | |
| | | | —(contd.). | | |
| | .. | 31 | Kundra Khurd .. | Primary boys mixed. | 17 |
| | .. | 32 | Ranipara .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | .. | 33 | Arjunpur .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | .. | 34 | Saspan .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| Malihabad .. | .. | 1 | Malihabad .. | Primary boys Islamia. | 38 |
| Mohanlalganj .. | .. | 2 | Amethi .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| Lucknow .. | .. | 3 | Malhour .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | .. | 1 | Utrawan .. | Preparatory boys mixed. | 26 |
| | .. | 2 | Jabeauli .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | .. | 3 | Madehkhora .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | .. | 4 | Salempur .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | .. | 5 | Sherpur Lawal .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | .. | 6 | Karehna .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | .. | 7 | Sheolar .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | .. | 8 | Dahiar .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | .. | 9 | Dayalpur .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| Mohanlalganj .. | .. | 10 | Dehramou .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | .. | 11 | Ghuskar .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | .. | 12 | Gaura .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | .. | 13 | Bhondra .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | .. | 14 | Kaperamadarpur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | .. | 15 | Lalumar .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | .. | 16 | Rampur .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | .. | 17 | Mahmoodpur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | .. | 18 | Hasanpur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | .. | 19 | Rati .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | .. | 20 | Bladeswa .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | .. | 21 | Baila Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | .. | 22 | Nanmou .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | .. | 23 | Sara Shazadi .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | .. | 24 | Tirwa .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | .. | 25 | Chandrawal .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | .. | 26 | Kishanpur Kauria .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | .. | 27 | Ghuswal Mahmoodpur .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | .. | 28 | Newazi Kherah .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | .. | 29 | Latifnagar .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| Lucknow .. | .. | 30 | Kankrabad .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | .. | 31 | Amethia Salcempur .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | .. | 32 | Baghamou .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | .. | 33 | Laulai .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | .. | 34 | Pirnagar Barawan .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | .. | 35 | Uthrathia .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | .. | 36 | Barauna .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | .. | 37 | Bharwara .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | .. | 38 | Gopramou .. | Ditto .. | 18 |

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Serial number. | Name of school | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| B.—PRIMARY. | | | | | |
| <i>I.—Boys D. B. (concl'd)</i> | | | | | |
| Maliha- bad. | .. | 39 | Chauki De bagha .. | Preparatory boys mixed. | 12 |
| | | 40 | Bhilawan .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | 41 | Sadrauna .. | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | 42 | Behta .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | 43 | Douna .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | 44 | Babroo .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | 45 | Sakra .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | 46 | Gohramou .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | 47 | Narauna .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | 48 | Munshukhera .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | 49 | Ismailganj .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | 50 | Chauni Mandioun .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | 51 | Bakhtiyarnagar .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | 52 | Usarna .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | 53 | Haadhourpur .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | 54 | Zalimpur .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | 55 | Amanganj .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | 56 | Bibipur .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | 57 | Tilaswa .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | 58 | Takri .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | 59 | Tillan .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | 60 | Goila .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | 61 | Pera .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | 62 | Bhains mou .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | 63 | Atari .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | 64 | Sahjana .. | Ditto .. | 6 |
| | | 65 | Badaiyan .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | 66 | Sa'adatnagar .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | 67 | Thari .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | 68 | Kasmandi Khurd .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | 69 | Raipur .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | 70 | Basha .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | 71 | Khandsara .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | 72 | Gonda Muazzam- gar. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | 73 | Dhaindheyman .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | 74 | Umar Bhari .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| Mohanlal- ganj. Maliha- bad. | .. | 1 | Munshiganj .. | Preparatory dep- ressed mixed. | 18 |
| | | 2 | Kharka .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | 3 | Patuna .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | 4 | Pirnagar .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | 5 | Parsaiha .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | 6 | Rajauli .. | Preparatory boys Islamia. | 21 |
| | | 7 | Kahla .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | 8 | Rasulpur Sa'adat .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | 9 | Tirgawan .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | 10 | Ahmadpur Khara .. | Ditto .. | 15 |

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Serial number. | Name of school. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|----------------|----------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | B. - PRIMARY. | | |
| | | | I — Boys Aided. | | |
| | | 1 | Utardhona .. | Aided boys mixed. | 2 |
| | | 2 | Mawai Kulan .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | 3 | Gurwamou .. | Ditto .. | 8 |
| | | 4 | Basantpur .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | 5 | Saidsipur .. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | 6 | Sheopuri .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | 7 | Ahmedabad .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | 8 | Manjhi .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | 9 | Sinwan .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | 10 | Kaithulaya .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | 11 | Kanoura .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | 12 | Isapur .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| Mohanlal-ganj. | .. | | | | |
| | | 1 | Paretha .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | 2 | Basraha .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | 3 | Chaukanudi .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | 4 | Bhaarsawa .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | 5 | Deoti .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | 6 | Baraiha Adampur.. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | 7 | Bhasinda .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | 8 | Chilampur .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | 9 | Kurha .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | 10 | Mohanlal-ganj Path-shala. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | 1 | Aurangabad .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | 2 | Natkur .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| Lucknow | .. | 3 | Mati .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | 4 | Khandai Deo .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | 5 | Rahimabad .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| Mohanlal-ganj. | .. | 6 | Salhamu .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| Mahhabad. | .. | 7 | Akdarya .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| Mohanlal-ganj. | .. | 8 | Mastey Mou .. | Ditto .. | |
| Lucknow | .. | 9 | Sri Ram orphanage | | |
| | | 1 | Hardasikhera .. | Aided depressed class boys. | 26 |
| | | 2 | Kathanta .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | 3 | Gbazipur .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| Mahhabad | .. | 4 | Amritkhera .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| Mohanlal-ganj. | .. | 5 | Chaurahya .. | Ditt .. | 16 |
| | | 6 | Mihora .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| Lucknow | .. | 7 | Para .. | Ditto .. | 23 |

List of vernacular schools under the control of the District Board, Lucknow—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Serial number. | Name of school. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|----------------|----------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | B.—PRIMARY. | | |
| | | | <i>1—Boys aided.</i> (conold.) | | |
| | .. | 8 | Diwanganj .. | Aided depressed class boys. | 17 |
| Mohanlal ganj. | .. | 9 | Tikra .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | .. | 10 | Barkatnagar .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | .. | 11 | Sarthawa .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | .. | 12 | Sarai Korora .. | Ditto .. | |
| Lucknow | .. | 13 | Hulaskhera .. | Ditto .. | |
| | .. | 14 | Bhoorkhera .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | .. | 15 | Misa .. | Ditto | |
| Malihabad. | .. | 1 | Kasmandi kalan .. | Maktab boys .. | 15 |
| | .. | 2 | Mahona .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | .. | 3 | Alunagar Digurya .. | Ditto .. | 6 |
| | .. | 4 | Hamrapur .. | Ditto .. | 8 |
| | .. | 5 | Lachinagar .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | .. | 6 | Malih .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | .. | 7 | Sadulahnagar .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | .. | 8 | Chandan .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | | B.—Primary II Girls District Board. | | |
| Malihabad | .. | 1 | Malhabad .. | Primary girls | 13 |
| Mohanlal-ganj. | .. | 2 | Itaunja .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | .. | 3 | Amethi .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| Lucknow | .. | 1 | Gopalkheraba .. | Preparatory girls | 11 |
| | .. | 2 | Malhour .. | Ditto .. | |
| | .. | 3 | Antgrahi Sunra .. | Ditto .. | |
| Lucknow | .. | 4 | Bijnore .. | Ditto .. | |
| | .. | 5 | Amousi .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | | B.—Primary II Girls <i>aided.</i> | | |
| Do. .. | .. | 1 | Juggour .. | Aided girls .. | 11 |
| Malihabad | .. | 2 | Mahona .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | .. | 3 | Bhaul .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | .. | 4 | Chauni Mandiyoun .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| Mohanlal-ganj. | .. | 5 | Mohanlal-ganj .. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| Malihabad | .. | 6 | Bahrauli .. | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | .. | 7 | Paharpur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| Mohanlal-ganj. | .. | 8 | Behta .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | .. | 9 | Nigohan .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| Lucknow | .. | 10 | Ujaryoun .. | Ditto .. | 28 |

Lucknow District.

| ROADS, 1920-21. | | | | Length. | | |
|---|----|----|----|---------|------|-----|
| I.—Provincial. | | | | Miles | Fur. | Ft. |
| Iron Bridge Branch Road | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 7 | 390 |
| Lucknow-Fyzabad Road | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| New Machi Bhawan Bridge Branch Road | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 560 |
| Kaisar Bagh Road | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 345 |
| Lucknow-Sitapur Road | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| LaTouche Road | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Lucknow-Cawnpore Road | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Cantonment Branch | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Sitapur City Branch Road | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 7 | 200 |
| River Bank Road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Old Machi Bhawan Road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 3 | 31 |
| Lucknow-Rai Bareilly Road | .. | .. | .. | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Butler Road | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 7 | 50 |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 88 | 7 | 1 |
| II.—LOCAL. | | | | | | |
| <i>First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i> | | | | | | |
| Lucknow-Hardoi including Branch Roads | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 6 | 415 |
| Mohanlalganj-Jabrailla Road | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | 444 |
| Mohanlalganj-Bani Road | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 0 | 60 |
| Lucknow-Bijnor Road | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Lucknow-Mahmudabad including Branches | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 0 | 512 |
| Lucknow-Sultanpur Road | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 7 | 98 |
| Alam Bagh-Talkatora Road | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | 58 |
| City Division Road | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | 165 |
| Junction Road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 3 | 595 |
| Barrow Road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 2 | 495 |
| Under Bridge Road including Branches | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 6 | 214 |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 76 | 7 | 2 |

| ROADS, 1920-21—(concluded). | | | | Length. | | |
|--|----|----|----|---------|------|-----|
| II.—LOCAL—(contd.). | | | | Miles | Fur. | Ft. |
| <i>Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained wholly or partly.</i> | | | | | | |
| Rahimabad-Mal-Kursi Road | .. | .. | .. | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Malihabad-Rahimabad Road | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 4 | 0 |
| Malihabad-Mal-Pipergaon | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Boni-Mohan Road | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Lucknow-Mohan Road | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Nigohan-Nagram-Salimpur Road | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Mohamalgaonj-Goshainganj Road | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 7 | 0 |
| Malihabad-Mohan Road | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Mahawan-Kumbhawan Road | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| Pakr-Bhilawan Road | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Chinhat-Malhour | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Chinhat-Dewa Road | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Chinhat-Zaidpur Road | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Bantra-Bijnor Road | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 7 | 0 |
| Kakori-Fatehganj Road | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Bijnor-Sassendi Road | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Lucknow-Nagram Road | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 7 | 0 |
| Andheyki-Chowki-Nabipatan Road | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Juggaur-Railway Feeder Road | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Fatehganj-Harauni Road | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Lucknow-Jehta-Kakori Road | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Alunagar-Gowghat Road | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Haji Chak-Pipergaon Road | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Muhona-Amaniganj Road | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Rahimabad-Auras Road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Goshainganj-Gaurighat Road | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Sassendi-Nigohan Road | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Nigohan-Sidhauli Road.. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 220 | 0 | 0 |

List of metalled and unmetalled roads maintained by the District Board, Lucknow.

| Serial number | Name of road. | Provincial or Local. | Class. | Metalled, bridged, drained wholly or partly. | Length. | | |
|---------------|--|----------------------|--------|--|---------|------|-----|
| | | | | | Miles | Fur. | Ft. |
| 1 | Lucknow-Ihardoi including Branch road. | Local | 1st .. | Metalled bridged. | 18 | 6 | 415 |
| 2 | Mohanlalganj-Jabraila. | " | " .. | Ditto .. | 7 | 1 | 444 |
| 3 | Mohanlalganj-Bani | " | " .. | Ditto .. | 11 | 0 | 60 |
| 4 | Lucknow-Bijnor.. | " | " .. | Ditto .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Lucknow-Mahmudabad including Branches. | " | " .. | Ditto .. | 11 | 0 | 512 |
| 6 | Lucknow-Sultanpur. | " | " .. | Ditto .. | 17 | 7 | 98 |
| 7 | Alambagh-Talkatora. | " | " .. | Ditto .. | 1 | 6 | 58 |
| 8 | City Division Road | " | " .. | Ditto .. | 2 | 4 | 165 |
| 9 | Junction Road .. | " | " .. | Ditto .. | 0 | 3 | 595 |
| 10 | Barrow Road .. | " | " .. | Ditto .. | 0 | 2 | 435 |
| 11 | Under Bridge Road including Branches. | " | " .. | Ditto .. | 0 | 6 | 214 |
| Total .. | | .. | .. | .. | 76 | 7 | 356 |

List of metalled and unmetalled roads maintained by the District Board, Lucknow—(contd.).

| Serial number | Name of road. | Local or Provincial. | Class. | Metalled, bridged wholly or partly. | Length. | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|------|-------|
| | | | | | Miles | Fur. | Feet. |
| 1 | Rahimabad-Mal-Kursi. | Local | Selected unmetalled. | Drained wholly or partly | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Malihabad-Rahimabad. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 10 | 4 | 0 |
| 3 | Malihabad-Mal-Pipergaon. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Bani Mohan .. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Lucknow-Mohan | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Negohan-Nagram-Salempur. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Mohaulgaonj-Goshaunganj. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 9 | 7 | 0 |
| 8 | Malihabad-Mohan | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Mahgawan-Kumbhawan. | " | Nor-selected unmetalled. | Ditto .. | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| 10 | Pakri-Bhilwan .. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Chinhat-Malbour | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 12 | Chinhat-Dewa .. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 13 | Chinhat-Zaidpur .. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 14 | Canthra-Bijnore.. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 5 | 7 | 0 |
| 15 | Kakori-Fatehganj | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 16 | Bijnore-Sissendi .. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 9 | 6 | 0 |
| 17 | Lucknow Nagram | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 16 | 7 | 0 |
| 18 | Andhay ki Chaouki Nabipanah | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Juggour Railway Feeder. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 20 | Fatehganj Harauni | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Lucknow-Jehda Kakoti. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Alamnagar Gowghat. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | Haji Chak Pipergaon. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Mahona Amani-ganj. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | Rahimabad Auras | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 26 | Goshaunganj Gauria Ghat. | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Sissendi Nigohan | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | Nigohan Sidhauhi | " | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Total .. | | | | | 222 | 0 | 0 |

Post offices.

1—LUCKNOW CITY AND CANTONMENTS.

| Office. | Class. |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Hazratganj | Head office. |
| Aminabad Park | Sub-office. |
| British Cavalry | Do. |
| Carlton Hotel | Do. |
| Charbagh | Do. |
| Deorhi Aghamir | Do. |
| Dilkusha | Do. |
| Sadar Bazar | Do. |
| Ganeshganj | Do. |
| Golaganj | Do. |
| Hewett Road | Do. |
| Karondia Flour Mills | Do. |
| Lucknow Chowk | Do. |
| Lucknow Civil and Military Hotel | Do. |
| Do. Followers Central Dépôt | Do. |
| Do. Kutchery | Do. |
| Do. Medical College | Do. |
| Do. Territorial | Do. |
| Mansur Nagar | Do. |
| Mule Dépôt | Do. |
| Roberts' Line | Do. |
| Royal Artillery Bazar | Do. |
| Sa'adatganj | Do. |
| Upper India Couper Mills | Do. |
| Victoria Ganj | Do. |
| Jebiaganj | Do. |

Post offices—(concluded).

II—LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Office | Class. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Lucknow | Lucknow | Chinhat .. | Branch office. |
| | | Juggaur .. | Do. |
| | | Lijpaur .. | Do. |
| | Bijnaur | Banthara .. | Do. |
| | | Harauni .. | Sub-office. |
| | Kakori .. | Kakori .. | Do. |
| Malihabad | Malihabad | Malihabad | Do. |
| | | Kasmandi | Branch office. |
| | | Rahimabad | |
| | Mahona | Mall | |
| | | Mahona .. | Do. |
| | | Itaunja .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Mandiaon .. | Branch office |
| | | Bakshi ka Talab .. | Do. |
| Mohanlalganj | Mohanlalganj | Mohanlalganj .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Amethi .. | Branch office. |
| | | Goshainganj .. | Do. |
| | Nigohan | Nagram .. | Do. |
| | | Nigohan .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Sessaindi .. | Branch office. |

LIST OF MARKETS.

I—LUCKNOW CITY.

| No. | Name | Description. | Market days. |
|-----|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | Daliganj .. | Grain .. | Daily. |
| 2 | Nazirganj .. | " .. | Do. |
| 3 | Lahoreganj .. | " .. | Do. |
| 4 | Munsubiganj .. | " .. | Do. |
| 5 | Dakhinaganj .. | " .. | Do. |
| 6 | Hasanganj .. | " .. | Do. |
| 7 | Shambhooganj .. | " .. | Do. |
| 8 | Hazratganj .. | General merchandise .. | Do. |
| 9 | Mandi Chauk .. | Vegetable .. | Do. |
| 10 | Naubasta .. | Betel leaf market .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| 11 | Victoriaganj .. | Grain and vegetable .. | Daily. |
| 12 | Nakhas .. | Old material and bird, &c. | Daily. |
| 13 | Thakurganj .. | Grain .. | Do. |
| 14 | Laker Mandi .. | Fuel .. | Do. |
| 15 | Sa'adatganj .. | Grain, gur, korana and cotton. | Do. |
| 16 | Mandi Aminabad .. | Vegetable .. | Do. |
| 17 | Dubajeyganj .. | Grain .. | Do. |
| 18 | Fatehganj .. | do. .. | Do. |
| 19 | Rakabganj .. | Grain and vegetable .. | Do. |
| 20 | Pandeyganj .. | Grain .. | Do. |
| 21 | Mandi Kaiserbagh .. | Vegetable .. | Do. |
| 22 | Husainganj .. | Grain .. | Do. |
| 23 | Maqbulganj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| 24 | Saddar Bazar .. | Grain and vegetable and general merchandise. | Do. |
| 25 | Narsain .. | Grain .. | Do. |
| 26 | Fazaza Chauk .. | Cloth .. | Do. |
| 27 | Chapa Bazar .. | Do. .. | Tuesday. |
| 28 | Bazaza Aminabad .. | Do. .. | Daily. |
| 29 | Aminabad .. | Shoe market .. | Do. |
| 30 | Yahoganj .. | Thatheri bazar .. | Do. |
| 31 | Tikaitganj .. | Fuel .. | Do. |
| 32 | Ganeshtganj grain market .. | Grain .. | Do. |
| 33 | Saunders Market .. | Meat market .. | Do. |
| 34 | Baker Mandi Chauk .. | Sheep and goat market .. | Do. |
| 35 | Bashiratganj .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| 36 | Bazar Raja .. | Ghee and sugar market .. | Do. |
| 37 | Chik Mandi .. | Leather market .. | Do. |
| 38 | Raniganj .. | Grain market .. | Do. |
| 39 | Bans Mandi near Iron Bridge. | Bamboo and lallee market | Do. |

LIST OF MARKETS -(contd.)

II—LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

| No. | Tahsil. | Barwana | Village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|-----|---------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | .. | Lucknow .. | Kila Moham- madi Nagar. | Bingla .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 2 | .. | Kakori .. | Kakori .. | Kakori .. | Tuesday and Saturday |
| 3 | .. | Do. .. | Fatehganj .. | Fatehganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 4 | .. | Do. .. | Begonia .. | Dariba Pan .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 5 | .. | Lucknow .. | Chinbat .. | Rafatganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 6 | .. | Sijnor .. | Amin .. | Ain .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 7 | .. | Do. .. | Narainpur .. | Narainpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 8 | .. | Do. .. | Harauni .. | Harauni .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 9 | .. | Do. .. | Latifnagar .. | Latifnagar .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 10 | .. | Do. .. | Blutgaon .. | Blutgaon .. | Ditto .. |
| 11 | .. | Do. .. | Banthara .. | Banthara .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 12 | .. | Do. .. | Amosi .. | Amosi .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 13 | .. | Do. .. | Bijnaur .. | Bijnaur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 14 | .. | Do. .. | Chandrawal .. | Chandrawal .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 15 | .. | Do. .. | Rahimnagar Padana .. | Rahimnagar Padana .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 16 | .. | Do. .. | Sara Shazadi .. | Sara Shazadi .. | Tuesday and Sa- turday. |
| 17 | .. | Do. .. | Mamdah .. | Mamdah .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 18 | .. | Do. .. | Fehta .. | Fehta .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 19 | .. | Malihabad .. | Mirzaganj .. | Mirzaganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 20 | .. | Do. .. | Bakhtianagar .. | Bakhtianagar .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 21 | .. | Do. .. | Garhi Sanjhar Khan. .. | Garhi Sanjar Khan. .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 22 | .. | Do. .. | Kasmandi Kalan. .. | Kasmandi Kalan. .. | Ditto .. |
| 23 | .. | Do. .. | Pokra .. | Pokra .. | Ditto .. |
| 24 | .. | Do. .. | Jindaur .. | Rahimabad .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 25 | .. | Do. .. | Mal .. | Mal .. | Sunday and Friday. |
| 26 | .. | Do. .. | Para .. | Para .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |

LIST OF MARKETS—(contd.)

I—LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

| No. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|-----|---------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 27 | .. | Mahhabad.. | Latifpur .. | Latifpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 28 | .. | Do. .. | Ant Garhi Sanura. | Ant Garhi Sanura. | Monday and Friday. |
| 29 | .. | Mahona .. | Gohna kalan.. | Balaganj .. | Ditto .. |
| 30 | .. | Mahhabad.. | Deori Gaja .. | Deori Gaja .. | Ditto .. |
| 31 | .. | Mahona .. | Behta .. | Behta .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 32 | .. | Do. .. | Baeba .. | Bhatta .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 33 | .. | Do. .. | Bhaub .. | Bhaub .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 34 | .. | Do. .. | S nawan .. | Managanj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 35 | .. | Do. .. | Rudhvi .. | Talab Bakshi.. | Monday and Friday. |
| 36 | .. | Do. .. | Onai .. | Onai .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 37 | .. | Do. .. | Paharpur .. | Paharpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 38 | .. | Do. .. | Itaudja .. | Itaunja .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 39 | .. | Do. .. | Mahona .. | Mahona .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 40 | .. | Do. .. | Ranoga .. | Amaniganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 41 | .. | Mohanlal-ganj. | Kankaha .. | Kankaha .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 42 | .. | Nigohan .. | Jabrauli .. | Jabrauli .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 43 | .. | Do. .. | Sissendi .. | Sissendi .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 44 | .. | Do. .. | Dayalpur .. | Dayalpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 45 | .. | Mohanlal-ganj. | Meerak Nagar | Meeraknagar .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 46 | .. | Do. .. | Hasanpur .. | Hasanpur .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| 47 | .. | Do. .. | Nagram .. | Kotwali .. | Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Friday. |
| 48 | .. | Do. .. | Achli Khara .. | Achli Khara .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 49 | .. | Nigohan .. | Bhadeswa .. | Bhadeswa .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 50 | .. | Mohanlal-ganj. | Utrawan .. | Utrawan .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 51 | .. | Nigohan .. | Gumanganj .. | Gumanganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |

LIST OF MARKETS—(concl.)

II—LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

| No. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of Bazar. | Market days. |
|-----|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 52 | .. | Mohanlal- ganj. | Bahrauli .. | Bahrauli .. | Tuesday and Sa- turday. |
| 53 | .. | Do. .. | Mow .. | Mow .. | Wednesday. |
| 54 | .. | Do. .. | Mohanlalganj | Mohanlalganj | Sunday. |
| 55 | .. | Do. .. | Khajauli .. | Khajauli .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 56 | .. | Do. .. | Sarai Gondauli | Sirai .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 57 | .. | Do. .. | Sadarpur Kar- ora. | Goshainganj.. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 58 | .. | Do. .. | Amethi .. | Amethi .. | Tuesday and Sa- turday. |

List of ferries, 1921-22.

| Serial number. | Tahsil. | Name of ferry. | Amount of receipt. |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | I.—District board. | Rs. |
| 1 | Lucknow | Ghaura | 95 |
| 2 | Do. | Saroura | 160 |
| 3 | Do. | Faukrabad | 105 |
| 4 | Do. | Raitha | 50 |
| 5 | Mulhabad | Badoiyan | 90 |
| 6 | Do. | Manjhi | 725 |
| 7 | Do. | Kalwa | 475 |
| 8 | Do. | Basar. | 325 |
| 9 | Mohaulganj | Suryaman | 450 |
| 10 | Do. | Ghusker | 571 |
| 11 | Do. | Neorpur | 215 |
| 12 | Do. | Shankhanapur | 100 |
| 13 | Do. | Suleempur | 660 |
| 14 | Do. | Gauria | 225 |
| | | II.—Municipal board | |
| 15 | Lucknow | Kurria Ghat | 40 |
| 16 | Do. | Dilkusha Ghat | 1,005 |
| 17 | Do. | Gau Ghat | 1,600 |
| | | Total | 6,941 |

| Number. | Tahsil. | Pargana | Town or village. | Fairs. | Date. | Approximate average attendance. |
|---------|---------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Lucknow | Kakari .. | S Empur Patana | Suraj Kund | Bhadon Badi 6 | 250 |
| 2 | Do. | Do. .. | Lito .. | Mubair .. | Jeth last Thursday .. | 100 |
| 3 | Do | Lucknow | J. Iti .. | Katiki Ashna .. | Katiki Sudi Purnamas .. | 2,000 |
| 4 | Do. | Do. .. | Kili Molamudi Nagri | Kan man .. | Bhadon Sudi 8 | 3,000 |
| 5 | Do. | Do. .. | Thawar .. | Sitti .. | Aghan Sudi 12 | 6,000 |
| 6 | Do. | Do. .. | Singmow .. | Katiki Ashna .. | Katiki Purnamasi .. | 9,000 |
| 7 | Do. | Kakori .. | Anghia Salemp. | Panch Pir .. | May 21st | 600 |
| 8 | Do. | Do. .. | Karana Intgaon | Malabir .. | Jeth last Tuesday .. | 200 |
| 9 | Do. | Do. .. | Daura .. | Makaram Shabud | June 15.. | 80 |
| 10 | Do. | Do. .. | Kakori .. | T. Kria .. | 24th December | 1,000 |
| 11 | Do. | Do. .. | Fteganj .. | Jangli Debi .. | Jeth last day | 80 |
| 12 | Do. | Lucknow | Bh mt. mow | Budheswar .. | Sawan every Wednesday. | 5,000 |
| 13 | Do. | Do. .. | Bigaria .. | 10th Moharram | 10th Moharram | 7,000 |
| 14 | Do. | Do. .. | Jo. .. | Chohlum | 20th Safar | 6,000 |
| 15 | Do. | Do. .. | Chinhat .. | Athen .. | Chait 8 .. | 1,000 |
| 16 | Do. | Do. .. | Alganj .. | Mahatir .. | Juth 1st Tuesday | 20,000 |
| 17 | Do. | Do. .. | Mohibullaur | P. bi Bndha Chai | Pusi Sudi 2 | 500 |
| 18 | Do. | Bijnor | Kakoran Churnagar .. | Dausjung | Aghan Sudi 5 | 200 |
| 19 | Do. | Do. | Almagar Sunthra | Debi .. | Do. .. | 150 |
| 20 | Do. | Do. | Dhakha Pir Khatola | Debi .. | Chait Sudi 15 | 500 |
| 21 | Do. | Do. | Puwar Pachhim | Shoratory .. | Phagun Badi 18 | 500 |
| 22 | Do. | Do. | Amausi | Do. .. | Do. .. | 100 |
| 23 | Do. | Do. | Haroni .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 100 |
| 24 | Do. | Do. | Ain .. | Hargawan | Katiki Sudi 2 | 500 |
| 25 | Do. | Do. | B. jact .. | Ram Dole | Bhadon Badi 8 | 1,000 |
| 26 | Do. | Do. | Do. | Sohbat .. | Jeth 17 .. | 500 |

| Number. | Tahsil. | Pargana | Town or village. | Fairs. | Date. | Approximate average attendance. |
|---------|----------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 27 | Lucknow | Bijnor .. | Barthara Sikandarpur | Mahabir | Jeth 2nd Tuesday | 200 |
| 28 | Do | Do. .. | Chandrawal .. | Do. .. | Do. | 200 |
| 29 | Do | Do. .. | Nizampur Maigawan .. | Birbe Baba | Baisakh 15 | 200 |
| 30 | Mulhabad | Mulhabad .. | Mulhabad .. | 10th Moharram | 7th Moharram | 5,000 |
| 31 | Do. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 10th Moharram | 10th Moharram | 1,000 |
| 32 | Do. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Chehlum | 20 Sharar .. | 3,000 |
| 33 | Do. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |
| 34 | Do. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kans Lila | Bha-on Sudhi 9 | 2,000 |
| 35 | Do. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Chait Sudhi 9-15 | 600 |
| 36 | Do. | Do. .. | Mahmudnagar | Do. .. | Chait Sudhi 11 | 2,000 |
| 37 | Do. | Do. .. | Garhi Sunjar Khan | Kans Lila | Chait Sudhi 8 | 2,000 |
| 38 | Do. | Do. .. | Kasmandi Kalan | Do. .. | Do. .. | 4,000 |
| 39 | Do. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kans Lila | Bha-on Sudhi 15 | 2,000 |
| 40 | Do. | Do. .. | Para Ehdahi | Chaitwar | Chait Sudhi 15 | 1,000 |
| 41 | Do. | Do. .. | Basantpur .. | Burbe Baba | Mugh Bad 13 | 1,000 |
| 42 | Do. | Do. .. | Kabarpur .. | Bawan Dwaradi | Bha-on Sudhi 12 | 1,000 |
| 43 | Do. | Do. .. | Pokra | Langra Baba | Aghaon Baci 6 | 700 |
| 44 | Do. | Mahona .. | Mahona .. | Do. .. | Kanwar Sudhi 10 | 2,100 |
| 45 | Do. | Do. .. | Itanuji .. | Do. .. | Kanwar Sudhi 15 | 4,000 |
| 46 | Do. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Sheeratri | Mugh Bad 13 | 500 |
| 47 | Do. | Do. .. | Ukdaria Kulan | Debi Lasa | Katik sud 15 | 4,000 |
| 48 | Do. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Jeth sudhi 15 | 2,000 |
| 49 | Do. | Do. .. | Kathwara .. | Chandika Debi | Amawas of every month. | 1,000 |
| 50 | Do. | Do. .. | Jamkhanwan | Budhesbar | Sawan every Wednesday | 200 |
| 51 | Do. | Do. .. | Rasulpur Sudat | Mir Sahib | End of Chait | 400 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|
| 62 | Mahabhad | Mahona .. | Mohammadpur | Mir Abu Bakar | End of Katik | 500 |
| 63 | Ditto | Ditto .. | Golla .. | Mir Khoji | Beginning of Baisakh | 500 |
| 64 | Ditto | Ditto .. | Bhakhamow | Paimbar Sahib | End of Baisakh | 200 |
| 65 | Ditto | Ditto .. | Anchramow | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 200 |
| 66 | Ditto | Ditto .. | Behta .. | Sumra Khawani | Beginning of Baisakh | 400 |
| 67 | Ditto | Ditto .. | Mampur Bana | Dhanus Jag | Aghan Sud 15 | 500 |
| 68 | Ditto | Ditto .. | Sunwan .. | Babaganj Dhanus | Aghan Sud 5 | 500 |
| 69 | Ditto | Ditto .. | Mawji Kalan | Ditto.. | Aghan Sud: 7 | 700 |
| 70 | Ditto | Ditto .. | Mandaton .. | Ram Lila | Kunwar Sudi 8-10 | 300 |
| 71 | Mahabhad | Mahabhad | Kandhawan .. | Debi .. | Chait Badi 9 | 500 |
| 72 | Ditto | Ditto | Khandawan | Mehaura Debi | Kunwar Sudi 9 | 500 |
| 73 | Ditto | Ditto | Tirwa .. | Budhadhari | Kunwar Sudi 41 | 5,000 |
| 74 | Ditto | Ditto | Phausa .. | Kongshar Mahad | Katik Sudi 15 | 1,500 |
| 75 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto .. | Ditto.. | Phagun B. di 13 | 2,000 |
| 76 | Ditto | Ditto | Sulehabad .. | Urs Shah Bhakha | 18 Rab-us sam | 30 |
| 77 | Ditto | Ditto | Fa-ehpur .. | D. bi .. | Chait Sudi 9 | 200 |
| 78 | Ditto | Ditto | Delki .. | Athon .. | Chait Hadi 10 | 800 |
| 79 | Ditto | Ditto | Amahiganj.. | Siropono | Kunwar Sudi 15 | 1,000 |
| 80 | Mohanlalganj | Mahona .. | Aharwar .. | Aharwar .. | Katik Sudi 14 | 1,600 |
| 81 | Ditto | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Katik Sudi 15 | 1,500 |
| 82 | Ditto | N'gohan.. | Sherpur Lital | Dhanus Jag | Aghan Sud 11 | 200 |
| 83 | Ditto | Mounlalganj | Sun-ssi .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi 8 | 1,000 |
| 84 | Ditto | Ditto | Hulas Khara | Kalesari Debi | Katik Sudi 15 | 500 |
| 85 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Jaith every Mond | 100 |
| 86 | Ditto | Ditto | Nagram .. | Urs Kazi Sahib | and Friday | 3,000 |
| 87 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto .. | Dangil .. | Shawal 9 | 10,000 |
| 88 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto .. | Dhanus Jag | Sawan Sudi 6 | 2,000 |
| 89 | Ditto | Ditto | Pur-bia .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi 15 | 2,000 |
| 90 | Ditto | Ditto | Karori .. | Ditto .. | Ditto.. | 1,000 |
| 91 | Ditto | Ditto | Utrawan .. | Ditto .. | Ditto.. | 1,000 |
| 92 | Ditto | Ditto | N'gohan .. | Mahabirji | Aghan Sudi 9 | 500 |
| 93 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto .. | Dhanus Jag | Jeth 1st Tr sday | 500 |
| 94 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto .. | Dangal .. | Aghan Sudi 9 | 400 |
| 95 | Ditto | Ditto | Bihrauli .. | Basant day | Sawan Sudi 6 | 800 |
| 96 | Ditto | Ditto | Chhajauli .. | Ram Lila | Basant day | 400 |
| 97 | Ditto | Ditto | Mow .. | Musairi .. | Kunwar Sudi 10 | 1,000 |
| 98 | Ditto | Ditto | | | Chait Badi 8 | 250 |

| Number. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Fairs. | Date | Approximate average attendance. |
|---------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 88 | Mohanlalaganj | Mohanlalaganj | Mohanlalaganj | Kale Br .. | Chait .. | 2,000 |
| 89 | Ditto | Ditto | Gopal Khara | Kans .. | August .. | 200 |
| 90 | Ditto | Ditto | Sru Gundauli | Katki Ashnan | Katik Sudi 15 | 300 |
| 91 | Ditto | Ditto | Goshunganj | Ailon .. | Chait Fati 8 | 700 |
| 92 | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto .. | Dachra .. | Kunwar Sudi 15 | 400 |
| 93 | Ditto | Ditto | Ameli .. | Ditto .. | Kunwar Sudi 10 | 700 |
| 94 | Ditto | Ditto | Koel .. | Dargal .. | Sawan .. | 1,000 |
| 95 | Ditto | Ditto | Sithauli Kalan | Dhanus J .. | Aghan Sudi 15 | 500 |

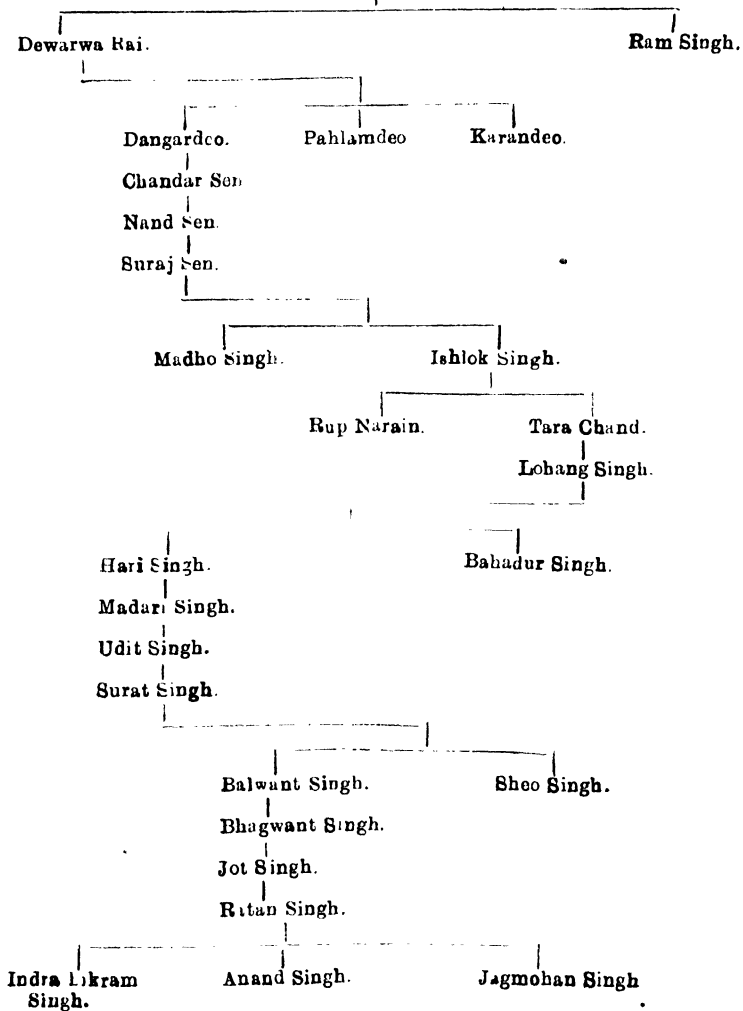
| Serial number. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdars | Caste. | Number of villages, whole patti. | Revenue. | Rs. | a. | p. |
|----------------|---------------------|---|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | Ghazipur | Chaudhari Akbar Husam | Sheikh | 2 | 0 | 1,120 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Sissendi | Raja Chanda, Sekhar .. | Brahman | 29 | 5 | 42,629 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Gauria Kalan | Shaikh Wajid Husam .. Shaikh Mohammad Ali Shaikh Ahmad Ali Shaikh Wahiduddin Hyder Shaikh Imamuddin Hyder | Sheikh | 4 | 4 | 4,501 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Salampur | Raja Syed Ahmad Ali Khan Ali, M.B.E. | Saiyid | .. | .. | 30,660 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Itaunja | Vacant | Panwar | 51 | 0 | 29,025 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Mabgon (Mabona) | Thakur Chandrika Bux Singh | Ditto | 23 | 1 | 18,017 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Kasmandi Khurd .. | K. B. Mohammad Yusuf Khan | Pathan | 3 | 6 | 7,823 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Sablaman | Nawab Mohammad Ali Khan | Ditto | 12 | 1 | 19,176 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Behra .. | Nawab Jafar Ali Khan | Moghul | 12 | 0 | 14,751 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Abmaman | Roshan Jehan Begam .. Qamar Jehan Begam .. Kanz Fatemah Begam | Syed | 1 0 2 | 0 1 0 | 1,233 249 1,648 | 8 0 0 | 0 0 0 |
| 11 | Kunwa Khera | Nawab Sidiq Ali Khan | Moghul | 56 | 7 | 38,962 | 2 | 0 |
| 12 | Gaisuha Chak | Thakur Monesh shah Bux | Janwar | 6 | 4 | 4,115 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Bhatpurwa | Sher Bahadur Singh .. | Rais.. | 9 | 0 | 5,930 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Jabrauli | Lala Shankar Sahai .. | Khatni | 5 | 4 | 6,130 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Ditto.. | Vacant .. | Ditto | 12 | 0 | 7,577 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Sera Hemraj | Ditto .. | Narakshahi | 4 | 0 | 2,748 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Ibrahimganj | Rama Umanath Bux Singh | Rais.. | 1 | 2 | 625 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Bikhari and Jekhari | Raja Rameshwar Bux Singh | Amethia | 3 | 11 | 13,520 | 0 | 0 |

| Serial number. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdars. | Caste. | Number of villages, whole patti. | Revenue. |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| 19 | Kamaura | Thakuran Suraj Kunar | Pais.. | 1 | 7,442 0 0 |
| 20 | Negohan | Pandit Shoorani Kunwar | Brahman | 0 | 712 0 0 |
| 21 | Basha and Sheikh- pur Ghasipur | Hon'ble Raja Sir Mohammad Ali Mohammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. | Khanzada | 0 | 3,216 0 0 |
| 22 | Birpur.. | Rani Deo Kunwar | Bais.. | 1 | 2,188 0 0 |
| 23 | Tikaiguni | Chandhari Mohammad Nahi Jan. | Sheikh | 0 | 3,515 0 0 |
| 24 | Tarauna | M.B.E. Syed Aiaz Rasul (minor) | Bais.. | 3 | 2,900 0 0 |
| 25 | Babraura | Thakur Jagatjit Singh | Saiyid | 0 | 1,476 0 0 |
| 26 | Barawan Kalan | Maharaja Pateshwar Prasad Singh (minor). | Tilok Chandi Bais Janwar | 4 | 1,815 0 0 |
| 27 | Bhaisaura | Musammit Indar Kunwar | Janwar | 0 | 8,379 0 0 |
| 28 | Sarai Sheikh (Tag- gaui). | Shaikh Mohsin Ali | Kayesth Sheikh | 3 | 1,892 0 0 |
| 29 | Baghawan | Raja Ejaz Rasul Khan | Ditto | 8 | 3,470 0 0 |
| 30 | Gola Bastauli | Shahid Nazir Husain | Ditto | 2 | 2,280 0 0 |
| 31 | Ditto | Lieutenant Sheikh Shahid Husain, O.B.E. | Ditto | 0 | 3,039 0 0 |
| 32 | Misipuri | Rani Kaniz Abid | Khanzada | 0 | 3,079 0 0 |
| | | | | 2 | 854 14 0 |

Assistant Secretary,
British Indian Association, Oudh.

Pedigree of Itanji Estate.

KUDRA SAH.



Protected Monuments.

| Name of monument. | Locality. |
|--|--|
| 1. Lal Baradari (Provincial Museum) .. | Thana Ganeshtganj, Lucknow. |
| 2. Kaiser Pasand | Ditto. |
| 3. Tomb of Sa'adat Ali Khan .. | Near the Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow. |
| 4. Tomb of Mushir Zadi, wife of Sa'adat Ali Khan. .. | East side of Sa'adat Ali Khan's tomb, Lucknow. |
| 5. Tomb of Muhammad Ali Shah .. | In the Ausamabad Imambara, Lucknow. |
| 6. Tomb of Ghazi Uddin Haider (First King of Oudh). .. | In the Shah Najaf. |
| 7. Neil's Gate | Residency Road. |
| 8. Nadan Mahal tomb | Yahyaganj, Lucknow. |
| 9. Solah Khamba | Nadan Mahal compound. |
| 10. Ibrahim Chisti's tomb | East of Nadan Mahal. |
| 11. Dianut-ud-Daula's Karhala .. | Mohalla Mehdiganj, Lucknow. |
| 12. Kazmain | Lucknow. |
| 13. Char Khamba | Near Nadan Mahal, Lucknow. |
| 14. Southern wall of Moti Mahal compound. .. | Lucknow. |
| 15. Karhala of Nasir Uddin Haider .. | Mohalla Iradatnagar, Lucknow. |
| 16. Temple attached to the bridge over the Behta river. .. | Tikaitganj at mile 10 of Lucknow-Hardoi Road. |
| 17. Bibipur house | In the dairy farm ground, Lucknow Cantonment, about one mile east of Dilkusha Palace, Lucknow. |
| 18. The Residency Buildings .. | Lucknow. |
| 19. Chatter Manzil Palace for Queens .. | Do. |
| 20. Sikandar Bagh Buildings .. | Outram Road, Lucknow. |
| 21. Alam Bagh house | Cawnpore road. |
| 22. Old Palace at Dilkusha .. | Lucknow. |
| 23. Karhala of Tal Katora | Village Harchandpur Kanchara. |
| 24. Bridge over the Beta river .. | Tikaitganj at 10 miles of Lucknow-Hardoi road. |
| 25. Dargah Hazrat Abbas | Mohalla Sa'adatganj, Lucknow. |
| 26. Juma Masjid | On the Hardoi road near Husainabad. |

List of Deputy Commissioners of Lucknow.

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| 1st October, 1910, 30th September, 1911 | .. | T. A. H. Way. |
| 1st October 1911, 30th September, 1912 | .. | Do. A. B. Fforde. C. F. Wood. |
| 1st October, 1912, 30th September, 1913 | .. | A. B. Fforde C. W. Gwynne. |
| 1st October, 1913, 30th September, 1914 | .. | A. B. Fforde. C. W. Gwynne. L. M. Jopling. |
| 1st October, 1914, 30th September, 1915 | .. | Do. G. J. E. O'Byrne. |
| 1st October, 1915, 30th September, 1916 | .. | Do. L. M. Jopling. |
| 1st October, 1916, 30th September, 1917 | .. | Do. |
| 1st October, 1916, 30th September, 1917 | .. | Do. |
| 1st October, 1917, 30th September, 1918 | .. | Do H. Ruttledge. |
| 1st October, 1918, 30th September, 1919 | .. | L. M. Jopling. H. Ruttledge. |
| 1st October, 1919, 30th September, 1920 | .. | Do. A. W. Ibbotson. |
| 1st October, 1920, 30th September, 1921 | .. | Do. F. F. Sladen. |
| 1st October, 1921, 30th September, 1922 | .. | Do A. R. Wallace. G. L. Vivian. |

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XXXVIII

UNAO DISTRICT.



A L L A H A B A D :

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1 9 2 6

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I.

| | Pages, |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Boundaries and area | 1 |
| Towns and villages | 1 |
| Waste lands | 1 |
| Groves | 1 |
| Minerals | 1 |
| Building materials | 1—2 |
| Fauna | 2 |
| Fisheries | 2 |
| Cattle | 2 |
| Stock census, 1921 | 2 |
| Other animals | 2 |
| Cattle disease | 2—3 |
| Rainfall.. .. . | 3 |
| Health | 3 |
| Fevers | 3 |
| Cholera | 4 |
| Small-pox | 4 |
| Vaccination | 4 |
| Plague | 4 |
| Intimities | 4 |

CHAPTER II.

| | |
|----------------------------|------|
| Cultivated area | 4 |
| Culturable waste | 4—5 |
| Double cropping | 5 |
| Cultivation | 5 |
| Kharif crops | 5 |
| Rice | 5 |
| Millet | 5 |
| Maize | 5 |
| Other crops—Cotton | 5 |
| Sugarcane | 5 |
| Indigo | 5 |
| Rabi crops | 5—6 |
| Irrigation | 6 |
| Wells | 6 |
| Tanks | 6 |
| Famines.. .. . | 6—7 |
| Interest.. .. . | 7—9 |
| Manufactures | 9—10 |

| | Pages |
|---------------------|-------|
| Fairs | 10 |
| Railways | 10 |
| Local roads | 11 |
| Ferries | 11 |

CHAPTER III.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Census of 1921 | 11 |
| Sex | 11 |
| Religion | 12 |
| Christianity | 12 |
| Aryas | 12 |
| Musalmans, Shiyas and Sunnis | 12 |
| Musalman castes | 12 |
| Brahmans | 12 |
| Rajputs | 12 |
| Vaishyas | 12 |
| Chamars | 13 |
| Ahirs | 13 |
| Pasis | 13 |
| Lodhs | 13 |
| Kurmis | 13 |
| Kachhies and Muraos | 13 |
| Other castes | 13 |
| Occupation | 13 |
| Service | 13 |
| Condition of the people | 13 |
| Landed castes | 13 |
| Taluqdars | 14—16 |
| Under-proprietors | 16—17 |

CHAPTER IV.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Magisterial staff | 17 |
| Civil Courts | 17—18 |
| Alluvial Mohals | 18 |
| Result of the assessment | 18 |
| Cesses | 18 |
| Police force | 18 |
| haukidars | 18 |
| Crime | 18 |
| Excise—(i) Liquor | 18—19 |
| (ii) Opium and drugs | 19 |
| (iii) Tari | 19—20 |
| Post offices | 20 |
| Income-tax | 20 |
| Registration | 20 |
| Stamps | 20 |
| Local Self-Government | 20—21 |

CONTENTS.

iii

| | | | | | Pages. |
|----------------|----|----|----|----|--------|
| District Board | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 |
| Dispensaries | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 |
| Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 |
| Schools | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 |
| Literacy | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21-22 |
| Cattle pounds | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 |

**Notes on Gazetteer of Unao bringing the information
up-to-date (1921-22).**

CHAPTER I.

BOUNDARIES AND AREA.

The area of the district is approximately 1,787 square miles. The district is by no means a small one.

TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

The population of Unao at the 1921 census was 10,750, and of Purwa 7,172. The only other towns now containing a population of over 5,000 inhabitants are Maurawan (6,221) and Safipur (6,051). The towns administered under the town area Act II of 1914 are Purwa, Maurawan, Safipur, Bangarmau (4,919), and Bhagwantnagar (2,659). Of the remaining 1,680 villages, 1,204 have a population of less than 500, 310 between 500 and 1,000, 133 between 1,000 and 2,000, and 33 between 2,000 and 5,000.

WASTE LANDS.

The barren waste according to the returns of 1329 fasli (1921-22) was 231,460 acres.

GROVES.

The area under groves according to the returns of 1329 fasli (1921-22) was 66,925 acres.

MINERALS.

The cost of quarrying and cleaning kankar now is Rs. 3-12 per 100 cubic feet and 12 annas for stacking on the roadside.

The cost of carriage per 100 cubic feet is as follows :—

| | Rs. a. p. | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|----|---|
| 1st mile | .. | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 2nd mile | .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 3rd mile | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Subsequent miles | .. | 0 | 12 | 0 |

BUILDING MATERIALS.

The stone now cost Rs. 4-8 per cubic feet, including dressing and fitting for ordinary use in buildings.

Bricks are chiefly manufactured at Unao and Maurawan, but can be had elsewhere.

Flooring and roofing tiles, 12" × 12" × 1½", are also manufactured at Unao and cost about Rs. 70 per 1,000.

Kankar lime is obtainable at Unao. It can be conveniently burnt at any place in the district. The price is Rs. 35 per 100 cubic feet.

The timber used for first class buildings is *sal* and *teak*, which cost Rs. 5 and Rs. 6-8 per cubic feet respectively. *Sal* is imported from Bahramghat and *teak* from Cawnpore, Lucknow or even Calcutta. Common country wood, as *nim*, *mohua*, *mango*, *jamun*, costs Rs. 2 per cubic feet. *Shisham* is obtainable but is sparingly used, being chiefly required for furniture. It costs Rs. 3-8 per cubic feet.

FAUNA.

The average mortality from wild animals for the five years ending 1921 was 4 persons, and the average number of deaths from snake-bite 72 annually.

FISHERIES.

At the 1921 census there were 47 fishermen and dealers with their dependants.

CATTLE.

Considerable sales of cattle take place at the Takia and Gauria Kalan fairs. Bi-weekly markets are held at (Unao, Thana (Unao Tahsil), Garhee (Hasanganj), Purwa, Bighapur, Bhagwantnagar, Kaloo Khara (Tahsil Purwa), where cattle are sold in large numbers.

There are at present two stud bulls in the district.

STOCK CENSUS, 1921.

The last stock census was taken in 1919-20 and showed that there were then in the district 189,294 bulls and bullocks and 22,836 male buffaloes, giving a total of 212,130 working animals. The number of ploughs was 101,398. The plough duty of cultivated area came to 5.8 acres. There were 94,759 cows and 76,984 cow-buffaloes.

OTHER ANIMALS.

At the 1919-20 stock census horses and ponies numbered 10,079, sheep 50,222 and goats 95,029.

CATTLE DISEASE.

The following cattle diseases prevail in the district in different seasons of the year:—

- (1) Rinderpest,
- (2) Hæmorrhagic septicæmia,
- (3) Foot and mouth disease.

1. Rinderpest is common in the district. Whenever it does break out it spreads violently, is very dangerous, and nearly all attacked cattle die.

2. Hæmorrhagic septicæmia appears with the rainy season in all portions of the district, and a great number of cattle die of the disease.

3. Foot and mouth disease is common. It prevails in every season, but especially in the rains, and is a great hinderance to cultivation. It is however rarely fatal. The average number of deaths from cattle disease reported from 1912 to 1921 was 177 annually. The highest figure was in 1919 (656); 1904 (417), 1908 and 1910 were also bad. There has been no case of anthrax since 1916. The lowest mortalities occurred in 1906 and 1912 (15 deaths), 1909 (36), and 1915 (33).

RAINFALL.

The average annual rainfall for the whole district from 1913 to 1922 was 32·74 inches and for the previous 10 years 29·65. In 1907 only 18·33 inches fell and in 1908 the figure (22·40) was still below normal. This accounts for the 1907-08 famine. In 1913 and 1918 the fall was again short, viz., 22·58, and 16·22 inches, respectively. In the flood year of 1922 47·51 inches were recorded.

HEALTH.

The birth-rate for the decade from 1912 to 1921 was 39·54 per mille and the death-rate 41·91. The increase in the death-rate was due to the ravages of the influenza epidemic in 1918. The deaths per thousand in 1918 rose to 110·7, and in 1919 to 50, the total number of deaths in the former year being 90,738.

FEVERS.

The average death-rate under this head was 27,788 yearly or 72·30 per cent. of the total registered mortality. The highest number of deaths ever recorded under this head was 75,489 in 1918 due to influenza. Many deaths which are entered as due to "Fevers" by the village chaukidars are really due to phthisis, influenza, and pneumonia. Malaria is prevalent to some extent every year in the rainy season throughout the whole district, but the Tarai tract is the most seriously affected.

CHOLERA.

Cholera has not been very bad during the past two decades. The average annual mortality being 774 from 1902 to 1911, and 681 from 1912 to 1921.

The worst epidemics during these periods were in 1911 with 2,672 registered deaths and in 1919 with 2,631.

SMALL-POX.

This disease has not been entirely absent from the district, but there has been a decided improvement in the last 13 years. The average annual mortality during the last decade was 113. The worst epidemics of recent years were in 1903 (1,029 deaths) and 1914 (778 deaths). In 1909 there were no deaths.

VACCINATION.

Vaccination has not made great progress during the last twenty years, the average number of primary successful operations for the last decade being 23,025.

PLAGUE.

Plague, which first appeared in 1897, took a very firm hold of the district, and for some years the death-rate from this scourge was very high, one of the highest in the province. The total mortality under this head for 1902—11 amounted to 55,646, giving an average annual death-rate of 5,564.

During the last decade there has been some improvement, the average annual mortality falling to 4,126. The highest recorded mortality was 9,098 in 1918. The people readily resort to evacuation, but are averse from inoculation.

INFIRMITIES.

In the census of 1921 there were altogether 3,069 persons afflicted. Of these, 2,213 were blind, 540 deaf mutes, 173 lepers, and 143 insane.

CHAPTER II.**CULTIVATED AREA.**

The cultivated area of the district in 1921 was 598,211 acres.

CULTURABLE WASTE.

The culturable waste area in 1921 was 137,861 acres or 12.10 per cent. of the whole district. In addition, there were 66,793 acres of grove lands, 72,750 acres of new fallow, and 37,655 old

fallow, so that the actual area classed as capable of cultivation, but not cultivated was 315,059 acres.

DOUBLE CROPPING.

The double cropped area has gradually decreased to 70,068 acres of 11·71 of the cultivation. The decrease is probably due to the subsidence of water-level.

CULTIVATION.

The zaid area cultivated in 1921 was 5,881 acres.

KHARIF CROPS.

The average *kharif* area for the last five years was 404,054 acres, while that of the *rabi* was 317,806 acres.

RICE.

Rice in 1921 covered an area of 84,952 acres or 20·87 per cent. of the *kharif* area.

MILLETS.

The area under *guar* in 1921 was 108,317 acres, which is 26·62 per cent. of the *kharif* area for the whole district. The area under *bajra* was 86,807 acres, or 21·33 per cent. of the whole *kharif*.

MAIZE.

Maize in 1921 covered an area of 50,977 acres, of which Safipur accounted for 21,173 acres. The area in Purwa was 390 acres only.

Other crops.

COTTON.

The area under cotton in 1921 was 29,877 acres or 7·3 per cent. of the *kharif* area. It is grown mostly in tahsils Mohan and Safipur.

SUGARCANE.

The area under sugarcane was 9,464 acres.

INDIGO.

In 1921 indigo occupied 213 acres, Safipur alone accounting for 205 acres.

Miscellaneous crops occupied an area of 727 acres only.

RABI CROPS.

In 1921 the area under wheat alone was 74,566 acres, and that under wheat mixed with barley was 28,597 acres, the percentage of area to the total *rabi* area for the two together being 40·40.

Barley sown alone covered 49,622 acres or 19·01 per cent. of the *rabi* ; while in combination with gram it accounted for 67,384 acres or 26·39 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

Gram sown alone occupied an area of 17,626 acres or 6·90 per cent. of the *rabi* area.

Poppy covered an area of 786 acres. Cultivation of poppy is prohibited in parganas Bihar, Patan, Panhan, Daundia Khera, Ghatampur, and Magrayar. It is also not sown in tahsil Unao.

IRRIGATION.

The irrigated area in 1921 was 207,778 acres or 34·73 per cent. of the cultivation.

WELLS.

In 1921 the area irrigated from wells was 157,673 acres or 78·53 per cent. of the total irrigated area.

The number of masonry wells now available for irrigation is returned at 18,325, but of these only 14,603 were actually employed in 1921. Kacha wells now cost about Rs. 30 each to construct. The depth to the water-level varies from 35 to 60 feet, though in the low-lying land bordering the river it ranges from 10 to 25 feet only.

TANKS.

43,105 acres were watered from tanks and other sources, or 21·46 per cent. of the total irrigated area.

FAMINES.

The monsoon of 1907 commenced at the end of July and did not last after August. All crops sown made an excellent start, but owing to the early cessation of rain the rice crop was totally lost. Maize, *juar*, and *bajra* also suffered very seriously. The months of October, November and December also brought no rain.

The result was that there was considerable distress over the whole district. Scarcity was declared from 1st January, 1908. Test-works were opened on the following roads :—

(1) Bikrampur-Bihar, (2) Safipur-Mianganj.

The highest number reached on such works was 943 and it did not become necessary to open any public works. Gratuitous relief commenced from 6th January, 1908, the numbers then being 2,129. The numbers gradually rose to a maximum of

6,398 in the month of March. State poor houses were opened in Unao, Mohan, Purwa, and Safipur. Five aided works were opened and were successful in relieving distress. Private charitable committees were formed at tahsils and large sums were distributed in charity, while nearly seven lakhs was advanced in takavi under Act XII.

The final payments of gratuitous relief were made on 13th June, 1908. The aided works continued in operation until the break of the rains in July. The Unao poor house was closed in April, 1908, the others were closed in March. The monsoon of 1908 was also somewhat delayed, the first fall of rain being received on 1st July. Except in the south of the district the fall was very much below the normal, but as the showers were continuous and well distributed they were sufficient for agricultural needs.

The rainfall in 1913 was scanty and caused some anxiety. But in Unao no special measures were required although the *khari*f crop was largely affected.

In 1918 the monsoon was ill-distributed and ended very early. All unirrigated *khari*f crops withered and the *rabi* crops were also poor. A test-work was started in the first week of May, 1919, but it did not attract labourer and was closed. Safipur tahsil suffered the most, and some gratuitous relief was distributed from Government during July and August, 1919. The number of persons relieved was between 336 and 357, involving an expenditure of Rs. 2,735 by Government besides Rs. 6,500 from private subscriptions.

INTEREST.

At the census of 1921 there were enumerated 2,545 bankers including dependents. It is probable that the very big difference between these figures and those of 1901 is due to the different method of enumeration as well as to the progress which the co-operative credit system has made in the district since November, 1906, when the Unao Town Bank, Limited, was established. There are now three central banks, two central banking unions, and 192 primary societies. The total working capital of the central societies at the end of 1922 was Rs. 3,84,289, composed of Rs. 72,276 share capital, Rs. 2,43,015 loans and deposits,

and Rs. 68,998 reserve and other funds. During the year 1920-21 Rs. 1,69,825 was advanced by them, while Rs. 1,36,974 principal, excluding interest, etc., was collected. The total outstandings at the end of that year amounted to Rs. 2,36,376, of which about 16 per cent. was arrears due from working societies and about 40 per cent. over due from the liquidated societies. The co-operative movement in the district was at the start propagated with more enthusiasm than soundness, and societies grew up too fast. The result has unfortunately been a vast amount of liquidation work which has earned a bad name for co-operation. The disruption of so many societies has been mainly due to their affairs not being administered by their managers for the common benefit. Much however has been done to regain Unao for co-operation during the last few years, and during 1919-20 and 1920-21 about a lakh and a half was collected from liquidated societies. At the end of 1921 the latter numbered 97, and the outstandings against members were Rs. 1,10,685 principal and Rs. 69,578 interest. The bulk of these amounts is being collected through the revenue administration as arrears of land revenue, though a special staff is also maintained from the Town Bank's liquidation fund. With so much liquidation in progress fresh organization has for some years past necessarily been at a standstill. The total number of members in the 192 primary societies has however risen recently to 4,684. At the end of 1921 the total working capital of these societies was Rs. 2,04,464, of which about 40 per cent. was their own in the shape of the member's share money and the societies' reserve funds.

The Unao Town Bank, Limited, Unao, has 107 societies and a working capital of Rs. 2,85,800. It is managed by a board of 12 directors with the Deputy Commissioner as *ex-officio* Chairman. Six of the directors form a working committee, including the Managing Director, Pandit Bishambhar Nath Bajpai. Great progress has been made in the last few years in restoring public confidence and resuscitating the fortunes of the bank. The bank has paid its shareholders a dividend of 7 per cent., the maximum permissible under the byelaws framed under the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1912. It pays from 5 to

7 per cent. interest on fixed deposits according to their period. Loans are issued by it to central societies at 9 per cent., and by the latter to village societies at 12 per cent. Village societies grant loans to their members at 15 per cent.

The Purwa Central Bank is a small concern with 25 societies and a working capital of Rs. 21,682. None of its societies are in liquidation, and supervision over societies has improved.

The Rampur-Garhuan Central Bank, has 21 societies and a working capital of Rs. 28,900. Formerly it worked at a loss, but it has now improved with the assistance rendered by the Court of Wards (M. Iktifat Rasul's Estate).

The Safipur Central Banking Union has 28 societies, and its working capital is Rs. 28,343. Several of its societies have had to be weeded out. The Union has worked at a loss and the supervision of societies requires improvement.

The Rampur-Khanjri Central Banking Union, has a working capital of Rs. 19,568. The number of its societies has dropped to so small a figure (13) that the Union is being amalgamated with the neighbouring central bank of Rampur-Garhuan.

Under the patronage of Mr. Stevenson, Deputy Commissioner, a new grain market known as Stevenson Gauj was established at Unao in 1917 opposite the tahsil buildings on the Lucknow-Cawnpore road. To finance its grain business the Unao Commercial Bank, Limited, was started with Babu Prag Narain, vakil, as its moving spirit. The bank is authorised to issue Rs. 2,000 shares of Rs. 100 each, of which 1,232 had been disposed of to the end of 1921. At this date the working capital had increased to Rs. 3,74,772 and the bank had accumulated a reserve fund of Rs. 9,000. The bank grants interest at Rs. 6 per cent. on fixed deposits and does considerable banking business of various descriptions, though chiefly, as its name implies, by advancing money for commercial transactions on the security of the goods purchased. It appears to be in a flourishing condition.

MANUFACTURES.

Besides those mentioned in the Gazetteer may be mentioned:—

- (1) The Pioneer Sugar Mills close to Unao itself—this went into liquidation early in 1923, but may start again.

It is capable of turning out more sugar than any other mill in the province.

- (2) Messrs. Allen Brothers' Bone Mills at Magarwara.
- (3) The Lakshmi Sugar Mill at Unao, which is still under construction and does not seem to progress.
- (4) Several flour mills are working, including two worked by steam-engines at Thana and at Safipur, respectively.

FAIRS.

The Takia Mohabbat Shah fair is now the largest in the district. It is mainly of commercial importance and a large amount of business is done. An agricultural exhibition is sometimes combined with it. It is held on the first Thursday of the month of Pus and lasts for six or seven days. It is estimated that about a lakh of people attend the fair. Takia or Patan is a station on the Unao Rae Bareli line. The next most important fair is that at Kusumbhi, and then comes the Pariar fair. Neither of these now lasts for more than three days. Besides Pariar important bathing fairs are also held in the month of Kartik at Buxar, Kulhwagara, Gangaghat (opposite Cawnpore), and Alam Shah. Unimportant Urs fairs are also held at Safipur, Unao and Moradabad once a year.

RAILWAYS.

On the main line between Cawnpore and Lucknow stations have been opened at Magarwara (between the river and Unao), Sonik (between Unao, and Ajoin), Kusumbhi, Jaitipur. The old bridge over the Ganges formerly used by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway is now reserved for metre-gauge trains and road traffic, and the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway have made their own new bridge for the broad gauge line, the bridge being completed in 1910. On the broad gauge five trains, including the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Mail from Jhansi, run daily each way, and two trains in each direction on the metre-gauge. A new line has been opened from Unao to Rae Bareli with stations at Achalganj Rawatpur, Bighapur and Baiswara (near Bihar). There is one train each way a day on this line to and from Cawnpore.

LOCAL ROADS.

In 1921 the total length of metalled roads was 147 miles 6 furlongs 532 feet and the cost of their maintenance Rs. 376 per mile. This is not enough to keep them in good order, especially those carrying motor bus traffic, this type of conveyance having been introduced into the district in 1919 on the roads from Unao to Bangarmau and Unao to Maurawan. All the metalled roads except nine miles between Unao and Cawnpore, which have stoke, are metalled with kankar. Second class roads are 124.52 miles in length and their cost of maintenance in 1921 was Rs. 67 per mile. The lengths of 3rd and 4th class roads are respectively 209 miles 5 furlongs and 44 miles, and the cost of their maintenance Rs. 15 per mile. The Unao to Hardoi road is now metalled as far as Bangarmau (31 miles). The road from Maurawan to Jabraila and on to Sassendi and Mohan Lalganj in the Lucknow district has been metalled (1907-08), as also the road from Ajgain to Hasanganj and to Mohan and on to Malihabad in the Lucknow district. The Dalmau road has been metalled now as far as Bighapur (20 miles).

FERRIES.

The ferries are managed by the Cawnpore and Fatehpur district Boards. There is now no ferry in pargana Auras-Mohan as the river has been bridged.

CHAPTER III.

CENSUS OF 1921.

The last census was that taken on 18th March, 1921. The population was returned at 819,128 persons. The decrease is due to the ravages of influenza and plague and to emigration to trading centres. The density of population fell to 458 persons to the square mile. At the census on 19th February, 1911 the population was 910,915 and the density per square mile 509.

SEX.

Of the total population at the last census, 433,613 were males and 385,515 females. In 1911 there were 90 females to every 100 males. The proportion is now 89.

RELIGION.

Classifying the whole population by religions, there were at the last census 747,681 Hindus, 70,391 Muhammadans, 873 Aryas, 175 Christians, and 8 Sikhs. Hindus thus number 91 per cent., Muhammadans 9 per cent., Aryas 1 per cent., and Christians .01 per cent.

CHRISTIANITY.

Of the 175 Christians enumerated in 1921, 20 were Europeans and 155 Indians. The number of Indian Christians in 1911 was 76. Of the present total, 11 belong to the Anglican communion, 4 are Methodists, 6 Protestants, 2 Roman Catholics, and 109 unclassified. There was a school at Unao under the management of a resident pastor, but it has since been abolished. The American Methodist Episcopal Mission works in the district, the local preachers and ministers being under the supervision of the Superintendent at Rae Bareilly, who visits Unao four times a year.

ARYAS.

The Arya Samaj has made some progress since 1901. At the last census Arya numbered 873. Of these, 279 were Brahmans, 2 Chamars, 114 Rajputs, 28 Vaish, and the rest of other castes. There is no school now.

MUSALMANS SHIAS AND SUNNIS.

In the 1911 census only 102 Musalmans were enumerated as Shias.

MUSALMAN CASTES.

There were only 25 males and 29 females non-Muslims at the 1921 census.

BRAHMANS.

Brahmans numbered 86,638 representatives or 12 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

RAJPUTS.

The Rajputs numbered 48,944 souls or six per cent. of the Hindu population—males 26,374, females 22,570. The Bais numbered 8,623, the Chauhans 9,374, and Dikshits 5,859.

VAISHYAS.

Kayasths numbered 7,442.

CHAMARS.

These numbered 96,420 or 13 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

AHIRS.

These numbered 77,512 or 11 per cent. of the whole Hindu population.

PASIS.

These numbered 87,852 or 12 per cent. of the Hindus.

LODHS.

Their number was 74,734 or 10 per cent of the Hindu population.

KURMIS.

These numbered 13,194 in 1921.

KACHIS AND MURAOs.

Their 1921 total was 28,354.

OTHER CASTES.

The 1921 figures were as follows:—

Gadaryas 24,543, Naos 18,580, Koris, 17,915, Telis 17,634, Dhobis 15,616, Barhais 10,257, Faqirs 358, Kumhars 9,532, Kahars 9,513, Tambolis 5,240, Malis 5,823, Thatheras 750, Malahs 901, Lohars 6,529, Luniyas 2,701.

OCCUPATION.

At the last census the urban population had fallen to 4·5 per cent. The agricultural population was returned at 80 per cent. The industrial population was returned at ten per cent, while the commercial and professional classes amounted together to 5 per cent.

SERVICE.

The number of persons employed in Government service was returned at 7,088 with dependants of both sexes. Military pensioners to the number of 1,396 draw their pensions from the Unao treasury.

CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.

The general standard of comfort of the tenantry has risen considerably. By the amending Act passed in 1922 life tenure has been secured for the ordinary tenant.

LANDED CASTES.

On Mahant Har Charan Das's decease he was succeeded by Mahan Sant Rain Das, who has also now deceased and has been succeeded by Mahant Har Narain Das.

TALUQDARS.

The description of taluqdars and of their estates is very confusing owing to taluqas in this district being often given their wrong names. The estate held by the Raja of Maurawan is the Singrampur taluqa. The estate held by the Taluqdar of Pahu is the Gularha taluqa and it is now owned by Thakur Drigpal Singh. The estate held by the taluqdar of Simri is the Patnadasi taluqa. The Gaura taluqa is owned by Thakur Chandrabhal Singh and Thakurain Chandrapal Kuar.

The estate held by the taluqdar of Bbarawan is the Marhapur taluqa.

The property held by the taluqdar of Kaulimau is not a taluqa.

The estate held by the taluqdar of Katyari is the Fatehpur taluqa, and that by the Raja of Partabgarh is the Chamyani taluqa. The Raja of Parenda is now Raja Bishnat Bux Singh the son of Raja Sheo Datt Singh.

Thakur Balbhadardar Singh is very far from owning the whole of the taluqa of Kantha. His share is a very small one, and the owners are numerous relatives of his. The taluqdar of Galgalha Thakur Chandrapal Singh, owns two taluqas, Galgalha and Piparkhera.

As to the Khattris of Maurawan, the facts given are very obscure and incorrect in many particulars. It is unnecessary to go further back than Lal Man, who had three sons, Chandan Lal, Manna Lal, and Ganga Prasad. Manna Lal separated and went to Cawnpore and has no further concern with the family. Chandan Lal had five sons and Ganga Prasad two. After Chandan Lal's death, Lala Chotay Lal, his eldest son, having died in his father's life-time, Raja Gauri Shankar, his second son, succeeded, and was recognized by Government as the head of the family during the mutiny. There were four sanads given—one for the taluqa of Maurawan in Unao, one for the taluqa of Thalandi in Rai Bareli, and one for the taluqa of Jabraila in Lucknow, all to Raja Gauri Shankar, and one for the taluqa of Hadha Banthar in Unao to Babu Sheo Prasad, the eldest son of Lala Ganga Prasad. After Raja Gauri Shankar's death Raja Bahari Lal, the third son of Chandan Lal, took his place, and on his

death Raja Kanhaiya Lal, the fourth son succeeded. During Raja Kanhaiya Lal's life-time disputes arose, and he got his estates taken under the Court of Wards. It was while they were under the Court of Wards that the first partition took place, under which the four taluqas were first combined together and then partitioned. Babu Sheo Prasad obtained half the combined estate, including practically the whole of the old taluqa of Hadha Banthara. The other half was first divided into five shares corresponding to Chandan Lal's five sons. Next the share which fell to Lala Chotey Lal's heirs was divided into four portions corresponding to his four sons. Thus nine new taluqas were formed in place of four, but no definite names were given to them and this partly accounts for the difficulty of tracing the property.

Chotey Lal's four sons were Bal Mukand, Balgobind, Sangam Lal, and Beni Prasad. Bal Mukund's branch is now represented by his grandson, Lala Gaya Prasad, Lala Ram Kishan and Lal Suraj Narain, and his great-grandsons, Lala Gur Sahai and Gur Narain. Balgobind's by his grandsons, Sri Kishen, Maanohar Lal, Sheo Narain, Sheo Nath, Sidh Nath, Bhola Nath, and great-grandsons, Nand Kishore and Pirthi Nath. Sangam Lal's by Lala Ambika Prasad, Lala Maheshri Prasad, and Lala Bindeswari Prasad, his grandsons, and Beni Prasad's by Lala Sheo Shankar, Sheo Parson, and Lala Sheo Sewak, his grandsons. Raja Gauri Shankar the second son of Chandan Lal, had three sons, Har Parsad, Ram Charan, and Bisheswar Prasad. The first died without issue in 1889. Ram Charan is represented by Raja Shankar Sahai, his grandson, and Bisheswar Prasad by his grandsons, Lala Triloki Nath, Lala Dwarka Nath, Lala Ajodhya Nath, Lala Sri Nath, Lala Lachmi Nath, and Lala Bishambhar Nath. These two groups have not only the share which fell to Raja Gauri Shankar but also a portion of the share which fell to Lala Janki Prasad, the fifth son of Chandan Lal, and the whole of the share which fell to Babu Sheo Prasad, the descendants in both cases dying out. Raja Behari Lal, the third son, is now represented by an adopted son, Prag Narain, a grandson of Bal Gobinds. Raja Kanhaiya Lal, the fourth son, was succeeded by his son, Sheo Darshan, and is now represented by the present

Raja Shambhu Dayal, who received this title first in 1910 as a personal and then in 1921 as a hereditary distinction, and his brother Lala Brij Kishore. They have partitioned their *taluka*. Lala Janki Prasad, the fifth son, was succeeded by his son, Ram Narain and then by Ram Narain's widow, who died heirless. The property then passed to the various descendants of Chandan Lal.

It is now difficult, and also unnecessary here, to go into further details. There has been a lot of private partitioning among the family, and the names of the estates given in the Gazetteer are often untraceable in the revenue records.

The *taluqdar* of Kardaha is now Rani Srimati Shardha Debi. The property held by the *taluqdar* of Jagdishpur in this district is not a *taluka*. The *taluqdar* of Bethar is now Pandit Shiam Sundar Nath Kaul. The village of Shakurabad is held under a separate *sanad* by the *taluqdarin* of Tribedi Ganj. Mahant Har Narayan Das, grandson of Mahant Har Charan Das, is now owner of Maswasi. The properties owned by Lala Durga Prasad of Sarwan and Rai Sri Ram Bahadur, as well as by Azaz Rasul, son of Saiyed Ilfat Rasul (at present under the Court of Wards), are not *talukas*. Chaudhri Muhammad Mah is not the sole owner of the *taluka* of Unao. Saiyed Talib Ali, his younger brother, too is dead. Chaudhri Muhammad Mah owns only ten annas of the estate and the other six annas was held by Musammat Bakhtawar Begam. The latter transferred a portion of the *taluka* to Musammat Bismillah Begam to whom Musammat Ali Begam has succeeded. The estate, though held under a primogeniture *sanad*, has been subdivided from the very first. Both portions are very heavily in debt. The Minaganj *taluka* is no longer under the Court of Wards, but is badly in debt. The old *talukas* of Malona, Akbarpur and Jajamau have disappeared as *talukas*. The *taluka* of Mahmudabad, Gopal Khera, is now held by Surender Nath, the son of the late Rai Bahadur Chaudhri Mahendar Singh, though at present under the Court of Wards.

The Sarosi *taluka* is now held by Chaudhri Kewal Singh.

UNDER-PROPRIETORS.

The Settlement Officer at the last revision neglected to determine the rent of all under-proprietors in accordance with

section 29, Land Revenue Act, only determining those in which applications were made, and those were very few. The lapse of the limitation period on 1st January, 1924, led to the institution of a large number of suits for the resumption of rent-free grants in the year or two prior to this date. Many of those suits led to the declaration of under-proprietory tenures, and the number of under-proprietors has thus greatly increased.

CHAPTER IV.

MAGISTERIAL STAFF.

The Deputy Commissioner is now ordinarily assisted by five full powered officers, one of whom remains in charge of the treasury, this being the sanctioned staff.

There are 19 Honorary Magistrates—Raja Shambhu Dayal and Chaudhri Muhammad Mah with 1st class powers; Babu Kanhya Lal, Thakur Shambhu Singh, Pandit Ramswarup, Khan Bahadur Muhammad Wasiuz-Zaman with 2nd class powers; a second class bench at Unao (Pandit Shiam Sundar Nath Kaul, Chaudhri Ahmad Abbas, with Babu Kanhya Lal); a third class bench at Manrawan (Lala Tirloki Nath, Lala Prayag Narain, and Pandit Jai Krishna), and third class magistrate sitting singly as below—Thakur Darsan Singh, Pandit Mahadeo Prasad, Lala Braj Kishore M. Maqbulur Rahman, Thakur Bishwanath Singh, Major Kamta Singh, Thakur Kewal Singh, Shamsul-ulma, Muhammad Abdul Jalil. Babu Kanhya Lal is also an Honorary Assistant Collector 1st class, and Thakur Bishwanath Singh an Honorary Assistant Collector, 2nd class.

CIVIL COURTS.

For the purposes of Civil, Criminal and Appellate Jurisdiction the district forms part of the Lucknow judgeship. Sessions are held at Unao by the Additional Sessions Judge of Lucknow. There is one Subordinate Judge and four munsifs, all now at Unao. There is one Honorary Munsif in the district, Lala Braj Kishore, and three benches of Honorary Munsifs at Safipur, Purwa and Bhagwat Nagar, respectively. The bench at Safipur consists of Hakim Fazalullah Khan, Khan Sahib Mir Imtiaz Ahmad, and Pandit Chandika Prasad, and that at Purwa of M. Sardar Beg, Pandit Gopi Nath, Babu Sarin Prasad and Lala

Gaya Prasad. At Bhagwantnagar the members are Thakur Ganga Baksh Singh, Thakur Shankar Baksh Singh, and Lieut. Subedar Loknath Singh, I. O. M.

ALLUVIAL MAHALS.

There are now 145 alluvial mahals—133 temporarily settled and 12 permanently settled.

RESULT OF THE ASSESSMENT.

The revenue is now collected without difficulty. In 1920-21 the balance was Rs. 301. This was nominal.

CESSES.

Patwari and rural police rates having been abolished a consolidated local rate at 10 per cent. has been introduced and collections on this account for the year 1921-22 amounted to Rs. 1,64,614.

POLICE FORCE.

In 1921 the regular police force of the district consisted of 3 Inspectors, 36 Sub-Inspectors, 31 head constables, and 251 constables. In addition to these, there were 107 officers and men of the armed police, including one European Reserve Inspector. Municipal police are now a part of the regular force. Town Area (old Act XX) police have also been abolished. The road police have been removed, and the number of village chowkidars has recently (1922-23) been greatly reduced. The latter now total 794. Roughly speaking there is one police man to every 2,128 persons and to every 4.1 square miles.

CHAUKIDARS.

All the chaukidars are now paid by Government. They receive Rs. 3 monthly, and are supplied with uniform without deduction from their pay.

CRIME.

Dacoity has been prevalent of late years.

EXCISE.

Liquor.

The contract system has been in force since the abolition of the distillery at Unao in 1909, and the contract for the supply of liquor is held by Messrs. E. Dyer & Co., Lucknow, who manufacture it after the English method. Liquor is issued from bonded warehouses at Unao Purwa, and Safipur, and is sold at

the fixed strength of 35 U. P. with a margin of two degrees either way. The duty per gallon is now Rs. 6-12, and the price now charged by Messrs. Dyer & Co., Re. 1-2° per gallon. The fixed retail rate is Rs. 11-4 per gallon. There are four excise Inspectors. There were 80 liquor shops in the year 1922-23, paying a total of Rs. 9,782 in license fees, and the total consumption has recently been in the neighbourhood of 15,269 gallons. With the great increase in retail price there has naturally come a good deal of illicit distillation.

OPIMUM AND DRUGS.

The number of opium shops in 1922-23 was 15. Opium is no longer retailed by official vendors. It is now (1923-24) supplied to vendors at Rs. 70 per seer and the retail price is Rs. 120 per seer. The average annual consumption for the last three years (1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23) was 16 maunds and 38 seers. Ten years ago it was considerably more. This decrease is mainly due to the high retail price. Poppy cultivation is at present allowed in the following parganas:—

Bangarmau, Fatehpur Chaurasi, Mohan-Auras, Safipur, Purwa, Asoha, Maurawan, Gorinda, Parsandan, Asiwari-Rasulabad, and Jhalotar-Ajgain.

In 1919-20 the *charas* and *bharg* contracts for Unao and Cawnpore districts were sold together at Cawnpore for Rs. 685,000 for three years, which expired on 31st March, 1922. From 1st April, 1922 the contract system of supply with a shop-wise settlement of all shops for retail sale has been introduced for hemp drugs. During the year 1922-23 Rs. 49,563 were realized on account of license fees for *charas* and *bharg*. The number of retail drugs shops is now 61. The average consumption of *charas* for the last three years (1920-23) was 18 maunds and 12 seers. The decreased consumption is due, partly at least, to the rise in prices. *Charas* is retailed at Rs. 100 a seer, and *bharg* at Rs. 5 per seer. The duty for *charas* is now Rs. 35 per seer, and that for *bharg* 8 annas per seer. The total consumption of *bharg* for the last 3 years (1920-23) averaged 358 maunds 35 seers.

TARI.

The shop-to-shop system exists in this district. There are 84 shops and the license fees now (1922-23) amount to

Rs. 13,755. The *tari* year runs from 1st October to 30th September.

POST OFFICES.

There are 14 sub-offices and 42 branch offices. Except that at Naraindas Khera the branch offices are under extra departmental agents.

There is no district dak now. Achalganj, Ajgain, Bara, Bhagwantnagar, Bihar, Hasanganj, Maurawan, Padri Kalan, Gauga Ghat, Bethar, Sikandarpur, Asoha, Bhauli, Chamrauli, Jaitipur, Kantha, Nawabganj, Dhani Khera, Naraindas Khera, Sagwar, Bisenmau, Ghatampur, Indemau, Terha, Patan, Sumerpur, Mohan, Neotani, Hilauli, Mawai, and Sarwan are served by train. Chamyani, Magrair, Purwa town, Taura, Purwa, Gulzarpur, Pukhraura, Fatehpur Chaurasi, Auras, Mianganj and Hyderabad are served by runners. Safipur, Rasulabad, Bangarmau, and Atwa are served by ekka. Except for Badarka, Banthar, Thana, Bangarmau, Safipur, Rasulabad, and Atwa, the mails leave Unao head office for all parts (the post offices served by railways not included) at 6 p.m., and are brought in at 9-30 a.m. From the seven excepted offices the mail comes at 4-30 p.m.

INCOME-TAX.

The average receipts for the years 1912-13 to 1920-21 amounted to Rs. 17,843. In 1920-21 there were 126 persons assessed, the minimum taxable income now being Rs. 2,000 per annum. Since 1920-21 income-tax has become a separate department and a separate officer for the three districts of Unao, Rai Bareli, and Hardoi now does all the assessments.

REGISTRATION.

The registrar of the district is the District and Sessions Judge of Lucknow. There are now registration office only at Purwa, Unao, Safipur, and Hasanganj all in charge of sub-registrars. The average income from registration fees is now Rs. 11,180.

STAMPS.

The court-fee stamp income had increased to Rs. 1,46,815 in 1921-22.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

Pandit Beni Madho Dube, Rai Bahadur was the first non-official to become (in 1913) chairman of the Unao municipal

board. The board has had a paid secretary since 1911. The income is mainly raised from (1) a cart toll tax, (2) a tax on property and houses, and (3) a tax on professions and trades. The municipality has not as yet a water-works or drainage system.

DISTRICT BOARD.

The district board now consists of 29 elected and 2 Government nominated members with a non-official chairman. Raja Shambhu Dayal of Maurawan was elected the first non-official chairman in April, 1923. The board have a paid secretary.

DISPENSARIES.

Besides the 5 district board dispensaries an additional one has been opened at Rajapur in tahsil Safipur by the Court of Wards, Sassendi estate.

EDUCATION.

The proportion of literate persons at the 1921 census was 3·6 per cent. against the provincial average of 3·7.

SCHOOLS.

In 1922, in addition to two English schools, one at Unao and one at Maurawan, there were 9 vernacular middle schools with an enrolment of 490 and an expenditure of Rs. 19,422. Primary schools totalled 179, including 5 Islamia, 3 municipal, and one Court of Wards, with 10,011 scholars. Out of these, 88 were upper primary and 91 preparatory primary schools. The total expenditure on primary schools was 85,330. Besides the above there were 63 aided schools with 1,677 scholars, including 8 maktabas and 4 depressed classes schools. There are now 3 pupil-teacher training classes in the district. Girls schools in 1922 numbered 13 with 364 girls and comprised two Government model girls schools, 5 district board, 5 aided, and one private school. Unaided and indigenous schools aggregated 57 with 824 scholars. In 3 the teaching was Arabic or Persian, in 6 Sanskrit, in 26 the vernacular, and in the rest the Koran. In one way or another education at present accounts for about half the total expenditure of the district board, or a sum in the neighbourhood of 1½ lakhs.

LITERACY.

The proportion of literate persons is 3·6 per cent. of males 6·4 per cent. and of females 41 per cent. At the last census

7·2 per cent. of the Muhammadan males and ·68 per cent. of the females could read and write, while for the Hindus the figures were 6·2 and ·36, respectively. One thousand three hundred forty persons, or 4·6 per cent. of the total literate population, were literate in English, 58 of these being females.

CATTLE POUNDS

The number of pounds in the district is now 33, of which one is managed by the municipal board and the rest by the district board. Unao tahsil has 8, Safipur 9, Hasanganj 7, and Purwa 9.

Gazetteer of Unao.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF UNAO.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|--|-------|
| TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1921 | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1921 | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | iv |
| TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1329 fasli | v |
| TABLE VI.—Areas in acres under the principal crops by tahsil | vii |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal justice | xi |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | xii |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive Settlements | xiii |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1329 Fasli | xiv |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | xv |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | xvii |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax | xviii |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils | xix |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | xxi |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Unao | xxii |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Civil Police | xxiii |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xxiv |
| List of Schools, 1920-1921 | xxv |
| List of Roads | xxxi |
| List of Post offices | xxxii |
| List of Ferries | xxxiv |
| List of markets | xxxv |
| List of fairs | xlj |
| List of Deputy Commissioners | xlvi |
| List of taluqdars | xlvi |
| List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 | liii |

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils 1921, district Unao.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Mohammadans. | | | Others. | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|---------|----------|-------|---------|
| | Persons. | Male. | Female. | Persons. | Male. | Female. | Persons. | Male. | Female. | Persons. | Male. | Female. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | . | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Unao .. | 170,459 | 90,690 | 79,769 | 158,278 | 84,107 | 74,177 | 11,767 | 6,353 | 5,414 | 414 | 236 | 178 |
| Safpur .. | 189,590 | 102,588 | 87,002 | 164,143 | 89,029 | 75,114 | 25,234 | 13,439 | 11,775 | 213 | 100 | 113 |
| Purwa .. | 239,048 | 123,082 | 115,966 | 225,210 | 115,905 | 109,305 | 13,820 | 7,168 | 6,652 | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| Hasanganj .. | 220,031 | 117,253 | 102,778 | 200,050 | 107,104 | 92,946 | 19,570 | 9,915 | 9,655 | 411 | 234 | 177 |
| District total | 819,128 | 433,613 | 385,515 | 747,681 | 396,139 | 351,542 | 70,991 | 36,895 | 33,496 | 1,056 | 579 | 477 |

TABLE II.—Population by thanas 1921, district Unao.

| Thanas. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| Achalganj .. | 63,755 | 33,163 | 30,592 | 60,465 | 31,436 | 29,029 | 3,027 | 1,575 | 1,452 | 263 | 152 | 111 |
| Unao .. | 77,420 | 42,056 | 35,364 | 69,743 | 37,859 | 31,884 | 7,524 | 4,112 | 3,412 | 153 | 85 | 68 |
| Ajgain .. | 70,937 | 37,553 | 33,084 | 66,972 | 35,401 | 30,971 | 4,403 | 2,361 | 2,042 | 162 | 91 | 71 |
| Bara .. | 63,001 | 31,888 | 31,113 | 60,862 | 30,761 | 30,101 | 2,139 | 1,127 | 1,012 | .. | .. | .. |
| Safipur .. | 63,075 | 33,566 | 29,509 | 54,663 | 29,324 | 25,339 | 8,405 | 4,288 | 4,167 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Purwa .. | 54,248 | 28,111 | 26,137 | 49,780 | 25,838 | 23,942 | 4,454 | 2,268 | 2,186 | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| Ascha .. | 45,799 | 24,140 | 21,659 | 43,374 | 22,862 | 20,512 | 2,425 | 1,275 | 1,147 | .. | .. | .. |
| Auras .. | 68,981 | 36,895 | 32,086 | 61,914 | 33,155 | 28,759 | 6,893 | 3,642 | 3,251 | 174 | 98 | 76 |
| Hsanganj .. | 70,727 | 37,310 | 32,917 | 62,432 | 33,730 | 28,702 | 8,222 | 4,036 | 4,186 | 73 | 44 | 29 |
| Behar .. | 44,637 | 22,589 | 22,048 | 43,006 | 21,702 | 21,304 | 1,631 | 887 | 744 | .. | .. | .. |
| Maurawan .. | 57,911 | 30,198 | 27,713 | 53,879 | 28,130 | 25,749 | 4,028 | 2,064 | 1,964 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Bangermau .. | 79,770 | 43,888 | 36,382 | 66,918 | 36,443 | 30,475 | 12,063 | 6,858 | 5,808 | 186 | 87 | 99 |
| Fatehpur chau- resi. | 58,867 | 31,956 | 26,911 | 54,273 | 29,498 | 24,775 | 4,574 | 2,449 | 2,125 | 20 | 9 | 11 |
| District total.. | 819,123 | 433,613 | 385,515 | 747,681 | 396,139 | 351,542 | 70,391 | 36,895 | 33,496 | 1,056 | 579 | 477 |

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1912 .. | 40,027 | 20,635 | 19,392 | 40.98 | 20,269 | 15,071 | 14,189 | 29.96 |
| 1913 .. | 43,784 | 22,902 | 20,882 | 48.07 | 36,373 | 19,008 | 17,365 | 39.93 |
| 1914 .. | 40,468 | 21,346 | 19,122 | 44.42 | 35,955 | 18,645 | 17,340 | 39.51 |
| 1915 .. | 40,489 | 21,272 | 19,217 | 44.45 | 25,753 | 13,631 | 12,132 | 28.24 |
| 1916 .. | 38,589 | 20,525 | 18,164 | 42.14 | 26,251 | 13,655 | 12,599 | 28.82 |
| 1917 .. | 43,019 | 22,598 | 20,421 | 47.22 | 33,622 | 17,049 | 16,573 | 35.63 |
| 1918 .. | 36,310 | 18,951 | 17,359 | 39.86 | 90,738 | 16,657 | 44,381 | 99.61 |
| 1919 .. | 24,786 | 13,145 | 11,541 | 27.21 | 40,957 | 21,604 | 19,353 | 41.63 |
| 1920 .. | 29,529 | 15,434 | 14,095 | 32.42 | 36,041 | 19,343 | 16,698 | 39.56 |
| 1921 .. | 26,390 | 13,850 | 12,546 | 28.65 | 29,365 | 15,605 | 13,760 | 32.23 |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| | | Total deaths from— | | | | | |
|-------|----|--------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Year. | | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera | Small-pox. | Fever. | Howel com plaints. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1912 | .. | 29,260 | 5,971 | 249 | 3 | 17,929 | 114 |
| 1913 | .. | .. | 7,464 | 781 | 143 | 20,371 | 312 |
| 1914 | .. | 35,985 | 3,971 | 22 | 778 | 19,536 | 332 |
| 1915 | .. | 25,773 | 2,621 | 488 | 1 | 17,585 | 281 |
| 1916 | .. | 23,254 | 3,059 | 773 | 3 | 17,552 | 262 |
| 1917 | .. | 33,622 | 8,637 | 62 | 25 | 18,955 | 190 |
| 1918 | .. | 90,738 | 9,098 | 1,185 | 3 | 75,459 | 138 |
| 1919 | .. | 40,957 | 104 | 2,631 | 166 | 33,327 | 113 |
| 1920 | .. | 36,641 | 69 | 13 | 3 | 32,072 | 50 |
| 1921 | .. | 2,818 | 369 | 510 | 3 | 25,061 | 39 |

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1329 Faslā.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | | | Cultivated. | | | | | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | Culturable. | | | Irrigated. | | | | Dry. | Total. | | |
| | | | | Waste | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Canals. | Wells. | Tanks. | | | Other sources. | |
| 1 | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
| Unao .. | 41,082 | 5,050 | 10,257 | 6,414 | .. | .. | 4,457 | .. | 1,927 | 13,096 | 19,510 | 4,497 | | |
| Parar .. | 19,569 | 5,052 | 5,656 | 2,425 | .. | .. | 1,067 | .. | 1,358 | 8,875 | 11,870 | 2,841 | | |
| Sikunderpur .. | 40,807 | 3,651 | 8,401 | 3,351 | .. | .. | 2,311 | .. | 940 | 22,689 | 27,940 | 6,007 | | |
| Hudba .. | 151,274 | 20,640 | 41,469 | 17,731 | .. | .. | 13,210 | .. | 4,521 | 59,333 | 77,664 | 19,319 | | |
| Total tahsil Unao .. | 252,732 | 32,426 | 65,768 | 29,821 | .. | .. | 21,075 | .. | 8,746 | 103,993 | 133,814 | 32,167 | | |
| Safipur .. | 84,455 | 9,465 | 20,215 | 15,874 | .. | .. | 13,378 | .. | 2,406 | 33,580 | 49,554 | 11,020 | | |
| Bengelmau .. | 115,981 | 11,944 | 25,497 | 14,275 | .. | .. | 12,497 | .. | 3,078 | 56,918 | 71,493 | 17,745 | | |
| Pachpur Chaurasi .. | 58,553 | 4,515 | 10,578 | 3,504 | .. | .. | 1,979 | .. | 1,525 | 33,295 | 36,802 | 13,183 | | |
| Total tahsil Safpur | 258,989 | 25,924 | 56,090 | 33,953 | .. | .. | 27,854 | .. | 6,099 | 124,196 | 158,149 | 41,948 | | |
| Asiwan Rasulabad .. | 63,268 | 7,612 | 13,835 | 12,051 | .. | .. | 8,463 | .. | 3,588 | 26,921 | 39,972 | 7,472 | | |
| Auras Mohan .. | 125,187 | 11,675 | 21,402 | 20,464 | .. | .. | 13,712 | .. | 6,722 | 52,958 | 73,422 | 13,878 | | |
| Jhalotar Aigain .. | 62,689 | 9,906 | 15,371 | 10,517 | .. | .. | 3,056 | .. | 7,461 | 25,071 | 35,588 | 6,210 | | |
| Gorinda Parsaudan .. | 28,085 | 3,984 | 6,253 | 4,739 | .. | .. | 744 | .. | 3,995 | 11,080 | 15,819 | 2,099 | | |
| Total tahsil Mohan .. | 279,249 | 33,177 | 56,861 | 47,771 | .. | .. | 26,005 | .. | 21,766 | 116,950 | 163,801 | 29,679 | | |

TABLE V.—(concluded.)—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1329 Faslī.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | Dry. | Total. | | | |
| | | | | Total. | Canals. | Wells. | Tanks. | | | Other sources | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| | Acre. | Acre. | Acre. | Acre. | Acre. | Acre. | Acre. | Acre. | Acre. | Acre. | Acre. | |
| Asoba .. | 28,429 | 4,179 | 6,881 | 3,738 | .. | 1,367 | .. | 2,371 | 11,879 | 15,617 | 2,040 | |
| Bihar .. | 15,141 | 2,638 | 5,339 | 2,514 | .. | 2,222 | .. | 292 | 5,073 | 7,587 | 789 | |
| Bhagwant Nagar .. | 28,800 | 6,387 | 10,447 | 5,438 | .. | 5,175 | .. | 262 | 7,863 | 13,301 | 1,653 | |
| Patan .. | 6,824 | 1,398 | 2,763 | 1,065 | .. | 981 | .. | 84 | 1,930 | 2,995 | 356 | |
| Panbaur .. | 12,186 | 3,100 | 4,349 | 2,451 | .. | 2,182 | .. | 269 | 3,729 | 6,180 | 572 | |
| Purwa .. | 71,100 | 4,896 | 19,032 | 13,379 | .. | 7,099 | .. | 6,280 | 22,304 | 35,683 | 4,782 | |
| Daundia Khera .. | 42,978 | 6,802 | 12,886 | 4,920 | .. | 4,235 | .. | 685 | 15,139 | 20,059 | 3,224 | |
| Ghatampur .. | 16,734 | 2,652 | 6,515 | 1,881 | .. | 1,439 | .. | 442 | 6,313 | 8,194 | 1,171 | |
| Magair .. | 19,498 | 3,640 | 8,377 | 2,096 | .. | 1,858 | .. | 238 | 5,535 | 7,631 | 793 | |
| Maurawan .. | 110,728 | 11,233 | 24,059 | 18,311 | .. | 5,550 | .. | 12,731 | 40,694 | 53,905 | 10,384 | |
| Total tahsil Purwa .. | 352,618 | 46,984 | 100,678 | 55,793 | .. | 32,130 | .. | 23,654 | 120,459 | 170,254 | 25,714 | |
| Total of District .. | 1,142,858 | 138,411 | 279,412 | 167,338 | .. | 107,073 | .. | 69,265 | 464,673 | 632,016 | 149,508 | |

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Unao.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and barley. | Barley | Potley and gram. | Gram. | Total. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra and arhar. | Rice. | Maize. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Fasli | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1320 | 81,939 | 19,929 | 4,846 | 11,860 | 30,118 | 7,063 | 82,412 | 24,194 | 12,093 | 17,104 | 12,436 |
| 1321 | 56,931 | 14,982 | 4,302 | 12,009 | 18,039 | 9,844 | 77,756 | 22,371 | 10,720 | 14,107 | 11,243 |
| 1322 | 81,803 | 21,712 | 5,452 | 12,636 | 29,505 | 7,134 | 85,598 | 24,210 | 11,031 | 15,809 | 12,744 |
| 1323 | 98,679 | 17,872 | 6,570 | 16,263 | 43,470 | 10,308 | 82,520 | 21,922 | 11,241 | 16,094 | 13,420 |
| 1324 | 89,202 | 17,705 | 3,642 | 8,300 | 41,673 | 7,539 | 77,005 | 22,286 | 10,079 | 18,115 | 12,161 |
| 1325 | 91,571 | 21,123 | 4,119 | 10,493 | 37,091 | 7,539 | 81,246 | 21,670 | 7,733 | 19,616 | 14,457 |
| 1326 | 43,138 | 14,299 | 3,390 | 10,129 | 10,602 | 1,249 | 71,880 | 19,092 | 15,944 | 9,914 | 8,811 |
| 1327 | 67,530 | 19,704 | 4,412 | 10,155 | 22,987 | 5,049 | 89,930 | 28,760 | 11,467 | 16,271 | 14,292 |
| 1328 | 53,274 | 15,000 | 2,967 | 9,315 | 18,310 | 3,705 | 81,597 | 24,806 | 10,033 | 18,375 | 12,173 |
| 1929 | 71,857 | 18,122 | 3,136 | 8,378 | 24,237 | 7,984 | 63,977 | 28,591 | 11,518 | 17,854 | 6,014 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Purwa.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|----------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram | Total. | Juar and arhar | Bajra and arhar. | Rice | Maize. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1320 | 99,702 | 20,035 | 14,671 | 15,739 | 25,073 | 17,114 | 114,501 | 16,265 | 9,817 | 29,886 | 418 |
| 1321 | 21,799 | 18,679 | 15,885 | 19,321 | 15,990 | 8,757 | 106,656 | 32,946 | 10,223 | 27,726 | 443 |
| 1322 | 93,177 | 20,231 | 15,494 | 18,142 | 20,012 | 15,802 | 117,295 | 37,619 | 9,016 | 29,506 | 636 |
| 1323 | 105,475 | 19,029 | 13,346 | 19,171 | 33,192 | 15,997 | 112,593 | 36,818 | 10,073 | 27,909 | 574 |
| 1324 | 99,650 | 20,055 | 12,928 | 16,507 | 31,031 | 13,578 | 110,938 | 35,299 | 10,264 | 29,993 | 386 |
| 1325 | 106,674 | 22,386 | 14,273 | 18,658 | 29,695 | 15,094 | 110,434 | 31,325 | 8,705 | 31,646 | 500 |
| 1326 | 68,894 | 18,855 | 12,957 | 18,087 | 12,026 | 4,004 | 190,859 | 32,208 | 15,893 | 20,860 | 216 |
| 1327 | 90,340 | 24,012 | 15,461 | 17,837 | 19,017 | 10,472 | 115,207 | 37,822 | 12,258 | 29,170 | 633 |
| 1328 | 68,323 | 18,027 | 11,583 | 16,859 | 13,800 | 5,117 | 107,085 | 37,182 | 11,244 | 29,029 | 390 |
| 1329 | 85,786 | 20,092 | 12,717 | 17,047 | 23,118 | 12,812 | 85,949 | 41,448 | 13,618 | 29,425 | 1,458 |

TABLE VI — (continued) — Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Safipur.

| Year | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Barley and gram | Gram. | Total. | Juar and arhar | Rajra and arhar. | Rice. | Maize. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1320 | 98,834 | 24,651 | 8,108 | 15,814 | 27,741 | 9,379 | 105,253 | 16,001 | 23,405 | 13,611 | 21,883 |
| 1321 | 67,085 | 17,863 | 6,197 | 20,549 | 14,559 | 1,825 | 102,684 | 14,500 | 18,852 | 11,043 | 17,866 |
| 1322 | 96,864 | 25,431 | 8,269 | 16,161 | 27,307 | 9,459 | 112,587 | 15,741 | 18,961 | 9,966 | 21,953 |
| 1323 | 107,519 | 17,326 | 4,856 | 11,678 | 44,189 | 14,488 | 105,787 | 15,780 | 22,036 | 10,735 | 26,214 |
| 1324 | 107,130 | 18,223 | 5,623 | 9,800 | 44,421 | 12,692 | 99,517 | 17,581 | 16,862 | 14,322 | 22,213 |
| 1325 | 105,850 | 19,912 | 5,568 | 12,007 | 36,467 | 14,440 | 104,924 | 15,088 | 12,505 | 17,358 | 22,207 |
| 1326 | 53,547 | 17,166 | 4,511 | 14,031 | 11,533 | 748 | 93,578 | 9,774 | 3,164 | 6,681 | 11,072 |
| 1327 | 82,553 | 22,865 | 7,067 | 13,402 | 23,299 | 7,570 | 107,861 | 20,245 | 2,004 | 10,677 | 24,354 |
| 1328 | 65,847 | 19,035 | 4,528 | 11,576 | 21,014 | 2,865 | 104,169 | 19,666 | 20,242 | 14,643 | 21,173 |
| 1329 | 81,756 | 19,270 | 4,839 | 9,873 | 35,666 | 12,108 | 61,155 | 21,922 | 23,109 | 13,434 | 2,690 |

TABLE VI.--(concluded)--Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mohan.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram | Total. | Juar and Bajra and arhar. | | Rice. | Maize. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Fasli. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1320 | 92,596 | 25,234 | 12,746 | 12,447 | 19,800 | 12,905 | 115,217 | 15,715 | 27,908 | 22,351 | 17,664 |
| 1321 | 75,613 | 23,562 | 10,960 | 13,217 | 17,344 | 5,721 | 109,023 | 13,637 | 24,563 | 17,971 | 14,709 |
| 1322 | 80,318 | 25,282 | 11,373 | 11,197 | 18,538 | 9,735 | 110,013 | 15,331 | 24,986 | 18,793 | 19,210 |
| 1323 | 100,337 | 24,548 | 9,892 | 12,841 | 25,146 | 14,101 | 114,951 | 16,459 | 28,091 | 20,537 | 22,714 |
| 1324 | 95,178 | 23,647 | 9,137 | 9,599 | 31,122 | 11,576 | 113,760 | 18,685 | 24,844 | 23,306 | 20,740 |
| 1325 | 97,613 | 25,395 | 9,570 | 11,368 | 24,293 | 4,586 | 115,062 | 14,083 | 21,271 | 25,323 | 19,766 |
| 1326 | 55,920 | 20,164 | 8,469 | 10,941 | 9,702 | 1,476 | 103,419 | 12,038 | 41,053 | 13,021 | 9,228 |
| 1327 | 73,919 | 26,639 | 12,036 | 12,023 | 15,309 | 8,955 | 117,749 | 18,915 | 28,342 | 18,227 | 21,260 |
| 1328 | 67,836 | 22,444 | 9,519 | 11,572 | 14,260 | 5,879 | 114,025 | 18,022 | 27,479 | 22,905 | 17,241 |
| 1329 | 73,618 | 20,957 | 9,019 | 11,952 | 19,626 | 12,964 | 73,188 | 22,914 | 28,573 | 20,841 | 860 |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Yea. | Offences against public tranquillity Chapter (VIII). | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | Case under | | |
|------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|----|
| | | Offences affecting life. | Offences affecting hurt. | Rape, theft. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Opium Act. | Excise Act. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1912 | .. | 4 | 30 | .. | .. | 56 | 179 | 10 | 32 | 145 | 194 | 119 | 3 | 21 |
| 1913 | .. | 17 | 105 | 1 | .. | 64 | 209 | 3 | 18 | 174 | 191 | 100 | 2 | 37 |
| 1914 | .. | 35 | 211 | 2 | .. | 35 | 192 | 52 | 29 | 190 | 185 | 200 | 6 | 15 |
| 1915 | .. | 3 | 239 | 3* | .. | 55 | 162 | 14 | 28 | 142 | 169 | 78 | 2 | 19 |
| 1916 | .. | 3 | 203 | .. | .. | 42 | 255 | 2 | 26 | 157 | 118 | 66 | 1 | 21 |
| 1917 | .. | 32 | 168 | 1 | .. | 51 | 104 | 3 | 8 | 114 | 182 | 81 | .. | 18 |
| 1918 | .. | 93 | 162 | 1 | .. | 53 | 139 | .. | 42 | 163 | 178 | 66 | .. | 19 |
| 1919 | .. | 23 | 159 | 1 | .. | 38 | 201 | 16 | 49 | 181 | 142 | 78 | 6 | 26 |
| 1920 | .. | 74 | 131 | .. | .. | 40 | 116 | 9 | 34 | 114 | 269 | 63 | 4 | 26 |
| 1921 | .. | 81 | 125 | .. | .. | 73 | 138 | 12 | 24 | 111 | 131 | 51 | 2 | 9 |

* Unnatural offences.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by Police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | <i>Suo motu.</i> | By order of Magistrates. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1912 | 1,800 | .. | 795 | 1,244 | 171 | 1,073 |
| 1913 | 1,755 | .. | 750 | 1,127 | 216 | 911 |
| 1914 | 1,838 | .. | 925 | 1,350 | 250 | 1,100 |
| 1915 | 1,612 | .. | 784 | 1,120 | 219 | 901 |
| 1916 | 1,663 | .. | 700 | 987 | 227 | 760 |
| 1917 | 2,004 | .. | 814 | 1,269 | 258 | 951 |
| 1918 | 1,902 | .. | 806 | 1,149 | 132 | 1,017 |
| 1919 | 1,872 | .. | 872 | 1,144 | 119 | 1,022 |
| 1920 | 1,585 | .. | 755 | 1,022 | 148 | 874 |
| 1921 | 1,685 | .. | 693 | 901 | 124 | 777 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements,
Unao district.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1858. | 1865. | 1895. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Unao | 55,292 | 52,625 | 63,375 |
| Sikandarpur | 46,285 | 46,950 | 48,616 |
| Paria | 19,919 | 20,511 | 21,382 |
| Harha | 1,57,313 | 1,56,014 | 1,79,244 |
| Safipur | 77,927 | 1,05,598 | 1,32,675 |
| Bangarmau | 88,713 | 1,15,059 | 1,43,178 |
| Fatehpur Chaurasi | 43,834 | 43,834 | 47,056 |
| Purwa | 83,855 | 82,245 | 1,01,113 |
| Maurawan | 1,20,538 | 1,22,387 | 1,45,545 |
| Asoha | 30,134 | 33,293 | 41,688 |
| Bhagwant Nagar | 30,612 | 33,523 | 39,492 |
| Daundia Khera | 39,214 | 49,531 | 56,846 |
| Panhan | 15,625 | 16,016 | 17,975 |
| Bihar | 17,617 | 19,750 | 23,047 |
| Patan | 7,575 | 8,008 | 9,580 |
| Magrayar | 17,497 | 20,626 | 21,786 |
| Ghatampur | 20,033 | 21,000 | 21,248 |
| Mohan-Auras | 1,19,139 | 1,32,702 | 1,66,855 |
| Gorinda-Parsandan | 33,945 | 34,581 | 42,382 |
| Jhalotar-Ajgain | 87,077 | 90,122 | 1,07,629 |
| Asiwan-Rasulabad | 64,011 | 82,896 | 1,14,591 |
| Total .. | 11,76,185 | 12,87,271 | 15,45,303 |

Includes cesses and taluqdari allowances

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses 1329 Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. a p | Rs a. p. |
| Unao .. | 62,384 | 6,238 | 68,622 | 3 8 3 | 1 10 8 |
| Parer .. | 28,372 | 2,837 | 31,209 | 2 12 1 | 1 9 6 |
| Sikunderpur .. | 56,488 | 5,648 | 62,136 | 2 6 3 | 1 8 4 |
| Harba .. | 1,94,470 | 20,811 | 2,15,281 | 2 12 8 | 1 6 8 |
| Total of tahsil Unao. | 3,41,714 | 35,534 | 3,77,248 | 2 1 2 | 1 7 10 |
| Asoha .. | 41,782 | 4,188 | 45,970 | 2 15 1 | 1 9 10 |
| Bihar .. | 22,977 | 2,326 | 25,303 | 3 5 4 | 1 10 9 |
| Bhagwant Nagar | 39,471 | 3,989 | 43,460 | 3 4 3 | 1 8 2 |
| Patan .. | 9,461 | 946 | 10,407 | 3 7 2 | 1 8 0 |
| Panban .. | 18,054 | 1,836 | 19,890 | 3 3 6 | 1 10 1 |
| Purwa .. | 1,00,613 | 10,684 | 1,11,297 | 3 1 11 | 1 9 1 |
| Daundia Khera .. | 55,991 | 5,607 | 61,598 | 3 1 1 | 1 7 2 |
| Ghatampur .. | 22,363 | 2,237 | 24,600 | 3 0 0 | 1 7 6 |
| Magrayer .. | 21,635 | 2,321 | 23,956 | 3 2 3 | 1 3 7 |
| Maurawan .. | 1,45,482 | 17,096 | 1,62,578 | 2 12 1 | 1 7 5 |
| Total of tahsil Purwa. | 4,77,829 | 51,230 | 5,29,059 | 3 0 0 | 1 8 0 |
| Bangerman .. | 1,51,136 | 15,136 | 1,66,272 | 2 5 3 | 1 7 1 |
| Safipur .. | 1,31,420 | 13,155 | 1,44,575 | 2 14 5 | 1 11 4 |
| Fatehpur Chaurasi | 69,853 | 6,580 | 66,433 | 1 12 10 | 1 2 1 |
| Total of tahsil Safipur. | 3,12,409 | 34,871 | 3,77,280 | 2 6 2 | 1 7 4 |
| Asiwan Rasula- bad. | 1,12,854 | 11,285 | 1,24,139 | 3 6 5 | 1 15 4 |
| Auras Mohan | 1,05,231 | 13,730 | 1,18,961 | 2 7 7 | 1 7 3 |
| Jhalotar Ajaan | 1,06,524 | 10,688 | 1,17,212 | 3 4 9 | 1 13 11 |
| Gaurinda Parsan- dan. | 42,325 | 4,259 | 46,584 | 2 15 1 | 1 10 7 |
| Total of Hasan- ganj. | 4,26,937 | 42,992 | 4,69,929 | 2 13 11 | 1 10 11 |

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquor. | Country liquor. | | | Receipts from Tari and sandhi. | Total. | Drugs. | | Total receipt. | Opium. Consumption. |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|---|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons | Rs. | | | Consumption in maunds of | | | |
| | | | | | | | Ganja. | Charas | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | R. | R. | Mds. S. | Mds. S. | | Mds. S. | |
| 1911-12 | .. | 2,13,445 | 50,904 | 8,575 | 84,795 | 0 21 | 107 13 ⁸ / ₁₆ | 15,400 | 24 1 | |
| 1912-13 | .. | 2,64,175 | 64,699 | 9,450 | 60,452 | .. | 39 21 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 16,622 | 26 22 | |
| 1913-14 | .. | 2,92,017 | 66,244 | 10,191 | .. | .. | 25 29 | 17,894 | 29 6 | |
| 1914-15 | .. | 2,23,433 | 45,914 | 10,512 | 37 | .. | 22 31 | 17,771 | 28 37 | |
| 1915-16 | .. | 2,39,506 | 51,044 | 10,448 | 24 | .. | 22 39 | 20,825 | 28 29 | |
| 1916-17 | .. | 2,81,287 | 63,113 | 9,892 | 23 | .. | 22 4 | 18,518 | 28 39 | |
| 1917-18 | .. | 2,82,777 | 53,516 | 11,525 | 27 | .. | 19 4 | 22,821 | 29 30 | |
| 1918-19 | .. | 3,39,162 | 59,238 | 12,989 | 27 | .. | 17 25 | 24,614 | 25 27 | |
| 1919-20 | .. | 2,85,746 | 32,945 | 15,601 | 27 | .. | 23 23 | 30,330 | 21 ? | |
| 1920-21 | .. | 3,26,440 | 37,829 | 17,165 | 15 | .. | 17 21 | 34,394 | 20 34 | |

TABLE XI.—*Excise*—(concluded.).

| Year. | Total receipts. | Incidence of receipts for 10,000 of population | | | | | Number of shops for sale of | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Total charges. | Liquor including Tari. | | Drugs. | Opium | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| | | | Rs. | Re. | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | | |
| 1911-12 | .. | Rs. 3,22,243 | 2,440 | 932 | 169 | 139 | 88 | 16 | |
| 1912-13 | .. | 3,56,756 | 2,897 | 781 | 183 | 136 | 88 | 18 | |
| 1913-14 | .. | 3,30,226 | 8,195 | .. | 195 | 137 | 88 | 18 | |
| 1914-15 | .. | 2,50,775 | 8,426 | 2,571 | 196 | 137 | 87 | 18 | |
| 1915-16 | .. | 2,71,925 | 8,358 | 2,725 | 228 | 127 | 87 | 18 | |
| 1916-17 | .. | 3,10,701 | 8,017 | 3,205 | 203 | 127 | 87 | 18 | |
| 1917-18 | .. | 3,24,079 | 7,497 | 3,224 | 249 | 125 | 87 | 19 | |
| 1918-19 | .. | 3,76,308 | 7,297 | 3,867 | 269 | 101 | 87 | 19 | |
| 1919-20 | .. | 3,29,914 | 9,547 | 3,300 | 452 | 101 | 87 | 19 | |
| 1920-21 | .. | 3,76,818 | 10,466 | 3,768 | 377 | 99 | 87 | 19 | |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Non-Judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1911-12 | 30,931 | 1,54,824 | 1,88,072 | 3,528 |
| 1912-13 | 29,523 | 1,63,245 | 1,95,091 | 3,674 |
| 1913-14 | 32,792 | 1,77,858 | 3,13,227 | 3,614 |
| 1914-15 | 32,070 | 1,65,845 | 2,00,245 | 3,507 |
| 1915-16 | 31,234 | 1,57,765 | 1,91,369 | 3,350 |
| 1916-17 | 30,482 | 16,659 | 1,96,641 | 4,452 |
| 1917-18 | 30,553 | 1,73,288 | 2,03,841 | 3,507 |
| 1918-19 | 34,404 | 1,48,445 | 1,82,849 | 3,212 |
| 1919-20 | 40,941 | 1,75,935 | 2,16,876 | 4,654 |
| 1920-21 | 37,786 | 1,69,587 | 2,07,373 | 4,149 |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year | Collected by companies. | | | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV | | | | Objections under Part IV. | | |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------------|------|------------------------|------|-----------------|------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Total receipts. | Asses- sors. | | Tax. | Asses- sors. | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Total charges | Number filed. | Wholly or partly succe- ful. |
| | | Rs. | Tax. | | | | Asses- sors. | Tax. | Asses- sors. | Tax. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1911-12 | 13,162 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 290 | 7,552 | 62 | 5,462 | 96 | 136 | 25 | |
| 1912-13 | 13,513 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 285 | 7,467 | 60 | 6,046 | 246 | 148 | 24 | |
| 1913-14 | 14,467 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 291 | 7,677 | 74 | 6,536 | 172 | 237 | 61 | |
| 1914-15 | 14,979 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 296 | 7,738 | 79 | 6,676 | 497 | 145 | 38 | |
| 1915-16 | 15,162 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 327 | 8,510 | 75 | 6,083 | 343 | 138 | 40 | |
| 1916-17 | 17,182 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 317 | 8,449 | 85 | 8,409 | 154 | 136 | 48 | |
| 1917-18 | 20,044 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 366 | 9,892 | 97 | 9,731 | 189 | 179 | 77 | |
| 1918-19 | 26,130 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 427 | 11,919 | 137 | 15,299 | 571 | 195 | 155 | |
| 1919-20 | 16,060 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 133 | 16,060 | 31 | 53 | 32 | |
| 1920-21 | 19,814 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 126 | 19,814 | 75 | .. | 29 | |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year. | Tahsil Unao. | | | | Tahsil Purwa. | | | |
|------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | 1 s. | | Rs. |
| 1911-12 .. | 67 | 1,788 | 17 | 1,757 | 95 | 2,434 | 16 | 1,449 |
| 1912-13 .. | 65 | 1,755 | 19 | 2,552 | 89 | 2,321 | 17 | 1,692 |
| 1913-14 .. | 75 | 1,985 | 30 | 2,711 | 83 | 2,187 | 19 | 1,930 |
| 1914-15 .. | 68 | 1,860 | 26 | 2,515 | 85 | 2,255 | 20 | 1,571 |
| 1915-16 .. | 84 | 2,375 | 21 | 2,155 | 83 | 2,100 | 21 | 1,419 |
| 1916-17 .. | 82 | 2,379 | 52 | 4,195 | 83 | 2,123 | 20 | 1,434 |
| 1917-18 .. | 104 | 2,814 | 33 | 4,439 | 93 | 2,403 | 20 | 1,577 |
| 1918-19 .. | 119 | 3,014 | 35 | 5,534 | 100 | 2,856 | 23 | 2,365 |
| 1919-20 .. | .. | .. | 40 | 6,942 | .. | .. | 28 | 2,648 |
| 1920-21 .. | .. | .. | 42 | 5,337 | .. | .. | 24 | 6,362 |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only) — (concl'd.).*

| Year. | Tahsil Mohan. | | | | Tahsil Safipur. | | | |
|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1911-12 .. | 62 | 1,687 | 14 | 1,256 | 66 | 1,643 | 15 | 1,000 |
| 1912-13 .. | 64 | 1,713 | 12 | 1,036 | 67 | 1,678 | 12 | 764 |
| 1913-14 .. | 64 | 1,695 | 11 | 954 | 65 | 1,687 | 15 | 1,032 |
| 1914-15 .. | 76 | 1,953 | 17 | 1,492 | 67 | 1,698 | 16 | 1,086 |
| 1915-16 .. | 96 | 2,449 | 16 | 1,346 | 65 | 1,620 | 17 | 1,162 |
| 1916-17 .. | 57 | 2,535 | 15 | 1,265 | 55 | 1,412 | 18 | 1,305 |
| 1917-18 .. | 102 | 2,791 | 19 | 1,662 | 65 | 1,808 | 25 | 2,053 |
| 1918-19 .. | 101 | 2,823 | 22 | 1,645 | 93 | 3,942 | 27 | 2,492 |
| 1919-20 .. | .. | .. | 33 | 2,557 | .. | .. | 32 | 3,913 |
| 1920-21 .. | .. | .. | 30 | 3,560 | .. | .. | 30 | 4,555 |

TABLE XV. — District Board.

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | Debits. | |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|----------|------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| | Total receipts. | Provincial rates. | Interest. | Pounds. | Medical. | Education | Scientific | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Ferries. | Contributions. | Debits. | Total expenditure. | General administration. | Pounds. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works | Contributions. | Debits. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1911-12 | 1,50,06 | 82,584 | 297 | 11,285 | 8,548 | 32,861 | 67,000 | 0 | 6,950 | .. | .. | 7,700 | 1,40,540 | 3,704 | 3,471 | 46,989 | 15,317 | 2,281 | 810 | 54,638 | .. | 13,630 |
| 1912-13 | 56,34 | 82,533 | 427 | 11,120 | 7,518 | 33,370 | 58,339 | 4,987 | .. | .. | .. | 10,705 | 1,80,731 | 4,201 | 3,428 | 48,124 | 18,018 | 2,945 | 671 | 68,963 | .. | 12,754 |
| 1913-14 | 2,58,986 | 82,306 | 550 | 14,577 | 4,975 | 50,350 | 70,731 | 47,070 | .. | .. | .. | 12,592 | 2,23,186 | 3,153 | 3,046 | 50,940 | 18,401 | 2,829 | 1,708 | 81,778 | .. | 66,720 |
| 1914-15 | 2,19,013 | 1,04,705 | 1,435 | 10,212 | 4,360 | 29,247 | 757 | 726 | 2,554 | .. | .. | 11,018 | 2,10,434 | 2,726 | 3,875 | 51,175 | 10,406 | 3,211 | 3,863 | 1,15,441 | .. | 10,833 |
| 1915-16 | 2,14,455 | 1,04,913 | 2,311 | 10,509 | 3,075 | 22,621 | 1,021 | 1,021 | 506 | .. | .. | 8,547 | 1,98,110 | 4,093 | 3,538 | 50,489 | 16,804 | 2,534 | 2,234 | 1,00,444 | .. | 12,021 |
| 1916-17 | 2,21,052 | 1,01,608 | 2,260 | 11,134 | 3,321 | 24,484 | 506 | 1,206 | 794 | .. | .. | 12,700 | 2,09,505 | 5,993 | 3,967 | 53,157 | 22,437 | 2,891 | 557 | 1,00,177 | .. | 15,181 |
| 1917-18 | 2,20,229 | 1,04,967 | 2,362 | 12,235 | 3,432 | 24,118 | 511 | 511 | 2,773 | .. | .. | 8,410 | 2,01,521 | 5,858 | 4,121 | 62,162 | 18,708 | 3,158 | 761 | 96,760 | .. | 41,603 |
| 1918-19 | 2,05,050 | 1,36,436 | 3,226 | 17,380 | 5,454 | 24,075 | 335 | 908 | 2,712 | .. | .. | 14,905 | 2,23,323 | 7,700 | 1,958 | 70,083 | 21,046 | 3,254 | 291 | 1,14,755 | .. | 40,930 |
| 1919-20 | 2,07,453 | 1,03,946 | 1,529 | 12,813 | 3,772 | 29,290 | 301 | 7,747 | 6,262 | .. | .. | 11,743 | 2,45,701 | 9,225 | 5,157 | 81,256 | 23,735 | 4,418 | 9,058 | 1,00,514 | .. | 11,709 |
| 1920-21 | 2,72,950 | 1,61,712 | 7,076 | 20,853 | 2,750 | 58,167 | 678 | 3,824 | 105 | .. | .. | 12,965 | 2,78,857 | 14,432 | 8,611 | 91,593 | 23,855 | 4,311 | 2,362 | 1,19,720 | .. | 14,210 |

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Unao.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration of taxes | Public safety. | Capital | Maintenance. | Conservancy | Hospital and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public institutions. | Others heads | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1911-12 .. | Rs .. | 5,092 | 2,027 | 1,313 | Rs. | 3,089 | Rs. 11,471 | Rs. 1,655 | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. 5,289 | Rs. 400 | Rs. 3,283 | Rs. 600 | Rs. 1,061 | Rs. 12,288 |
| 1912-13 .. | .. | 6,154 | 1,997 | 1,320 | .. | 3,022 | 12,493 | 1,959 | .. | .. | .. | 4,914 | 438 | 2,038 | 982 | 1,205 | 11,511 |
| 1913-14 .. | .. | 5,073 | 3,272 | 1,489 | .. | 3,673 | 14,010 | 1,784 | 1,043 | .. | .. | 4,475 | 216 | .. | 750 | 468 | 12,980 |
| 1914-15 .. | .. | 5,182 | 2,940 | 1,819 | .. | 8,561 | 18,502 | 1,699 | 1,268 | 6,014 | 59 | 5,577 | 250 | .. | 1,450 | 534 | 19,649 |
| 1915-16 .. | .. | 5,303 | 3,118 | 1,972 | .. | 6,842 | 16,255 | 1,732 | 1,159 | 2,793 | 66 | 6,775 | 202 | .. | 1,100 | 4,341 | 18,158 |
| 1916-17 .. | .. | 5,635 | 3,984 | 1,323 | .. | 5,764 | 16,706 | 2,163 | 1,257 | .. | .. | 5,564 | 202 | 3,405 | 1,600 | 465 | 14,655 |
| 1917-18 .. | .. | 5,708 | 4,700 | 2,701 | .. | 3,414 | 16,523 | 1,443 | 1,600 | .. | .. | 4,741 | 202 | 5,973 | 1,595 | 1,738 | 17,192 |
| 1918-19 .. | .. | 5,727 | 4,687 | 4,242 | .. | 25,948 | 40,624 | 2,281 | 2,697 | .. | .. | 5,495 | 202 | 7,942 | 1,525 | 14,881 | 35,023 |
| 1919-20 .. | .. | 5,610 | 6,425 | 286 | .. | .. | 70,511 | 2,136 | 4,023 | .. | .. | 7,141 | 202 | 3,828 | 1,316 | 7,148 | 25,794 |
| 1920-21 .. | .. | 5,801 | 6,484 | 339 | .. | 7,239 | 19,869 | 3,791 | 913 | .. | .. | 6,928 | 202 | 3,105 | 773 | 3,664 | 19,376 |

TABLE XVII — *Distribution of civil police.*

| Thana | Sub- Inspec- tors. | Head consta- bles. | Consta- bles. | Muni- cipal police. | Town police. | Rural police. | Road police. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Unao | 4 | 3 | 44 | .. | .. | 173 | .. |
| Achalganj .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 147 | .. |
| Ajgani | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 181 | .. |
| Bara | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 179 | .. |
| Behar | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | 7 | 159 | .. |
| Purwa | 2 | 2 | 25 | .. | .. | 126 | .. |
| Maurowan .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | 145 | .. |
| Asoha | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 140 | .. |
| Safipur | 2 | 2 | 24 | .. | .. | 160 | .. |
| Patehpur .. | 2 | .. | 12 | .. | .. | 148 | .. |
| Bangermau .. | 2 | 2 | 18 | .. | 6 | 152 | .. |
| Hasanganj .. | 2 | 2 | 19 | .. | .. | 175 | .. |
| Auras | 2 | .. | 14 | .. | .. | 158 | .. |
| Lines reserve .. | 7 | 14 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Out-post, Unao .. | . | 2 | 18 | } This force is included in the allocation of police station Unao. | | | |
| „ „ Gangaghat .. | .. | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| Total .. | 95 | 31 | 281 | .. | 13 | 2,048 | .. |

TABLE XVIII. -- *Education.*

| Year. | Total | | | Secondary primary. | | | Primary education. | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | Schools and colleges. | Scholars. | | Schools | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1911-12 .. | 219 | 9,727 | 247 | 6 | 642 | .. | 213 | 9,085 | 247 |
| 1912-13 .. | 232 | 10,477 | 290 | 7 | 732 | .. | 225 | 9,745 | 290 |
| 1913-14 .. | 237 | 10,688 | 271 | 7 | 606 | .. | 230 | 10,085 | 271 |
| 1914-15 .. | 235 | 10,713 | 169 | 8 | 623 | .. | 227 | 10,090 | 169 |
| 1915-16 .. | 241 | 11,827 | 140 | 9 | 661 | .. | 232 | 11,166 | 140 |
| 1916-17 .. | 245 | 11,380 | 213 | 9 | 423 | .. | 236 | 10,957 | 213 |
| 1917-18 .. | 223 | 10,692 | 198 | 9 | 462 | .. | 214 | 10,230 | 198 |
| 1918-19 .. | 219 | 10,849 | 215 | 9 | 485 | .. | 210 | 10,364 | 245 |
| 1919-20 .. | 230 | 11,404 | 145 | 9 | 456 | .. | 221 | 10,948 | 145 |
| 1920-21 .. | 250 | 11,744 | 143 | 9 | 438 | .. | 241 | 11,306 | 143 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Unao.. | Unao .. | Unao .. | Government High School. | .. |
| | Do .. | Do .. | Middle Vernacular .. | 63 |
| | Hadha .. | Padrist Shiva Paisid. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| Safipur | Safipur .. | Safipur .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | Bangarmau .. | Bangarmau .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| Purwa | Purwa .. | Purwa .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | Maurawan .. | Maurawan .. | K. D. J. High School .. | .. |
| | Ditto .. | Lala Brij Kishore, Maurawan | Middle Vernacular .. | 48 |
| | Bhagwant Nagar. | Bhagwant Nagar | Ditto .. | 55 |
| Hasnagarj. | Auras—Mohan | Mohan .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | Asiwan Risulabad. | Asiwan .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| B. PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | | | | |
| Unao.. | Unao | Pura .. | Primary .. | 80 |
| | | Unao Qa sergonj .. | Do. .. | 115 |
| | | „ Lala Atal .. | Do. .. | 115 |
| | | Behau Lal. | | |
| | | Dosti Nagar .. | Preparatory .. | 28 |
| | | Rupau .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Thana .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Unao Kachliam .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | „ Untear .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Akrampur .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Unao Baku Qida .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Islamia. | | |
| | | (Rau Karn) .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Unao Model Girls' School | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Unao M. Model Girls' School. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Unao Training class. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | Singrausi Iskum .. | Aided .. | 22 |
| | | Pawai .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| Sikunderpur.. | Sikunderpur.. | Sikunderpur Sikrausi. | Primary .. | 83 |
| | | Karwan .. | Do. .. | 57 |
| | | Dewara Kalan .. | Do. .. | 62 |
| | | Shankerpur Sarau .. | Do. .. | 52 |
| | | Patori .. | Preparatory .. | 28 |
| | | Behta .. | Aided .. | 20 |
| Priar | Priar | Friar .. | Preparatory .. | 32 |
| | | Maraunda .. | Aided .. | 32 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Unao— (contd.). | Hadha .. | Maswasi .. | Primary.. | 56 |
| | | Birhar .. | Do. .. | 148 |
| | | Bahuraj Mau .. | Do. .. | 55 |
| | | Harha .. | Do. .. | 59 |
| | | Padri Kalan .. | Do. .. | 69 |
| | | Targaon .. | Do. .. | 80 |
| | | Taura .. | Do. .. | 78 |
| | | Badarga .. | Do. .. | 68 |
| | | Banhar .. | Do. .. | 71 |
| | | Dubeypur .. | Do. .. | 83 |
| | | Korari Kalan .. | Do. .. | 47 |
| | | Neorna .. | Do. .. | 54 |
| | | S. kunderpur Kalan .. | Do. .. | 77 |
| | | Urhar .. | Preparatory | 29 |
| | | Achalganj .. | Ditto | 40 |
| | | Baramia .. | Ditto | 22 |
| | | Kulha Bagha .. | Ditto | 43 |
| | | Jargao .. | Ditto | 24 |
| | | Ghur Khet .. | Ditto | 34 |
| | | Bichhua .. | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Padri Khurd .. | Ditto | 38 |
| | | Satan .. | Aided .. | 31 |
| | | Behla Nathoi .. | Do .. | 35 |
| | | Singh .. | Do .. | 31 |
| | | Dhaminpur .. | Do .. | .. |
| | | Sakunderpur .. | Training class | .. |
| | | Harha Islamia .. | Aided .. | 37 |
| | | Killnai .. | Do .. | 29 |
| | | Bund Hamirpur .. | Preparatory | 27 |
| | | Rothana .. | Ditto | 37 |
| | | Sarai Hathiya .. | Aided .. | 27 |
| Safipur | Safipur .. | Darauli .. | Primary .. | 104 |
| | | Ugu .. | Do .. | 113 |
| | | Mustafabad .. | Do. .. | 76 |
| | | Shakurabad .. | Do. .. | 75 |
| | | Atwa .. | Do. .. | 65 |
| | | Kursat .. | Do. .. | 52 |
| | | Deogaon .. | Do. .. | 47 |
| | | Safipur .. | Do. .. | 104 |
| | | Barithana .. | Preparatory | 30 |
| | | Udsah .. | Ditto | 28 |
| | | Takia Nigohi .. | Ditto | 28 |
| | | Jamal Nager .. | Ditto | 37 |
| | | Safipur .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Safipur aided .. | Aided .. | 31 |
| | | Sarai Akhtyarpur .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Firozpur .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Safipur Islamia .. | Do. .. | 36 |
| | | Sakhan Rajputan .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Safipur Training class. | | |
| | | Atwa Osian .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| | | Khan Gaura .. | Do. .. | 36 |
| | | Sainta Islamia .. | Do. .. | .. |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21—(continued).

| Tahsil | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Safipur— (concluded) | Bangermau .. | Bangermau .. | Primary .. | 10 |
| | | Moradabad .. | Do. .. | 86 |
| | | Naubalganj .. | Do. .. | 48 |
| | | Atar Dhani .. | Do. .. | 49 |
| | | Islamabad .. | Do. .. | 45 |
| | | Asiiah .. | Preparatory .. | 29 |
| | | Ruri .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Parasiampur .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Gauria Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Patasia .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Bangermau .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Arghampur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Jogi Kot Islama .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Behla Mujawar .. | Aided .. | 25 |
| | | Mohammadabad .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Emdnan .. | Do. .. | 36 |
| | | Dagawan .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Daschni .. | Do. .. | 26 |
| | Fatchpur Chaurasi. | Fatchpur Chaurasi .. | Primary .. | 70 |
| | | Rajpur Court of Wards .. | | |
| | | Srsunau .. | Preparatory .. | 22 |
| | | Labuli .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Lajamau .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Nangona .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Gaurman .. | Aided .. | 27 |
| | | Haripur aided .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Ruppur Chandela .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Atwao k .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| | | Mahparapur .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Ghazalpur .. | Do. .. | 34 |
| | | Fatchpur Chaurasi .. | Preparatory .. | 21 |
| | Purwa .. | Pansa Khara .. | Primary .. | 80 |
| | | Chamyani .. | Do. .. | 77 |
| | | Purwa .. | Do. .. | 114 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | 106 |
| | | Mirzapur .. | Preparatory .. | 20 |
| | | Tirpurapur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Zorawarganj .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Bhaduang .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Mirri Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Bheta Shumari .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Simri Mau .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Dila .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Purwa Islamia .. | Aided .. | 25 |
| | | Magh Kana .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| Purwa | Purwa .. | Majhgawan Aulqua .. | Do. .. | 26 |
| | | Purwagiri .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Mohkamganj .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| | | Purwa training class .. | .. | |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana | School | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Purwa— (contd.). | Maurawan | Sarwan .. | Aided .. | 61 |
| | | Hileuh .. | Do. .. | 61 |
| | | Bata .. | Do. .. | 53 |
| | | Gulchhya .. | Do. .. | 55 |
| | | Maurawan .. | Do. .. | 165 |
| | | Mohuddimpur .. | Do. .. | 47 |
| | | Islama .. | | |
| | | Jabrida .. | Do. .. | 32 |
| | | Khorwa .. | Preparatory .. | 22 |
| | | Kanchampur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Sandama .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Akohri .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Maurawan (Shi- ma) .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Murandi .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Kudra .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Katra Dawa .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Khera .. | | |
| | | Mawa .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Kandha .. | Aided .. | 22 |
| | | Pata .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | Bhagwant Nagar. | Pata .. | Primary .. | 82 |
| | | Akarpur .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Indemau .. | Do. .. | 55 |
| | | Manakpur .. | Do. .. | 71 |
| | | Nagar .. | Do. .. | 13 |
| | | Nagar Training class .. | | |
| | | Naukama .. | Preparatory .. | 42 |
| | | Muratpur .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Nagar .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | Asoha | Pothakpur .. | Primary .. | 77 |
| | | Champur .. | Do. .. | 43 |
| | | Asoha .. | Preparatory .. | 36 |
| | | Kanth .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Sahrawan .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | Danudia Khera | Darchta .. | Aided .. | 27 |
| | | Alpur .. | Primary .. | 81 |
| | | Sawan .. | Do. .. | 60 |
| | | Sagwar .. | Do. .. | 87 |
| | | Unch Gaon .. | Do. .. | 121 |
| | | Ahrauna .. | Do. .. | 81 |
| | | Jagatpur .. | Preparatory .. | 29 |
| | | Baksar .. | Aided .. | 23 |
| | Panhan | Dhankauli .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | | | |
| | Panhan | Panhan .. | Primary .. | 73 |
| | | Maulana .. | Aided .. | 23 |
| | Patan | Patan .. | Primary .. | 112 |
| | | Shukla Khera .. | Preparatory .. | 31 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21—(continued)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class | Average attendance. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Purwa— (conold). | Behar | Sumerpur .. | Primary .. | 102 |
| | | Behar .. | Do. .. | 109 |
| | | Gaura .. | Preparatory .. | 46 |
| | | Jam dipur .. | Aided .. | 19 |
| | | Bhadan Khara .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | Magra | Magrair .. | Primary .. | 88 |
| | | Bhagapur .. | Do. .. | 149 |
| | | Behla Bhawani .. | Do. .. | 48 |
| | | Usan .. | Aided .. | 43 |
| | | Sarsan .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Behla Gopi .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Aon .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | Ghatampur .. | Terah .. | Primary .. | 86 |
| | | Ghatampur .. | Do. .. | 64 |
| | | Kamaipur .. | Preparatory .. | 25 |
| | | Pali .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Kharauli .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Goehwa .. | Aided .. | 30 |
| | | Kujhar .. | Do. .. | 35 |
| | Gorinda P.- wanda. | Asi Khara .. | Preparatory .. | 31 |
| | | Parsandan .. | Aided .. | 39 |
| | Jhalotar Ajgain. | Ajgain .. | Primary .. | 75 |
| | | Bhauli .. | Do. .. | 82 |
| | | Chamrauli .. | Do. .. | 81 |
| | | Nawabganj .. | Do. .. | 56 |
| | | Jaitpur .. | Do. .. | 64 |
| | | Kotara .. | Do. .. | 56 |
| | | Paranda .. | Preparatory .. | 50 |
| | | Jhalotar .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Sandana .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Bisinghpur .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Makur .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Budwara .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Jansar .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Bagebri .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Arjun Mau .. | Aided .. | 31 |
| | | Namatpur Barauna .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Jhalotar Isamia .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Raipur Godhi .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Kusumbhi .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Kondra .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| Asiwan Rastu- labad. | Asiwan | Asiwan .. | Primary .. | 151 |
| | | Hyderabad .. | Do. .. | 58 |
| | | Makhi .. | Do. .. | 54 |
| | | Rasulabad .. | Do. .. | 92 |
| | | Korari Khurd .. | Do. .. | 76 |
| | | Miyan Ganj .. | Preparatory .. | 39 |
| | | Munshiganj .. | Ditto .. | 35 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1920-21—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Hasan- ganj— (concl'd). | Asiwan Kasu- abad— (concl'd). | Mawai Brahmanan | Preparatory | .. 22 |
| | | Ajjain .. | Aided .. | .. 26 |
| | | Khanpur Sarauli .. | Do. .. | .. 27 |
| | | Aini Kalan .. | Do. .. | .. 26 |
| | | Hari Gadhi .. | Do. .. | .. 33 |
| | | Utra Dakauli .. | Do. .. | .. 31 |
| | | Kangan .. | Do. .. | .. 29 |
| | | Sadpur .. | Do. .. | .. 29 |
| | | Katra .. | Do. .. | .. 29 |
| | | Sasai Malikadam .. | Do. .. | .. 24 |
| | | Maula Bagipur .. | Primary | .. 82 |
| | | Neotani .. | Do. .. | .. 78 |
| | | Pichhwara .. | Do. .. | .. 68 |
| | | Gauri .. | Do. .. | .. 60 |
| Hasan- ganj— (concl'd). | Auras Mohan | Mohan .. | Do. .. | .. 87 |
| | | Auras .. | Do. .. | .. 54 |
| | | Newalganj .. | Do. .. | .. 34 |
| | | Mohan Training class. | | |
| | | Hasanganj .. | Preparatory | .. 42 |
| | | Alipur Michlauli .. | Ditto .. | .. 24 |
| | | Tonda .. | Ditto .. | .. 27 |
| | | Bachhauri .. | Ditto .. | .. 27 |
| | | Purthiawan .. | Ditto .. | .. 29 |
| | | Ahmadpur Badi .. | Ditto .. | .. 25 |
| | | Hasanapur .. | Ditto .. | .. 30 |
| | | Rampur Akhauri .. | Ditto .. | .. 25 |
| | | Gadhi Fatehabad .. | Ditto .. | .. 22 |
| | | Asinpur Islamic .. | Ditto .. | .. 24 |
| | | Neotni .. | Ditto .. | .. 13 |
| | | Barethi .. | Ditto .. | .. 26 |
| | | Dhaura .. | Ditto .. | .. 21 |
| | | Rampur Khauri .. | Aided .. | .. 33 |
| | | Hasanpur .. | Do. .. | .. 28 |

| ROADS, 1912-21. | | | | Length. | | |
|--|----|----|----|---------|------|------|
| I.—PROVINCIAL. | | | | Miles. | Frs. | Ft. |
| (1) Cawnpore and Lucknow Trunk road | .. | .. | .. | 29 | 2 | 330 |
| (2) Feeder road to Ajjain station | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Total | | | | 29 | 5 | 330 |
| III.—LOCAL. | | | | | | |
| <i>First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i> | | | | Miles. | Frs. | Ft. |
| (1) Unao-Hardoi road | .. | .. | .. | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) Unao-Dalman road | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) Ajjain-Mohan-Masanganj road | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 1 | 0 |
| (4) Maurawan-Jabraila road | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 6 | 23 |
| (5) Unao-Rae Bareilly road | .. | .. | .. | 24 | 5 | 180 |
| (6) Unao-Sandila road | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (7) Station Road no. 1 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 2 | 200 |
| (8) Ditto 2 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 3 | 340 |
| (9) Ditto 3 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 6 | 240 |
| (10) Ditto 4 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 3 | 50 |
| (11) Ditto 5 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| (12) Circular road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| (13) Opium Godown road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 2 | 480 |
| (14) Sadipur approach road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| (15) Sadipur-Masanganj road | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (16) Achalgarh Railway feeder road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | 1250 |
| (17) Buzhapur Railway feeder road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 3 | 100 |
| (18) Mohan-Malibabad road | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 6 | 542 |
| Total | | | | 118 | 1 | 103 |
| <i>Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i> | | | | | | |
| (1) Unao and Hardoi road | .. | .. | .. | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) Unao and Sandila road | .. | .. | .. | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) Shikhpur and Nawabganj road | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| (4) Nawabganj and Kusunmbhi road | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) Burma Ki Chauki and Ajjain road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| (6) Bikrampur and Rae Bareilly road | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 1 | 0 |
| (7) Ajjain and Munshiganj road | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 2 | 0 |
| (8) Unao and Rae Bareilly road | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 5 | 0 |
| (9) Maurawan and Jalvalla road | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| (10) Purna and Chauki Jail road | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 7 | 0 |
| (11) Unao and Dalman road | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| (12) Mohan and Malibabad road | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| Total | | | | 152 | 7 | 0 |

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1922.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Name of office. | Class. | Management. |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Unao | Unao .. | Unao .. | Head office .. | Imperial. |
| | | Kaiserganj .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Thana .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Atwa .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | Madha .. | Banthal .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bararka .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Achhaur .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bethar .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Madha .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Padri Kakan .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Taura .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | Sikunderpur. | Ganga Ghrit .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sikunderpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | Mohan .. | Mohan .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Neotha .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hasanganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Agris .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Mohan .. | Jhalotar .. | Ajgaon .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bhauri .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jattipur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Nawalganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | Asiwan .. | Rasulabad .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Asiwan .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Haiderabad .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Masinganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | Asola .. | Asola .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kantha .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Purwa | Bhogwant Nagar .. | Bera .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Blagwant Nagar .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Indamau .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | Daundia Khera .. | Dham Khera .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Naramdas Khera .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sagwar .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | Magrair .. | Bighapur .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Magrair .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | Ghatampur .. | Bisenmau .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ghatampur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Terha .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | Behar .. | Behar .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sumerpur .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | Patan .. | Patan .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1922--(*concluded*).

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Name of office | Class. | Management. |
|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| Purwa | { | Purwa .. | Sub-office .. | Imperial. |
| | | Chanyani .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Purwa Town .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Maurawan .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| Maurawan | { | Hilauli .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mawai .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sarwan .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bangerman .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| Bangerman | { | Moradabad .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gulzarpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Patchpur | { | Rajapur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Chaurasi | { | Patchpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Safipur .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| Safipur | { | Paklanra .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mustafabad .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ugu .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |

FERRIES.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Name of ferry. | River. | Management. |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | Sajeti Badshahpur | Ganges | Cawnpore District Board. |
| Safipur .. | Bangermau | Nanamau .. | Do | Ditto. |
| | | Akbarpur Saung .. | Do. | Ditto. |
| | Fatehpur | Saraiyan Badhan .. | Do. | Ditto. |
| | Chaurasi. | Bandi Vata .. | Do. | Ditto. |
| | | Bithur Patkapur .. | Do. | Ditto. |
| | Parhar .. | Kanta Bakarganj .. | Do. | Ditto. |
| | | Permitghat .. | Do | Ditto. |
| Unao | Sikandarpur | Jajmau .. | Do. | Ditto. |
| | | Dhauri .. | Do | Ditto. |
| | Harb .. | Rajpur Najdhar .. | Do. | Ditto. |
| | | Domanpur .. | Do. | Ditto. |
| Purwa .. | Daudia-Khera. | Shorajpur .. | Do. | Fatehpur District Board. |
| Mohan .. | Aura-Mohan | Inayatpur Bara .. | Sai | Unao District Board |

LIST OF MARKETS.

| S. no. | Tabsil | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|--------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | Unao .. | Qaisarganj | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 2 | | Unao .. | Pura Nisthan- sania. | Pura .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 3 | | | Thana .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 4 | | | Rupo .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 5 | | Paniar .. | Paniar .. | Katra Ba- zar. | Monday and Friday. |
| 6 | | | Bulandpur .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 7 | | | Sirosi .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 8 | | | Patoni .. | .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 9 | | Sikanderpur | Deozra Kalan | .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| 10 | | | Sikanderpur Sarai. | .. | Sunday and Tuesday. |
| 11 | | | Khwajipur .. | Purani Ba- zzar. | Monday and Friday. |
| 12 | Unao .. | | Natwa .. | Gogaghat | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 13 | | | Achalganj .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 14 | | | Satan .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 15 | | | Magarwara .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 16 | | | Supasi .. | .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| 17 | | | Mau Sultanpur | Mardan Khara. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 18 | | | Padri Kalan .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 19 | | | Bethar .. | .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| 20 | | Hadha .. | Bishiratganj .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 21 | | | Kulhwa Garha | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 22 | | | Maswasi .. | .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 23 | | | Dih .. | Bhawani Khara. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 24 | | | Targaon .. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 25 | | | Tarwa .. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 26 | | | Hadha .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 27 | | | Ata .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |

LIST OF MARKETS - (continued).

| S. no. | Sahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|--------|---------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 28 | Unao .. | Hadha .. | Kurari Khurd .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 29 | | | Jargaon .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 1 | | | Nau Nihalganj .. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday |
| 2 | | | Bangermau .. | Bazar Ha-keem Ja-fer. | Sunday and Wednesday |
| 3 | | | Bangermau .. | Purani Ba-zar. | Thursday. |
| 4 | | | Bangermau .. | Sarohai Bazar. | Monday and Fri-day. |
| 5 | | | Atwa .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 6 | Safipur | Bangermau | Srdarpu .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 7 | | | Aghampur .. | .. | Sunday and Wed-nesday. |
| 8 | | | Bhita Mujawar .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 9 | | | Bhokampur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 10 | | | Haripur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 11 | | | Muradabad .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 12 | | | Gulzarpur .. | .. | Ditto |
| 13 | | | Bhagwantpur .. | Sitalganj | Monday and Fri-day. |
| 14 | | | Mustafabad .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 15 | | | Jagat Nagar .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 16 | | | Islamabad Peoh .. | .. | Tuesday and Fri-day. |
| 17 | | | Shadipur .. | Ram Din Khara | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 18 | | | Sainpur Sagawa .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 19 | | | Atar Dham .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 20 | | | Rel. Alamshah .. | .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| 21 | | | .. | Kila Bazar | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 22 | | | .. | Bari Bazar | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 23 | | | Safipur .. | Rhatganj | Monday and Friday. |
| 24 | | | .. | Mangal Ki Bazar | Tuesday. |
| 25 | | | Kawsat .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 26 | | | Mawai Bhan .. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 27 | | | Serai Ikhtiarpur .. | .. | Monday and Fri-day. |
| 28 | | | Pindban .. | .. | Tuesday and Thursday. |
| 29 | | | Udshah .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 30 | | | Ugu .. | Ramganj | Sunday and Thursday. |

LIST OF MARKETS—(continued)

| S. no | Tahsil. | Pargana | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Market days |
|-------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 31 | | | Khargarwa .. | Runganj.. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 32 | | | Mustafabad .. | Panah Ali Khan | Monday and Thursday. |
| 33 | | | Bari Thana .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 34 | | | Takia Nigohi. | Takia Bazar | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 35 | | Safipur— (concl'd.) | Saleh Nagbar | .. | Ditto |
| 36 | | | Firezpur | .. | Ditto. |
| 37 | | | Mirzapur .. | Dhaniganj | Ditto. |
| 38 | | | Unwan .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 39 | | | Jamal Nagar.. | .. | Tuesday and Thursday. |
| 40 | | | Shakurabad .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 41 | | | Darauli .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 42 | Safipur— (concl'd.) | | Fatehpur Chau- rasi | .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 43 | | | Jaja Mau .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 44 | | | Unar Pitam .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday |
| 45 | | | Susu Mau .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday |
| 46 | | | Gaurmau .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 47 | | Fatehpur Chaurasi. | Dabauli .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 48 | | | Mandhapur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 49 | | | Hafizabad .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 50 | | | Labauni .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 51 | | | Dadlaha .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 52 | | | Mahrapur .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 53 | | | Sheopuri .. | .. | Monday and Thursday |
| 1 | | | Purwa .. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 2 | | | Sajni Sahraman | Mohkam- ganj | Ditto. |
| 3 | | | Baigaon .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 4 | | | Lorwarganj .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 5 | | Purwa | Argaon .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 6 | | | Chamiani .. | .. | Sunday. |
| 7 | | | Raipur .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 8 | | | Miri Kalan .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 9 | | | Bhagwant Nagar | .. | Ditto. |
| 10 | | Bhagwant Nagar. | Bura .. | .. | Ditto |
| 11 | | | Akberpur .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |

LIST OF MARKETS—(continued).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar | Market days. |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 12 | Purwa— (concl'd.) | Panhan .. | Panhan .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 13 | | | Parsanda .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday |
| 14 | | Patan .. | Patan .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 15 | | Asoha .. | Kantha .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 16 | | | Sabrawan .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 17 | | | Chanpai .. | .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| 18 | | Magryer .. | Bighapur Kalan | .. | Ditto. |
| 19 | | | Miyaganj .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 20 | | Lalganj .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. | |
| 21 | | Bihar .. | Bihar .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday |
| 22 | | Maurawan | Maurawan .. | .. | Ditto |
| 23 | | | Mawai .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 24 | | | Halauli .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 25 | | | Kalu Khera .. | Cattle market. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 26 | | | Akohri .. | .. | Tuesday and Thursday. |
| 27 | | | Gaunamau .. | Bhawani-ganj. | Ditto |
| 28 | | Ghatempur | Ghatempur .. | .. | Monday and Thursday |
| 29 | | | Katra Diwan Khera | .. | Wednesday and Saturday |
| 30 | | | Terha .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 31 | | Daundia Khera- | Sagwar .. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 32 | | | Unchgaon .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 33 | | | Dhaurahra .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 34 | | | Alipur .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 35 | | Asiwan Rasulabad. | Dhauni Khera | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 1 | Rasulabad .. | | .. | Monday and Friday. | |
| 2 | Hydherabad .. | | .. | Ditto. | |
| 3 | Sakatpur .. | | Munsiganj | Sunday and Thursday. | |
| 4 | Asiwan .. | | Pazar .. Lukman. | Ditto. | |
| 5 | Husan-ganj. | Ditto .. | Shaki zadeh | Tuesday and Saturday. | |

LIST OF MARKETS - (continued.)

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village | Name of bazar. | Market days. |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 6 | | | Sarai Malika- dam. | Pancham | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 7 | | | Miaganj .. | Do. .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 8 | | | Tier .. | Do. .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 9 | | Asiwan Ra- sulabad— (concl'd.). | Sarsanchri .. | Do. .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 10 | | | Korari Kalan.. | Do. .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 11 | | | Makhi .. | Do. .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 12 | | | Atya .. | Atya .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 13 | | | Tonda .. | Do. .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 14 | | | Rampur Garh- wal. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 15 | | | Udshah .. | .. | Tuesday and Fri- day. |
| 16 | | | Siab nan .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 17 | | | Gangan .. | .. | Tuesday and Fri- day. |
| 18 | | | Purthiawan .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 19 | Hasan- ganj— (concl'd.). | Auras .. | Rampur Khajri, | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 20 | | | Auras .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 21 | | | Ajgaon .. | .. | Tuesday and Thursday. |
| 22 | | | Machlaula .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 23 | | | Mawai .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 24 | | | Sisi .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 25 | | | Ajgain .. | .. | Monday and Fri- day. |
| 26 | | | Jaitipur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 27 | | | Karauli .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 28 | | Jhalotar Ajgain. | Nawai .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 29 | | | Raipur Garhi.. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 30 | | | Khoajgipur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 31 | | | Chandeswa .. | .. | Ditto. |

LIST OF MARKETS—(concluded).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of Bazar. | Market days. |
|--------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 32 | | | Bhauri .. | .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| 33 | | | Chamrauli .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 34 | | Jhalotar | Pachiaon .. | Nawabganj | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 35 | | Ajgaon— (concl'd.). | Sandana .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 36 | | | Parendah .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 37 | | | Renapur .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 38 | | | Govinda .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 39 | | Govinda | Mahnaurah .. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 40 | | Parsandam. | Asa Khera .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 41 | Hasan- | | Mohan .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 42 | ganj— (concl'd). | | Asuran Khera .. | .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| 43 | | | Maharajganj .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 44 | | | Barana Niamatpur .. | .. | Ditto. |
| 45 | | | Hasanganj .. | .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| 46 | | Mohan .. | Rasulpur Bakia .. | .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| 47 | | | Ghazaffar Nagar .. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 48 | | | Sumerpur .. | .. | Monday and Friday. |
| 49 | | | Blade. Parabhar Urf Neotni. | .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| 50 | | | Hikre Pahan.. | .. | Monday and Friday. |

FAIRS.

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|--------|---------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Unao | Unao .. | Unao .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Puranmashi | 10,000 |
| 2 | | Pariar .. | Katri Pariar. | Ganga Ashnan. | Katiek Puranmashi. | 70,000 |
| 3 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Magh Badi Amavash. | 5,000 |
| 4 | | | Hadha .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 14th. | 5,000 |
| 5 | | Kalhuagarha. | Kalhuagarha. | Ganga Ashnan. | Magh Badi Amavash. | 4,000 |
| 6 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Katiek Puranmashi. | 50,000 |
| 7 | | | Magarwarava | Gokul Baba | Katiek Sudi 7th. | .. |
| 8 | | Hadha .. | Budai .. | Balaighat | Katiek Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| 9 | | | Bidarqa .. | Dhanush-jag. | Aghau Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| 10 | | | Bethar .. | Lotan Baba | Chait Sudi Ashtimi. | 4,000 |
| 11 | | Sikanderpur. | Bargaon .. | Jalpa Devi | Chait Badi Ashtimi. | 2,000 |
| 12 | | | Kolari Katan. | Dhanush-jag. | Magh Badi Amavash. | 1,000 |
| 13 | | | Khairah and Netoa. | Gangaghat | Katiek Puranmashi. | 35,000 |
| 14 | | | Do. .. | Ganga Ashnan. | Magh Badi Amavash. | 2,000 |
| 15 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Magh Badi Puranmashi. | 5,000 |
| 16 | | | Shankerpur Sarai. | Ram Lila | Katiek Badi Panchmi. | 2,000 |
| 1 | Safipur | Bangermau. | Bangermau | Ram Lila | Kuar Sudi Dasmi. | 4,000 |
| 2 | | | Do. .. | Jal Bihar | Kuar Badi Amavash. | 200 |
| 3 | | | Do. .. | Burhwa Mangal. | First Thursday in Chait | 200 |
| 4 | | | Do. .. | Baba Miyan | First Monday in Chait | 60 |
| 5 | | | Do. .. | Sitla Devi | Chait Badi Ashtimi. | 200 |
| 6 | | | Muradabad | Kali Devi | Ditto .. | 400 |
| 7 | | | Do. .. | Urs Fazlur Rahman | Bhadon Badi Ashtimi. | 4,000 |
| 8 | | | Parasrampur. | Deviji .. | Chait ki Puranmashi. | 300 |
| 9 | | | Ramkot .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 400 |
| 0 | | | Sardharpur | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 400 |
| 11 | | | Sainpur Sagra. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 500 |

FAIRS—(continued).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance |
|--------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 12 | | | Bhikanpur | Deviji .. | Jaith Badi | 300 |
| 13 | | | Gopalpur. | | Ashtimi. | |
| 13 | | | Mela Alam Shah. | Katik Ashnan. | Katik Paramashi. | 2,500 |
| 14 | | | Do. .. | Maghi Amavash. | First week of Magh. | 600 |
| 15 | | | Asaish .. | Deviji .. | Chait Sudi Ashtimi. | 100 |
| 16 | | | Khataman | Do. .. | Chait Sudi Naumi. | 200 |
| 17 | | | Sultazpur | Janam Ash-timi. | Bhaden Badi Ashtimi. | 2,000 |
| 18 | | | Gosha Pa-yagpur. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 300 |
| 19 | | | Gosha Qutuv. | Do. .. | Bhaden Badi Ekadshi. | 200 |
| 20 | | | Gondri .. | Kans Lila | Katik Badi 2nd to 9th. | 200 |
| 21 | | | Khamaul | Jal Bihar | Kuar Badi 2nd | 500 |
| 22 | | | Bhagwantpur. | Do. .. | Bhaden Badi 8th. | 500 |
| 23 | | | Islamabad Bhauli. | Do. .. | Kuar Badi 2nd | 200 |
| 24 | | | Kabirpur | Do. .. | 8th September. | 200 |
| 25 | | Banger-mau— (concl'd.). | Atwa .. | Do. .. | 6th September. | 200 |
| 26 | Safipur (concl'd.). | | Jatpura | Do. .. | Bhaden Badi 8th. | 250 |
| 27 | | | Bilthira. | Do. .. | Kuar Sudi 9th | 300 |
| 28 | | | Raushanabad. | Do. .. | Bhaden Badi 15th. | 400 |
| 29 | | | Onik .. | Do. .. | Kuar Badi 8th | 200 |
| 30 | | | Dosgaon .. | Do. .. | Baisakh Sudi 1st. | 300 |
| 31 | | | Pikri .. | Duiji .. | Chait Sudi 9th. | Not known. |
| 32 | | | Khambawan. | Do. .. | Chait Sudi 2nd. | 200 |
| 33 | | | Anispur | Do. .. | | |
| 34 | | | Gambhirpur. | | | |
| 35 | | | Gauria Kalan. | Cattle and Agricultural show. | 7th to 20th November. | 1,000 |
| 36 | | | Jagatpur | Mela Param Baba. | Chait Badi 8th | 250 |
| 37 | | | Ghair Ihtimali. | | | |
| 38 | | | Mela Alam Shah. | Dasahra Ganga Ashnan. | Jaith Sudi 10 | 800 |
| 39 | | | Safipur .. | Silla Devi | Kuar Sudi 8th and Chait 9th. | 300 |
| 40 | | | Do. .. | Urs Shah Khadim Safi. | 10th Rajab.. | 5,000 |

FAIRS—(continued).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 38 | Safipur (continued). | Safipur— (continued). | Safipur .. | Urs Shah Amirullah. | 8th Ramzan | 100 |
| 39 | | | Do. .. | Urs Khairat Ali Shah. | 26th Safar .. | 250 |
| 40 | | | Do. .. | Urs Amjad Ullah. | 12th Rabiulawwal. | 100 |
| 41 | | | Do. .. | Urs Alham Ullah. | 12th Do .. | 50 |
| 42 | | | Do. .. | Urs Abdulla Shah. | 20th Jamadi-ussani. | 100 |
| 43 | | | Do. .. | Urs Mubarak Shah. | 24th Rajab.. | 150 |
| 44 | | | Do. .. | Urs Shah Daood | 14th Zulhija | 100 |
| 45 | | | Do. .. | Urs Makhdum Shah Safi. | 28th Moharram. | 600 |
| 46 | | | Faintha .. | Mela Dargah Sharif. | Busakh Badi 1st Tuesday. | 1,000 |
| 47 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | 19th Rajab.. | 400 |
| 48 | | | Seraf Sakhan. | Kansila .. | Kuar Puran-mashi. | 500 |
| 49 | | | Darauli .. | Do .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |
| 50 | | | Sakhan Rajputan. | Ramlila .. | Kuar Sudi 10th. | 500 |
| 51 | | | Mirzapur | Deviji .. | Kuar and Chait Sudi 8th. | 200 |
| 52 | | | Firozpur Khurd. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 250 |
| 53 | | | Mawai .. | Do. .. | Chait Puran-mashi. | 75 |
| 54 | | | Pawa .. | Mela Mahadeo. | Agwan Sudi 1st. | 60 |
| 55 | | | Zulfaqarpur. | Do. .. | Phagun Sudi 13th. | 100 |
| 56 | | | Khargaura | Do. .. | Magh Sudi 13th. | 300 |
| 57 | | | Atha .. | Chandraka Devi. | Kuar and Chait 8th. | 200 |
| 58 | | | Usia .. | Anwra Devi. | Do. .. | 250 |
| 59 | | | Atiwa .. | Kesho Ram Mahadeo. | Kuar and Chait Sudi 8th | 125 |
| 60 | | | Salehnagar | Butai Deo Baba. | Kuar and Chait Sudi 9th. | 125 |
| 61 | | | Tikra .. | Tikri Mahadeo. | Phagun Badi 13th. | 80 |
| 62 | | | Safipur .. | Urs Khalil Shah. | 13th Jamadi-ul Akhir. | 2,000 |
| 63 | | Fatehpur Chaurasi. | Fatehpur Chaurasi. | Ram Lila Bihari Lal. | Kuar Sudi 9th | 1,000 |
| 64 | | | Do. .. | Ram Lila Raghunath. | Kuar Sudi 15th. | 1,500 |

FAIRS—(continued).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 65 | Safipur (concluded). | Patehpur Chaurasi— (concl'd.). | Patehpur | Deviji. | Last Tuesday of Chait. | 500 |
| 66 | | | Chaurasi. | Do. .. | Baisakh Sudi 8th. | 200 |
| 67 | | | Bhadsar .. | Do. .. | Chait Sudi 8th | 300 |
| 68 | | | Rajipur .. | Do. .. | Baisak Sudi 13th. | 200 |
| 69 | | | Shamsapur | Do. .. | Baisakh Badi 2nd. | 500 |
| 70 | | | Baruaghat | Do. .. | 5th April .. | 200 |
| 71 | | | Dabauli .. | Do. .. | Chait Badi 1st | 200 |
| 72 | | | Daulatpur | Do. .. | Chait Badi 8th | 250 |
| 73 | | | Majhrya | Dulay Baba | Katiek Puran- | 4,000 |
| 74 | | | Khurd. | Rampur | mashi. | 1,000 |
| 75 | | | Rampur | Chandella. | Jaith Sudi 10th | 500 |
| 76 | | | Chandella. | Do. .. | Baisak Sudi 3rd. | 1,000 |
| 77 | | | Do. .. | Deviji .. | Katiek Puran- | 1,000 |
| 78 | | | Khannpur | Ganga Ash- | mashi. | 1,000 |
| 79 | | | Karauli. | nan. | Chait Sudi | 200 |
| 80 | | | Jajman .. | Ramnaumi | Ramnaumi. | 1,000 |
| 81 | | | Mahrapur | Deviji .. | Kuar Sudi 8th | 200 |
| 82 | | | Susuman | Do. .. | Jaith Sudi | 1,000 |
| 83 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Puranmashi. | 300 |
| 84 | | | Manakpur | Do. .. | Baisakh Sudi 13th. | 1,200 |
| 85 | | | Ruppur | Madalico | Baisakh Sudi | 200 |
| 86 | | | Chandella. | Do. .. | Puranmashi. | 200 |
| 87 | | | Susuman | Do. .. | Chait Sudi 8th | 2,000 |
| 88 | Purwa. | Purwa .. | Purwa .. | Balleshwar | Phagun Badi | 1,000 |
| 89 | | | Zorawar- | Mahadeo. | Phagun .. | 1,000 |
| 90 | | | ganj. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi 10th | 4,000 |
| 91 | | Maurawan | Maurawan | Dasehra .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |
| 92 | | | Sarwan .. | Deviji .. | Chait Sudi 8th | 1,000 |
| 93 | | Aoba .. | Kanthe .. | Mahabir .. | First Tuesday of Jeth. | 1,000 |
| 94 | | | Bihar .. | Bidyadhar | 2nd Thursday of Pus. | 1,000 |
| 95 | | Punhan .. | Bhadha .. | Bidyadhar | Phagun Badi | 1,000 |
| 96 | | | Bara .. | Mahabirji | Ekadashi. | 2,000 |
| 97 | | Shagwant nagar. | Bakkar .. | Ganga Ash- | First Tuesday of Baisakh. | 4,000 |
| 98 | | | Daunda | nan. | Katiek Puran- | 1,000 |
| 99 | Hasan- | Asiwan | Do. .. | Gondanlesh- | mashi. | 1,000 |
| 100 | | | Bichapur | war. | Phagun Badi 14. | 5,000 |
| 101 | | | Kalan. | Takin Mo- | First Thursday of Pus. | 1,000 |
| 102 | | | Patan .. | habbat | Shab. | 1,000 |
| 103 | | | Kotra .. | Dasehra .. | Jaith Sudi 10 | 1,000 |
| 104 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |
| 105 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |
| 106 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |
| 107 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |
| 108 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |
| 109 | | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |

FAIRS—(concluded).

| S. no. | Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|--------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2 | Hasan-ganj— (concl'd.). | Auras .. | Gobindapur | Banarsi .. | Katick Puran-mashi. | 15,000 |
| 3 | | Jhalotar Ajgain. | Nawabganj | Durga Ku-sehni. | Chait Sudi 14th. | 60,000 |
| 4 | | Mohan .. | Mohan .. | Katick Ash-nan. | Puranmashi. | 20,000 |
| 5 | | | Newalganj | Durga Ash-tini. | Chait Sudi 8th. | 7,000 |
| 6 | | | Hasanganj | Kans Lila | Ehadon Sudi 5th. | 2,500 |

List of Deputy Commissioners of the Unao district with the date of their charge.

| Names of Deputy Commissioners. | From— | To— |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| A. M. W. Shakespear .. | 1890 .. | 30th September, 1893. |
| J. Penney .. | 1st October, 1893 .. | 2nd October, 1893. |
| A. M. W. Shakespear .. | 3rd October, 1893 .. | 21st April, 1894. |
| J. Penney .. | 22nd April, 1894 .. | 25th July, 1894. |
| W. H. Moreland .. | 26th July, 1894 .. | 10th December, 1894. |
| A. M. W. Shakespear .. | 11th December, 1894 .. | 20th January, 1895. |
| W. H. Moreland .. | 21st January, 1895 .. | 14th February, 1895. |
| A. W. Truthway .. | 15th February, 1895 .. | 9th April, 1895. |
| W. H. Moreland .. | 10th April, 1895 .. | 26th October, 1895. |
| E. Rogers .. | 30th October, 1895 .. | 4th January, 1896. |
| Lt.-Col. J. W. Anson .. | 5th October, 1896 .. | 29th February, 1896. |
| Raja Chhatarpal Singh .. | 1st March, 1896 .. | 4th November, 1896. |
| A. B. Bruce .. | 5th November, 1896 .. | 23rd October, 1897. |
| G. C. W. Ingram .. | 24th October, 1897 .. | 13th November, 1897. |
| A. B. Bruce .. | 14th November, 1897 .. | 21st March, 1898. |
| H. O. W. Roberts .. | 22nd March, 1898 .. | 27th July, 1898. |
| S. R. Daniels .. | 28th July, 1898 .. | 9th November, 1898. |
| H. O. W. Roberts .. | 10th November, 1898 .. | 6th March, 1900. |
| R. L. H. Clarke .. | 7th March, 1900 .. | 5th April, 1900. |
| H. O. W. Roberts .. | 6th April, 1900 .. | 25th August, 1900. |
| S. R. Daniels .. | 26th August, 1900 .. | 31st October, 1900. |
| H. O. W. Roberts .. | 1st November, 1900 .. | 27th March, 1901. |
| R. P. Dewhurst .. | 28th March, 1901 .. | 5th November, 1901. |
| H. O. W. Roberts .. | 6th November, 1901 .. | 14th March, 1902. |
| F. D. Simpson .. | 15th March, 1902 .. | 23rd November, 1902. |
| D. L. Johnston .. | 24th November, 1902 .. | 12th April, 1903. |
| J. C. Nelson .. | 13th April, 1903 .. | 30th April, 1903. |
| W. H. Webb .. | 1st May, 1903 .. | 18th October, 1903. |
| H. J. Hoare .. | 19th October, 1903 .. | 18th September, 1904. |
| Rai Pitamberdas .. | 19th September, 1904 .. | 9th October, 1904. |
| H. J. Hoare .. | 10th October, 1904 .. | 27th October, 1904. |
| Rai Pitamberdas .. | 28th October, 1904 .. | 8th November, 1904. |
| F. S. P. Swann .. | 9th November, 1904 .. | 10th November, 1905. |
| H. G. Warburton .. | 11th November, 1905 .. | 20th January, 1906. |
| F. S. P. Swann .. | 21st January, 1906 .. | 17th December, 1906. |
| T. W. Morris .. | 18th December, 1906 .. | 13th February, 1907. |
| F. S. P. Swann .. | 14th February, 1907 .. | 19th September, 1908. |
| A. T. Scott .. | 20th September, 1908 .. | 29th November, 1908. |
| C. W. W. Hope .. | 30th November, 1908 .. | 26th September, 1909. |
| K. B. Molvi Nikal Oodin Ahmad .. | 21st September, 1909 .. | 14th November, 1909. |
| C. W. W. Hope .. | 15th November, 1909 .. | 29th March, 1910. |
| A. C. Holmes .. | 30th March, 1910 .. | 23rd October, 1910. |
| F. J. Port .. | 24th October, 1910 .. | 12th March, 1913. |
| A. F. Fremantle .. | 13th March, 1913 .. | 2nd October, 1913. |
| C. F. Wood .. | 3rd October, 1913 .. | 19th October, 1913. |
| J. S. Stevenson .. | 20th October, 1913 .. | 28th May, 1915. |
| B. Brij Lal .. | 29th May, 1915 .. | 29th June, 1915. |
| J. S. Stevenson .. | 30th June, 1915 .. | 3rd November, 1915. |
| C. W. Grant .. | 4th November, 1915 .. | 2nd April, 1916. |
| E. H. A. Emile .. | 3rd April, 1916 .. | 7th April, 1916. |

List of Deputy Commissioners of the Unao district with the date of their charge—(concluded).

| Names of Deputy Commissioners. | From— | To— |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| G. K. Darling | 8th April, 1916 .. | 16th November, 1916. |
| H. G. Walton | 17th November, 1916 .. | 1st September, 1917. |
| R. B. Pandit Shyam Behari Misra. | 2nd September, 1917 .. | 14th October, 1917. |
| H. G. Walton | 15th October, 1917 .. | 27th September, 1918. |
| R. B. Pandit Shyam Pihari Misra. | 28th August, 1918 .. | 3rd October, 1918. |
| J. F. Sale | 4th October, 1918 .. | 10th December, 1918. |
| C. M. Collett | 11th December, 1918 .. | 5th April, 1919 |
| G. W. Binn | 6th April, 1919 .. | 20th July, 1919 |
| R. C. A. S. Hobart | 21st July, 1919 .. | 17th April, 1920. |
| K. B. Molvi Rafi Uddin Ahmad. | 18th April, 1920 .. | 13th December, 1920. |
| R. C. A. S. Hobart | 14th December, 1920 .. | 3rd May, 1922. |
| K. B. Molvi Rafi Uddin Ahmad. | 4th May, 1922 .. | 10th November, 1922. |
| T. B. W. Bishop | 11th November, 1922 .. | .. |

List of taluqdars of Unao district and of the taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district.

| Serial number. | Name of taluqdar. | Name of taluqa. | Name of estate. | Number of hab- bats villages. | | District in which the estate lies. | Revised jama. | |
|----------------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | | Whole. | Patti. | | Of each estate. | Of each taluqdar |
| | | | | | | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| 1 | Thakur Moneshar Bahsh | Purseni | Purseni Gopal Kbera. Gaunaba Chak Phara Raipur | 3 | 1 | Unao | 13,249 0 0 | 18,878 0 0 |
| 2 | Thakur Sher Bahadur Singh. | Nandauni | Nandauni Bhatpurwa | 8 | 1 | Unao | 8,112 0 0 | 13,572 0 0 |
| 3 | Hakim S. Jawad Husin Khan. Musamm Afsari Begum. | Mohan | Mohan | 9 | .. | Lucknow | 4,115 0 0 | 18,878 0 0 |
| 4 | Thakur Balbhadar Singh. | Kantha | Kantha | 3 | 6 | Do. | 1,514 0 0 | 766 0 0 |
| 5 | Lala Shankar Sahai | Bhni (Maurawan) Banthar. Jabranli and Seoni Malpur Ranbhi | Bhni (Maurawan) Banthar. Jabranli and Seoni Malpur Ranbhi | 38 | 23 | Do. | 10,334 0 0 | 10,334 0 0 |
| | | | | | | | 40,202 10 4 | .. |
| | | | | | | | 9,815 4 9 | .. |
| | | | | | | | 4,185 0 0 | .. |
| | | | | | | | 430 0 0 | 54,632 15 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------------|----|----|--------------|----|--------|---|---|------------|
| 6 | Lala Tirloki Nath, Lala Dwarika Nath, Ajudhia Nath, Lala Lachhmi Nath, Lala Bishambhar Nath and Lala Sri Nath. | Kanchanpur Banthar. | 41 | 21 | Unao | .. | 41,325 | 4 | 0 | .. |
| | | Jabrauli and Seoni Phulendi | 14 | .. | Lucknow | .. | 9,815 | 4 | 9 | .. |
| | | | 1 | 4 | Rae Bareilly | .. | 4,680 | 0 | 0 | 55,820 8 9 |
| 7 | Lala Prag Narayan | Darota | 24 | 8 | Unao | .. | 19,598 | 8 | 0 | .. |
| | | Amawan | 3 | 1 | Rae Bareilly | .. | 5,170 | 0 | 0 | 24,768 8 0 |
| 8 | Raja Shambho Dayal | Deonai nagar. | 11 | 6 | Unao | .. | 14,410 | 0 | 0 | .. |
| | Lala Brij Kishore | Khandawan | 4 | 1 | Rae Bareilly | .. | 6,895 | 0 | 0 | 21,305 0 0 |
| 9 | Lala Gaya Prasad, Lala Suraj Narayan, Lala Gur Narayan, Lala Gur Sahai and Ram Kishan. | Kathar Bachhrawan west | 3 | 3 | Unao | .. | 2,324 | 0 | 0 | .. |
| | | | 1 | 2 | Rae Bareilly | .. | 5,452 | 8 | 0 | 7,776 8 0 |
| 10 | Lala Maheshwari Prasad, Lala Bindeshwari Prasad, Lala Ambik Prasad. | Atwah.. | 2 | 1 | Unao | .. | 921 | 0 | 0 | .. |
| | | Bachhrawan east | .. | 2 | Rae Bareilly | .. | 2,760 | 4 | 0 | 3,681 4 0 |
| 11 | Lala Pirthi Nath, Lala Sri Kishun, Lala Manohar Lal, Lala Sheo Narayan, Lala Sheo Nath, Lala Sidh Nath and Lala Bhola Nath. | Astenda Haswa | 2 | 1 | Unao | .. | 2,881 | 0 | 0 | .. |
| | | | .. | 1 | Rae Bareilly | .. | 475 | 0 | 0 | 3,356 0 0 |
| 12 | Lala Sheo Parshun, Lala Sheo Shankar and Lala Sheo Sewak in equal shares. | Barwa Kalan Tthalendi and Hathrauna. | 2 | 3 | Unao | .. | 2,806 | 0 | 0 | .. |
| | | Ranbui | 4 | .. | Rae Bareilly | .. | 2,568 | 7 | 0 | .. |
| | | | .. | 1 | Bara Banki | .. | 63 | 5 | 4 | 5,737 13 4 |

List of taluqdars of Unao district and of the taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district—(continued).

Unao District

| Serial number. | Name of taluqdar. | Name of taluqa. | Name of estate. | Number of taluqa villages. | District in which the estate lies. | Revised jama. | |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | Of each estate. | Of each taluqdar. |
| | | | | Whole. | Patti. | Rs a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| 13 | Mahant Har Narayan Das. | Bagh Buba Hazara Lucknow. | Masvasi Pura Hemraj Anjhi .. Gabrai.. Basantpur Ranipur and Lalpur | 48 4 1 23 19 36 | 15 16 15 18 | Unao Lucknow Hendi Khuri Gonda Bahraich | 38,082 8 0 2,748 0 0 1,500 0 0 17,870 0 0 19,550 0 0 28,508 0 0 1,08,888 8 0 |
| 14 | Thakur Kewal Singh .. | Saresi .. | Saresi .. | 6 | 12 | Unao | 9,763 14 3 |
| 15 | Chaudhri Surendra Singh. | Bangauman | Mohammadabad (Gopal Kherr). | 22 | 3 | Do. | 16,325 0 0 |
| 16 | Thakur Chandrapal Singh and Musammat Chatarpal Kuar widow of Raghunaj Singh. | Gaura .. | Gaura .. Husainabad | 5 4 | 1 .. | Unao Rae Bareilly | 4,910 0 0 2,838 0 0 7,748 0 0 |
| 17 | Thakur Chandrapal Singh | Gaigalaha .. | Gaigalaha | 9 | 38 | Do. | 14,111 7 2 |
| 18 | Saiyid Muhammad Mah 10/16 Bakhtawar Begum 6/16. | Unao .. | Unao .. | 2 | 6 | Do. | 8,066 2 2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----|---|-----|----|--------|----|---|--------|----|---|
| 19 | Raja Bihunath Bakhsh Singh. | Parenda .. | Parenda .. | 9 | 3 | Do. | .. | 7,620 | 10 | 0 | 7,620 | 10 | 0 |
| 20 | Musa umat Sri Mati Sardha Devi. | Kardaha .. | Kardaha .. | 6 | 4 | Do. | .. | 11,496 | 0 | 0 | 11,496 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Thakur Shankar Bakhsh Singh. | Akbarpur .. | Akbarpur .. | .. | 6 | Do. | .. | 3,887 | 0 | 0 | 3,887 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Thakur Janki Bakhsh.. | Behar .. | Behar .. | 2 | 1 | Do. | .. | 2,139 | 0 | 0 | 2,139 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | Thakur Jagdish Bakhsh | Do. .. | Pajaura Atmann Khara and Patan Behar. | 7 | 5 | Do. | .. | 5,933 | 0 | 0 | 5,933 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Khan Bahadur Shukb Wasiuz Zaman. | Asiwan .. | Manganj .. | 11 | 7 | Do. | .. | 7,064 | 2 | 6 | 7,064 | 2 | 6 |
| 25 | Pandit Shyam Sundar Nath. | Bethar .. | Bethar.. | 3 | 2 | Do. | .. | 6,300 | 0 | 0 | 6,300 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Pandit Chandra Sekhar | Jagdishpur.. | Jagdishpur .. | 2 | 1 | Do. | .. | 1,310 | 0 | 0 | 1,310 | 0 | 0 |

LIST OF TALUQDARS OF OTHER DISTRICTS WHO HAVE PROPERTY IN UNAO DISTRICT.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----|----|------|----|--------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 1 | .. | Dadlaha .. | Dadlaha .. | 30 | .. | Unao | .. | 19,733 | 0 | 0 | 19,733 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Raja Bhagwati Bakhsh Singh. | Sangrampur and Digbi-jaipur. | Sangrampur .. | 12 | .. | Do. | .. | 8,089 | 0 | 0 | 8,089 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Rana Umanath Bakhsh Singh. | Patan .. | Patan .. | 1 | .. | Do. | .. | 1,934 | 0 | 0 | 1,934 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Thakur Raghuraj Singh of Semri. | Patnabadasi and Akam- pur. | Patnabadasi and Akampur. | 16 | .. | Do. | .. | 10,511 | 0 | 0 | 10,511 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Thakur Drigpal Singh.. | Gulaya .. | Gulaya .. | 5 | .. | Do. | .. | 18,712 | 0 | 0 | 18,712 | 0 | 0 |

List of taluqdars of Unao district and of the taluqdars of other districts who have property in this district—(concluded).

| Serial number. | Name of taluqdar. | Name of taluqa. | Name of estate. | Number of hab- bust villages. | | District in which the estate lies. | Revised jama. | |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Whole. | Patti. | | Of each estate. | Of each taluqdar. |
| 6 | Ahmad Ali Khan .. | Purandarpur | Purandarpur .. | 1 | .. | Unao | Rs. a. p. 340 0 0 | Rs. a. p. 340 0 0 |
| 7 | Raja Bukmangad Singh of Kathari. | Fatehpur Chaurasi. | Fatehpur Chaurasi | 2 | 2 | Do. | 4,328 1 0 | 4,328 1 0 |
| 8 | Rani Deo Kuar of Bha- rawan. | Madhopur .. | Madhopur .. | 10 | .. | Do. | 7,264 0 0 | 7,264 0 0 |
| 9 | Chaudhri Muhammad Nabi Jan of Sandila. | Asaish Kesim- pur. | Asaish Kesimpur .. | 10 | .. | Do. | 10,462 0 0 | 19,462 0 0 |
| 10 | Saiyid Aiaz Rasul of Sandila. | Rampur Gar- hevan. | Rampur Garhevan | 12 | .. | Do. | 9,086 0 0 | 9,086 0 0 |
| 11 | Kuar Jang Bahadur .. | Telhi Lahru | Telhi Lahru .. | 2 | .. | Do. | 952 0 0 | 1,92 0 0 |
| 12 | Babu Ambika Dat Ram | Jaina .. | Jaina .. | 9 | .. | Do. | 2,700 0 0 | 2,700 0 0 |
| 13 | Rani Jageshuri Kuar.. | Chumiani Behta Bha- wani. | Chumiani Behta Bhwani. | 4 | 1 | Do. | 6,917 0 0 | 6,917 0 0 |
| 14 | Pandit Gajadhar Bakhsh | Shakurabad | Shakurabad .. | 1 | .. | Do. | 343 0 0 | 343 0 0 |

*List of the monuments protected under Act VII of 1904
in the Unao district.*

1. Open cemetery at Unao.
2. Closed cemeteries at Kusehri, tahsil Hasanganj, district Unao.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XXXIX

RAE BARELI DISTRICT



A L L A H A B A D :

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1 9 2 6

*Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Rae Bareilly
District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1923).*

NOTES.

TABLES I AND II.

During this decade the population has decreased by 8.6 per cent. This is due to years of scarcity and high mortality on account of epidemics and the great war.

TABLES III AND IV.

The year 1918 is noteworthy for the very high mortality when the whole district was visited by the influenza as well as plague epidemics. The number of deaths from cholera and other causes was also unusually large. The year 1918 was most unhealthy and is chiefly responsible for the reduction in the population during this decade. Plague was also severe in the years 1913 and 1917, but it has decreased since 1919.

TABLES V AND VI.

The area under poppy has decreased considerably, i.e., nearly by half in the whole district as compared with the previous decade. Economic conditions are responsible for this as it is more paying to grow cereal crops than poppy. The total irrigable area slightly decreased to 246,827 in 1921, but there was an increase in the well-irrigated area. The number of masonry wells has risen from 30,290 in 1912 to 32,121 in 1921. Rae Bareilly tahsil again returns the smallest irrigated area. The district had to face scarcity in 1913, but no formal declaration of it was made. Prices ruled very high during the war and also subsequently.

TABLE VII.

There was a considerable rise in 1921 in offences against public tranquillity, which was due to the non-co-operation movement, and the whole district was thrown into a state of confusion. The disturbances, however, subsided in 1922.

The passing of the new Rent Act and the establishment of Aman Sabhas greatly contributed to allaying the confusion.

TABLE X.

The increase in revenue and cesses was due to the resumption of the muafi of the late Prince Basdeo Singh in 1919 and many other estates during the decade.

TABLE XI.

As Rae Bareilly is a mahua-growing district there is every facility for illicit distillation of liquor. In 1921 there were 38 convictions under the Excise Act. The distillery system was abolished in 1917 and the contract system was introduced. A new bonded warehouse has been constructed in the Kutcheri compound. The auction system of country liquor shops was abolished from 1st April, 1921, and the surcharge system was introduced. The farming system for sale of drugs has also been abolished and shopwise settlement under the surcharge system has been introduced from 1st April, 1923.

TABLE XIII.

Income-tax was abolished on income of Rs. 2,000 and under in 1919-20. The number of assessees on an income of over Rs. 2,000 in 1921-22 rose to 146 whilst before the introduction of the new Act it never exceeded 90.

TABLE XV.

A non-official Chairman was elected in 1923 under the new District Board Act. The District Board consists of 31 elected and two nominated members. Sirdar Birpal Singh, M.L.C., a nominated member of the Board, has been appointed Chairman in 1923.

Two new dispensaries were opened during the decade. The dispensary at Jagatpur, formerly managed by the taluqdar of Shankarpur, has been taken under the Board's management and a new dispensary at Tiloi under the management of the Raja of Tiloi has been opened. There are at present four veterinary hospitals.

TABLE XVI.

The boundaries of the Rae Bareilly Municipality were revised by notification no. 3406/XI-107, dated the 14th September, 1916. The octroi limits were notified by notification no. 3349/XI-374E, dated the 13th September, 1916, and the redistribution of wards was sanctioned under G. O. no. 3347/XI-107R., dated the 13th

September, 1916. A non-official Chairman is elected for the Municipality.

TABLE XVII.

In consequence of the Civil Police Committee Report, the Police Force of this district was revised in 1922-23. Five new out-posts at Jahanabad, Fort gate, Civil Lines, Dalman and Lal-ganj were established and a new district Intelligence staff was created. Further, municipal head constables and constables, town police and road chaukidars were abolished. A new post of naiks (five for the Civil Police and 15 for the Armed Police) was created. The number of head constables, constables and chaukidars was reduced to 33, 326 and 907, respectively.

TABLE XVIII.

In educational matters a great improvement has been made during this decade. There is now a Government High School, a Hindu school affiliated up to the School Leaving Certificate classes, 12 Vernacular Middle Schools, 277 village schools, ten girls' schools and a Government Model Girls' School. The percentage of literate females is practically the same as in the previous decade.

GENERAL.

The improvement made by the co-operative credit movement has been maintained during the decade. The progress, though slow, has been solid. There is a district bank at the headquarters which finances 248 village banks with a capital of over 2½ lacs. The district bank holds Rs. 34,453 as a reserve fund and can raise adequate money for all its needs. A central bank known as the Rampal Central Bank is also working in the district with 55 societies under it. Its working capital amounts to Rs. 42,419. The success of this bank is mainly due to the keen interest in it of the founder, the Hon'ble Raja Sir Rampal Singh, K.C.I.E.

The Village Panchayat Act was applied to the district in 1921. Forty-one Panchayats were established in 1922. The public undoubtedly approve of this system and there is hope for its further extension in future.

Gazetteer of Rae Bareilly.

APPENDIX

GAZETTEER OF RAE BARELI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|--|--------------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 | ii |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 | iii |
| TABLE III.—Vital Statistics | iv |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | v |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1929 Faslī | vi—ix |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils | x |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | xi |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | xii |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue Demand at successive settlements | xiii |
| TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1929 Faslī | xiv |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | xv |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | xvi |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax | xvii—xviii |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils | xix |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | xx |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Rae Bareilly | xxi |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1923 | xxii |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xxiii—xxix |
| List of schools, 1921—22 | xxx—xxxi |
| Roads, 1922 | xxxii |
| Ferries, 1922 | xxxiii—xxxiv |
| Post Offices, 1922 | xxxv—xxxviii |
| Markets, 1922 | xxxix—xlii |
| Fairs, 1922 | xliii—xlvi |
| List of Taluqdars, 1922 | xlix—liv |
| Pedigrees | lv—lvi |
| List of Deputy Commissioners | lvii |
| List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 | |

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921, *District Rae Bareilly*.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | Hindus. | | | | Musalmans. | | | | Others. | | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| Rae Bareilly .. | 206,211 | 105,511 | 100,700 | 183,126 | 96,935 | 86,191 | 16,772 | 8,432 | 8,370 | 313 | 174 | 139 | | |
| Maharajganj .. | 240,779 | 122,776 | 118,003 | 217,597 | 111,226 | 106,371 | 26,129 | 11,530 | 11,629 | 53 | 30 | 23 | | |
| Salon .. | 241,437 | 120,954 | 120,483 | 210,109 | 105,469 | 104,700 | 31,250 | 15,537 | 15,719 | 72 | 38 | 34 | | |
| Dalmau .. | 247,976 | 125,471 | 122,505 | 235,330 | 119,108 | 116,222 | 12,507 | 6,351 | 6,246 | 19 | 12 | 7 | | |
| District Total .. | 986,403 | 474,742 | 461,661 | 852,192 | 432,478 | 419,714 | 83,754 | 41,810 | 41,914 | 457 | 254 | 208 | | |

TABLE II. — Population by *thanas*. 1921, district *Rae Bareilly*.

| Serial number. | Thana. | Total | | | Hindus | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| | | Persons | Males. | Females | Persons | Males. | Females | Persons. | Males. | Females | Persons. | Males. | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Dalman .. | 72,160 | 36,880 | 35,310 | 68,396 | 34,931 | 33,465 | 3,756 | 1,931 | 1,825 | 38 | 18 | 20 |
| 2 | Gurbakshganj .. | 76,182 | 38,626 | 37,356 | 72,870 | 37,082 | 35,737 | 3,312 | 1,711 | 1,601 | 50 | 33 | 17 |
| 3 | Jagatpur .. | 80,710 | 40,587 | 40,123 | 76,395 | 38,197 | 37,868 | 4,311 | 2,071 | 2,240 | 34 | 19 | 15 |
| 4 | Satani .. | 80,791 | 40,317 | 40,414 | 77,153 | 38,662 | 38,731 | 3,278 | 1,655 | 1,623 | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Bachhrawan .. | 82,011 | 42,498 | 39,513 | 76,939 | 39,949 | 37,049 | 4,088 | 2,549 | 2,448 | 34 | 18 | 16 |
| 6 | Maharajganj .. | 72,710 | 36,943 | 35,767 | 67,998 | 34,634 | 33,364 | 4,700 | 2,301 | 2,399 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| 7 | Nasirabad... | 95,363 | 47,910 | 47,453 | 78,918 | 39,797 | 39,121 | 16,428 | 8,102 | 8,326 | 17 | 11 | 6 |
| 8 | Rae Bareilly.. | 98,549 | 51,089 | 47,460 | 86,974 | 43,177 | 41,797 | 11,312 | 5,770 | 5,542 | 263 | 142 | 121 |
| 9 | Mohanganj .. | 71,856 | 35,982 | 35,874 | 69,935 | 30,639 | 30,106 | 10,914 | 5,349 | 5,605 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| 10 | Sheoratanaganj .. | 66,253 | 33,716 | 32,537 | 58,854 | 29,976 | 28,878 | 7,399 | 3,740 | 3,659 | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Mustafabad .. | 58,537 | 29,554 | 28,982 | 55,385 | 27,901 | 27,424 | 3,231 | 1,652 | 1,579 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 12 | Salon .. | 81,311 | 40,440 | 40,871 | 71,156 | 35,412 | 35,773 | 10,125 | 5,028 | 5,097 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| District Total | | 936,493 | 474,742 | 461,751 | 852,192 | 432,678 | 419,514 | 83,774 | 41,810 | 41,944 | 457 | 254 | 203 |

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. | 46,122 | 23,962 | 22,160 | 44.62 | 34,504 | 17,465 | 17,039 | 33.38 |
| 1902 .. | 48,277 | 24,948 | 23,329 | 46.70 | 28,683 | 14,513 | 14,173 | 27.75 |
| 1903 .. | 43,087 | 25,286 | 23,801 | 47.48 | 44,742 | 22,813 | 21,929 | 43.28 |
| 1904 .. | 47,150 | 24,594 | 22,556 | 45.61 | 37,337 | 17,979 | 19,058 | 35.82 |
| 1905 .. | 43,141 | 22,336 | 20,805 | 41.73 | 54,483 | 26,919 | 27,564 | 52.70 |
| 1906 .. | 40,651 | 20,903 | 19,751 | 39.33 | 34,838 | 17,421 | 17,417 | 33.79 |
| 1907 .. | 40,348 | 20,318 | 19,400 | 39.02 | 43,089 | 21,505 | 21,584 | 41.68 |
| 1908 .. | 39,791 | 20,575 | 19,219 | 38.49 | 57,830 | 28,155 | 29,675 | 55.94 |
| 1909 .. | 29,976 | 15,523 | 14,453 | 28.99 | 37,331 | 18,711 | 18,233 | 36.11 |
| 1910 .. | 34,933 | 20,711 | 19,209 | 38.62 | 36,910 | 19,034 | 17,873 | 35.79 |
| 1911 .. | 41,561 | 23,115 | 21,419 | 43.11 | 41,771 | 21,265 | 20,506 | 40.41 |
| 1912 .. | 39,578 | 20,745 | 18,823 | 38.92 | 25,200 | 12,893 | 12,307 | 24.78 |
| 1913 .. | 50,161 | 26,049 | 24,112 | 49.33 | 38,147 | 19,565 | 18,582 | 37.51 |
| 1914 .. | 45,497 | 23,826 | 21,537 | 44.65 | 45,151 | 23,286 | 21,865 | 44.42 |
| 1915 .. | 46,075 | 24,300 | 21,775 | 43.33 | 30,675 | 16,049 | 14,625 | 28.83 |
| 1916 .. | 38,707 | 20,156 | 18,551 | 38.06 | 24,812 | 12,760 | 12,055 | 24.40 |
| 1917 .. | 43,925 | 22,876 | 21,049 | 41.19 | 34,110 | 17,276 | 16,834 | 33.54 |
| 1918 .. | 37,193 | 19,517 | 17,679 | 33.57 | 89,540 | 45,897 | 43,643 | 88.05 |
| 1919 .. | 28,463 | 15,121 | 13,342 | 27.99 | 42,695 | 21,976 | 20,629 | 41.91 |
| 1920 .. | 30,057 | 15,851 | 14,203 | 29.56 | 35,311 | 18,448 | 16,863 | 34.72 |
| 1921 .. | 26,721 | 14,163 | 12,558 | 26.28 | 39,440 | 16,005 | 14,435 | 29.83 |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. | | Total deaths from — | | | | | |
|-------|----|---------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | .. | 34,504 | .. | 4,140 | 16 | 21,934 | 1,533 |
| 1902 | .. | 25,686 | 2 | 340 | 390 | 20,427 | 935 |
| 1903 | .. | 44,742 | 313 | 2,211 | 3,578 | 27,369 | 1,193 |
| 1904 | .. | 37,037 | 4,021 | 24 | 312 | 23,967 | 1,124 |
| 1905 | .. | 51,483 | 7,355 | 10,912 | 188 | 28,147 | 1,117 |
| 1906 | .. | 54,838 | 1,247 | 600 | 2,990 | 33,634 | 637 |
| 1907 | .. | 43,089 | 4,497 | 152 | 1,556 | 28,338 | 611 |
| 1908 | .. | 57,830 | 667 | 1,358 | 2,602 | 41,341 | 414 |
| 1909 | .. | 37,334 | 582 | 47 | 62 | 31,427 | 233 |
| 1910 | .. | 34,910 | 3,101 | 3,953 | 39 | 24,392 | 221 |
| 1911 | .. | 41,771 | 4,870 | 4,547 | 28 | 24,628 | 304 |
| 1912 | .. | 27,200 | 2,422 | 154 | 16 | 16,969 | 158 |
| 1913 | .. | 38,147 | 3,402 | 3,120 | 739 | 22,837 | 269 |
| 1914 | .. | 45,151 | 1,581 | 2,715 | 2,026 | 28,324 | 345 |
| 1915 | .. | 30,675 | 1,280 | 2,820 | 9 | 20,148 | 288 |
| 1916 | .. | 24,812 | 1,568 | 161 | 4 | 17,701 | 185 |
| 1917 | .. | 34,110 | 3,243 | 237 | 66 | 22,543 | 402 |
| 1918 | .. | 39,540 | 4,592 | 6,969 | 12 | 72,202 | 271 |
| 1919 | .. | 43,605 | 62 | 3,131 | 238 | 31,632 | 105 |
| 1920 | .. | 35,311 | 632 | 58 | 8 | 30,755 | 69 |
| 1921 | .. | 30,446 | 933 | 723 | 13 | 25,343 | 70 |

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1320 Fash.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Cultivated. | Irrigated | | | | | Cultivated. | | | Dry. | Total. | Double cropped. |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| | | | | Total. | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | | |
| Rae Bareilly .. | 237,752 | 33,725 | 66,542 | 49,908 | .. | 40,746 | .. | 9,252 | 87,414 | 137,412 | 34,696 | | | |
| Total, Rae Bareilly .. | 237,752 | 33,725 | 66,542 | 49,908 | .. | 40,746 | .. | 9,252 | 87,414 | 137,412 | 34,696 | | | |
| Dalman .. | 164,522 | 39,109 | 42,183 | 35,574 | .. | 22,610 | .. | 12,934 | 47,656 | 83,230 | 21,141 | | | |
| Sareni .. | 73,040 | 12,256 | 17,874 | 13,002 | .. | 12,300 | .. | 1,302 | 29,817 | 43,419 | 4,333 | | | |
| Khiron .. | 69,094 | 13,052 | 15,559 | 13,932 | .. | 8,134 | .. | 5,398 | 22,951 | 36,453 | 5,141 | | | |
| Total, Dalman .. | 302,665 | 64,417 | 75,116 | 62,708 | .. | 43,074 | .. | 19,634 | 100,424 | 163,132 | 30,615 | | | |
| Inhauna .. | 64,019 | 9,979 | 21,610 | 14,320 | .. | 13,180 | .. | 1,140 | 18,110 | 32,480 | 14,533 | | | |
| Bachhravan .. | 63,380 | 12,329 | 15,914 | 10,501 | .. | 8,604 | .. | 2,497 | 21,636 | 32,137 | 8,982 | | | |
| Simrauta .. | 62,289 | 18,269 | 14,969 | 14,969 | .. | 10,556 | .. | 4,413 | 15,213 | 30,182 | 12,743 | | | |
| Kumbravan .. | 44,632 | 10,558 | 11,501 | 10,386 | .. | 7,248 | .. | 3,186 | 12,157 | 23,573 | 8,673 | | | |
| Mohanganj .. | 50,920 | 13,170 | 10,287 | 12,442 | .. | 9,808 | .. | 2,534 | 15,031 | 27,473 | 10,753 | | | |
| Hardoi .. | 15,575 | 3,445 | 4,674 | 3,527 | .. | 2,635 | .. | 892 | 3,949 | 7,476 | 2,793 | | | |
| Total, Mahanganj .. | 297,825 | 67,670 | 77,884 | 66,145 | .. | 51,431 | .. | 14,714 | 86,126 | 152,271 | 58,177 | | | |
| Parshadepur .. | 34,581 | 5,977 | 7,975 | 8,957 | .. | 8,469 | .. | 488 | 11,672 | 20,629 | 6,969 | | | |
| Rakha .. | 99,040 | 25,393 | 20,486 | 25,998 | .. | 21,569 | .. | 4,429 | 27,213 | 53,211 | 19,887 | | | |
| Salon .. | 148,483 | 34,185 | 34,823 | 33,021 | .. | 2,531 | .. | 7,710 | 46,454 | 79,475 | 21,049 | | | |
| Total, Salon .. | 282,154 | 65,555 | 63,284 | 67,976 | .. | 55,849 | .. | 12,627 | 85,339 | 153,315 | 47,405 | | | |
| Total, district .. | 1,120,426 | 231,370 | 282,926 | 246,827 | .. | 1,00,600 | .. | 53,227 | 359,303 | 606,130 | 170,893 | | | |

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Rae Bareilly.

| Year | Rabi. | | | | Kharif. | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Juar. |
| Fasli. | | | | | | | | |
| | Total. | Wheat. | Barley. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Juar. |
| 1310 | 75,246 | 18,051 | 4,997 | 16,965 | 16,262 | 6,362 | 101,007 | 18,002 |
| 1311 | 66,293 | 19,562 | 6,814 | 19,735 | 13,008 | 6,874 | 69,780 | 24,406 |
| 1312 | 64,466 | 22,071 | 5,824 | 20,253 | 11,273 | 6,045 | 69,780 | 22,640 |
| 1313 | 55,794 | 9,798 | 5,217 | 20,553 | 13,709 | 6,717 | 80,584 | 23,243 |
| 1314 | 78,902 | 17,259 | 7,612 | 21,808 | 13,967 | 6,989 | 105,568 | 21,161 |
| 1315 | 55,218 | 12,193 | 15,505 | 17,529 | 2,984 | 6,998 | 71,752 | 25,190 |
| 1316 | 56,473 | 15,468 | 18,639 | 12,444 | 4,055 | 5,807 | 69,513 | 30,158 |
| 1317 | 71,442 | 19,499 | 10,679 | 15,697 | 9,450 | 5,219 | 100,531 | 2,265 |
| 1318 | 73,907 | 18,434 | 10,119 | 17,610 | 12,051 | 5,618 | 102,477 | 2,358 |
| 1319 | 88,721 | 20,411 | 11,536 | 22,114 | 15,953 | 5,000 | 88,109 | 3,835 |
| 1320 | 77,074 | 17,857 | 8,892 | 18,328 | 16,934 | 3,643 | 104,716 | 2,057 |
| 1321 | 68,999 | 18,153 | 10,950 | 16,740 | 9,782 | 3,241 | 97,825 | 1,850 |
| 1322 | 70,277 | 18,313 | 10,188 | 16,629 | 13,105 | 3,537 | 101,315 | 2,555 |
| 1323 | 83,055 | 16,427 | 11,249 | 25,598 | 17,573 | 3,399 | 104,528 | 2,756 |
| 1324 | 77,667 | 17,298 | 8,457 | 24,093 | 13,336 | 4,509 | 101,805 | 1,534 |
| 1325 | 84,465 | 19,980 | 11,042 | 23,134 | 15,663 | 4,613 | 100,704 | 20,446 |
| 1326 | 61,119 | 19,104 | 9,967 | 16,564 | 4,314 | 3,599 | 93,201 | 24,184 |
| 1327 | 72,884 | 22,378 | 10,114 | 18,879 | 10,284 | 2,768 | 101,588 | 2,272 |
| 1328 | 20,183 | 20,183 | 9,781 | 16,584 | 5,168 | 2,374 | 98,505 | 2,356 |
| 1329 | 69,730 | 20,312 | 9,968 | 18,457 | 10,982 | 2,302 | 97,910 | 2,623 |
| 1330 | | | | | | | | |
| 1331 | | | | | | | | |
| 1332 | | | | | | | | |
| 1333 | | | | | | | | |
| 1334 | | | | | | | | |
| 1335 | | | | | | | | |
| 1336 | | | | | | | | |
| 1337 | | | | | | | | |
| 1338 | | | | | | | | |
| 1339 | | | | | | | | |
| 1340 | | | | | | | | |
| 1341 | | | | | | | | |
| 1342 | | | | | | | | |
| 1343 | | | | | | | | |
| 1344 | | | | | | | | |
| 1345 | | | | | | | | |
| 1346 | | | | | | | | |
| 1347 | | | | | | | | |
| 1348 | | | | | | | | |
| 1349 | | | | | | | | |
| 1350 | | | | | | | | |
| 1351 | | | | | | | | |
| 1352 | | | | | | | | |
| 1353 | | | | | | | | |
| 1354 | | | | | | | | |
| 1355 | | | | | | | | |
| 1356 | | | | | | | | |
| 1357 | | | | | | | | |
| 1358 | | | | | | | | |
| 1359 | | | | | | | | |
| 1360 | | | | | | | | |
| 1361 | | | | | | | | |
| 1362 | | | | | | | | |
| 1363 | | | | | | | | |
| 1364 | | | | | | | | |
| 1365 | | | | | | | | |
| 1366 | | | | | | | | |
| 1367 | | | | | | | | |
| 1368 | | | | | | | | |
| 1369 | | | | | | | | |
| 1370 | | | | | | | | |
| 1371 | | | | | | | | |
| 1372 | | | | | | | | |
| 1373 | | | | | | | | |
| 1374 | | | | | | | | |
| 1375 | | | | | | | | |
| 1376 | | | | | | | | |
| 1377 | | | | | | | | |
| 1378 | | | | | | | | |
| 1379 | | | | | | | | |
| 1380 | | | | | | | | |
| 1381 | | | | | | | | |
| 1382 | | | | | | | | |
| 1383 | | | | | | | | |
| 1384 | | | | | | | | |
| 1385 | | | | | | | | |
| 1386 | | | | | | | | |
| 1387 | | | | | | | | |
| 1388 | | | | | | | | |
| 1389 | | | | | | | | |
| 1390 | | | | | | | | |
| 1391 | | | | | | | | |
| 1392 | | | | | | | | |
| 1393 | | | | | | | | |
| 1394 | | | | | | | | |
| 1395 | | | | | | | | |
| 1396 | | | | | | | | |
| 1397 | | | | | | | | |
| 1398 | | | | | | | | |
| 1399 | | | | | | | | |
| 1400 | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tabsil* Dalman.

| Year. | Rabi | | | Kharif. | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Barley | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Opium. | Total | Juar. | Urd | Rice. | Bajra. |
| Fasli. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 | 100,779 | 21,195 | 8,615 | 39,515 | 13,355 | 5,745 | 96,682 | 32,401 | 4,865 | 26,121 | 6,829 |
| 1311 | 92,152 | 21,999 | 11,433 | 43,575 | 9,240 | 6,785 | 69,793 | 36,858 | 3,706 | 20,208 | 9,021 |
| 1312 | 91,252 | 24,181 | 9,998 | 43,757 | 7,769 | 5,547 | 70,271 | 36,757 | 3,015 | 23,048 | 5,451 |
| 1313 | 83,272 | 12,920 | 9,195 | 40,930 | 13,258 | 1,964 | 103,132 | 41,273 | 5,362 | 47,501 | 8,896 |
| 1314 | 102,733 | 20,332 | 13,777 | 41,547 | 11,344 | 5,889 | 104,662 | 37,234 | 3,301 | 28,626 | 7,268 |
| 1315 | 71,166 | 14,378 | 21,320 | 26,045 | 3,536 | 5,887 | 74,861 | 40,412 | 3,518 | 21,691 | 9,340 |
| 1316 | 81,193 | 17,044 | 27,486 | 27,260 | 4,033 | 4,710 | 76,081 | 46,406 | 3,752 | 14,916 | 11,007 |
| 1317 | 96,888 | 21,835 | 20,620 | 32,733 | 7,994 | 4,543 | 98,904 | 1,796 | 6,528 | 19,680 | 4,458 |
| 1318 | 98,280 | 20,548 | 19,223 | 35,557 | 10,538 | 4,576 | 101,787 | 1,352 | 4,599 | 19,995 | 4,481 |
| 1319 | 115,800 | 22,258 | 18,323 | 43,504 | 11,436 | 3,658 | 75,822 | 1,517 | 4,612 | 6,154 | 8,180 |
| 1320 | 97,930 | 20,406 | 11,016 | 38,218 | 14,284 | 3,119 | 105,655 | 1,439 | 4,863 | 23,906 | 5,641 |
| 1321 | 85,520 | 19,887 | 16,385 | 30,391 | 7,715 | 2,674 | 96,933 | 1,204 | 5,771 | 22,345 | 4,676 |
| 1322 | 90,559 | 20,864 | 14,367 | 33,593 | 10,969 | 2,420 | 108,762 | 2,186 | 4,934 | 24,125 | 6,516 |
| 1323 | 99,154 | 17,715 | 13,625 | 44,427 | 13,229 | 2,959 | 105,769 | 2,404 | 5,535 | 22,434 | 5,091 |
| 1324 | 100,054 | 19,704 | 11,892 | 44,563 | 11,836 | 3,119 | 102,639 | 1,231 | 6,031 | 25,406 | 3,950 |
| 1325 | 106,735 | 22,255 | 13,870 | 44,918 | 12,337 | 3,812 | 100,565 | 35,419 | 5,122 | 25,927 | 8,542 |
| 1326 | 75,227 | 19,684 | 15,810 | 26,995 | 3,513 | 3,161 | 97,313 | 36,004 | 3,190 | 21,556 | 15,577 |
| 1327 | 91,302 | 23,467 | 11,945 | 35,631 | 9,629 | 2,389 | 109,027 | 1,867 | 3,859 | 26,116 | 6,323 |
| 1328 | 79,998 | 20,800 | 13,110 | 31,464 | 5,875 | 1,822 | 99,977 | 1,549 | 4,405 | 24,102 | 3,974 |
| 1329 | 90,500 | 21,353 | 10,967 | 38,749 | 10,585 | 1,580 | 101,643 | 1,736 | 3,047 | 23,390 | 4,733 |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Maharajganj*.

| Year. | Fasli. | Rabi. | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Total. | Wheat. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Juar. | Urd. | Rice. | Bajra. |
| 1310 | .. | 86,032 | 30,372 | 652 | 22,416 | 7,538 | 130,046 | 15,079 | 10,865 | 86,899 | 1,386 |
| 1311 | .. | 73,181 | 30,327 | 1,006 | 21,839 | 8,120 | 106,493 | 21,888 | 12,541 | 70,527 | 1,537 |
| 1312 | .. | 72,486 | 32,000 | 836 | 17,799 | 7,072 | 113,518 | 17,799 | 7,655 | 86,749 | 1,415 |
| 1313 | .. | 63,546 | 17,386 | 1,935 | 21,429 | 8,031 | 121,081 | 18,848 | 10,607 | 90,115 | 1,511 |
| 1314 | .. | 89,172 | 27,218 | 2,559 | 22,970 | 8,155 | 135,007 | 16,062 | 8,470 | 92,962 | 1,545 |
| 1315 | .. | 62,184 | 19,831 | 2,605 | 17,959 | 9,013 | 123,877 | 24,658 | 9,847 | 77,718 | 1,634 |
| 1316 | .. | 55,522 | 24,312 | 6,615 | 7,908 | 6,392 | 100,897 | 32,401 | 12,567 | 52,837 | 1,892 |
| 1317 | .. | 78,602 | 29,493 | 2,813 | 14,567 | 6,633 | 121,716 | 5,943 | 15,290 | 70,038 | 1,597 |
| 1318 | .. | 84,509 | 28,787 | 2,432 | 19,988 | 6,744 | 123,718 | 6,857 | 13,637 | 84,648 | 1,761 |
| 1319 | .. | 95,655 | 32,034 | 2,650 | 23,272 | 5,811 | 94,041 | 9,972 | 19,490 | 85,018 | 2,441 |
| 1320 | .. | 89,561 | 28,466 | 1,827 | 25,005 | 5,632 | 131,386 | 6,744 | 10,084 | 77,602 | 1,946 |
| 1321 | .. | 72,673 | 27,295 | 2,174 | 14,654 | 5,554 | 125,943 | 5,525 | 12,498 | 75,416 | 1,635 |
| 1322 | .. | 81,781 | 28,298 | 1,743 | 23,011 | 5,290 | 126,735 | 6,116 | 12,231 | 78,278 | 1,512 |
| 1323 | .. | 86,772 | 25,335 | 2,144 | 25,908 | 5,120 | 130,456 | 8,952 | 13,659 | 72,053 | 1,621 |
| 1324 | .. | 87,170 | 27,642 | 1,906 | 19,566 | 6,625 | 129,084 | 4,127 | 12,309 | 80,642 | 1,460 |
| 1325 | .. | 90,912 | 30,532 | 2,162 | 19,763 | 6,500 | 133,011 | 17,020 | 10,844 | 86,180 | 1,342 |
| 1326 | .. | 69,755 | 28,355 | 1,881 | 7,953 | 5,147 | 121,959 | 23,393 | 9,863 | 72,446 | 2,216 |
| 1327 | .. | 82,374 | 31,632 | 1,296 | 16,470 | 4,958 | 130,024 | 7,221 | 11,497 | 76,768 | 1,744 |
| 1328 | .. | 69,051 | 28,025 | 1,679 | 6,802 | 3,891 | 124,818 | 6,132 | 10,555 | 75,860 | 1,503 |
| 1329 | .. | 75,176 | 28,850 | 1,796 | 15,506 | 3,363 | 126,100 | 8,581 | 7,721 | 73,170 | 1,680 |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

| Year | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----|-----|--|
| | Offences against public tranquillity, (Chapter VII.) | Offences affecting life. | Offences of grievous hurt. | Rape, theft, assault. | Cattle theft, assault. | Criminal force and Th. fr. assault. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under— | | | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 1901 | 42 | 15 | 24 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 28 | 118 | 63 | 25 | 6 | 14 | |
| 1902 | 26 | 22 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 12 | 59 | 7 | 32 | 105 | 90 | 46 | 14 | 9 | |
| 1903 | 45 | 18 | 24 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 100 | 10 | 73 | 106 | 169 | 15 | 6 | 32 | |
| 1904 | 81 | 20 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 171 | 10 | 57 | 168 | 142 | 33 | 6 | 18 | |
| 1905 | 78 | 27 | 43 | 2 | 36 | .. | 101 | 5 | 47 | 195 | 91 | 39 | 5 | 21 | |
| 1906 | 50 | 10 | 29 | 1 | 22 | 16 | 124 | 7 | 36 | 24 | 84 | .. | 4 | 11 | |
| 1907 | 34 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 33 | 4 | 96 | 6 | 27 | 5 | 70 | 35 | 1 | 7 | |
| 1908 | 20 | 5 | 23 | .. | 35 | 10 | 129 | 6 | 38 | 5 | 99 | 40 | 1 | 2 | |
| 1909 | 6 | 8 | 14 | .. | .. | 9 | 93 | 8 | 21 | 98 | 129 | 30 | 3 | 27 | |
| 1910 | 7 | 41 | 7 | 2 | 29 | 4 | 84 | 10 | 36 | 116 | 100 | .. | 4 | 12 | |
| 1911 | 10 | 33 | 16 | 3 | 23 | 3 | 58 | 35 | 33 | 86 | 96 | .. | 1 | 30 | |
| 1912 | 41 | 13 | 140 | .. | 22 | 22 | 88 | 11 | 25 | .. | 537 | 25 | 7 | 26 | |
| 1913 | 29 | 17 | 189 | 3 | 20 | 20 | 88 | 36 | 24 | 81 | 112 | 58 | 4 | 69 | |
| 1914 | 42 | 16 | 198 | .. | 18 | 18 | 149 | 4 | 27 | 109 | 101 | 88 | 3 | 45 | |
| 1915 | 61 | 12 | 221 | 1 | 42 | 42 | 131 | 2 | 20 | 138 | 71 | 51 | 6 | 148 | |
| 1916 | 46 | 6 | 181 | .. | 19 | 19 | 104 | 5 | 12 | 106 | 86 | 46 | 18 | 37 | |
| 1917 | 44 | 12 | 138 | 1 | 27 | 27 | 101 | 4 | 14 | 81 | 32 | 44 | .. | .. | |
| 1918 | 34 | 14 | 99 | .. | 14 | 31 | 96 | 7 | 5 | 74 | 24 | 6 | 4 | 40 | |
| 1919 | 32 | 16 | 154 | .. | 25 | 35 | 137 | 30 | 21 | 101 | 51 | 36 | 6 | 39 | |
| 1920 | 25 | 7 | 264 | 37 | 19 | 27 | 171 | 1 | 15 | 77 | 66 | 21 | .. | 33 | |
| 1921 | 140 | 11 | 137 | 1 | 37 | 39 | 157 | 12 | 14 | 113 | 125 | 65 | 3 | 38 | |

TABLE VIII — *Cognizable crime.*

| Year | | | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|------|----|----|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | | | <i>Suo motu.</i> | By orders of magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | .. | .. | 1,301 | 39 | 583 | 793 | 134 | 635 |
| 1902 | .. | .. | 1,282 | 23 | 705 | 839 | 132 | 686 |
| 1903 | .. | .. | 1,279 | 15 | 656 | 924 | 188 | 710 |
| 1904 | .. | .. | 1,312 | 14 | 772 | 1,047 | 171 | 834 |
| 1905 | .. | .. | 1,306 | .. | 863 | 1,110 | 174 | 936 |
| 1906 | .. | .. | 1,575 | .. | 1,068 | 1,259 | 211 | 1,048 |
| 1907 | .. | .. | 1,748 | .. | 1,019 | 1,349 | 190 | 1,059 |
| 1908 | .. | .. | 1,460 | .. | 958 | 1,196 | 216 | 950 |
| 1909 | .. | .. | 1,238 | .. | 694 | 874 | 666 | 208 |
| 1910 | .. | .. | 1,227 | .. | 655 | 821 | 623 | 198 |
| 1911 | .. | .. | 1,229 | .. | 693 | 890 | 677 | 213 |
| 1912 | .. | .. | 1,930 | 149 | 1,125 | 1,346 | 218 | 1,128 |
| 1913 | .. | .. | 1,618 | 178 | 651 | 759 | 154 | 605 |
| 1914 | .. | .. | 1,832 | 185 | 669 | 897 | 130 | 767 |
| 1915 | .. | .. | 1,867 | 300 | 714 | 848 | 127 | 721 |
| 1916 | .. | .. | 1,427 | 216 | 639 | 796 | 136 | 660 |
| 1917 | .. | .. | 1,272 | 145 | 477 | 616 | 127 | 439 |
| 1918 | .. | .. | 1,469 | 98 | 433 | 831 | 351 | 480 |
| 1919 | .. | .. | 1,821 | 207 | 836 | 1,231 | 199 | 732 |
| 1920 | .. | .. | 1,479 | 210 | 652 | 1,083 | 596 | 580 |
| 1921 | .. | .. | 1,622 | .. | 659 | 1,032 | 265 | 767 |

TABLE IX.— *Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| | 1859. | 1885 | 1895. | 1905. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Inhaun | 44,118 | 66,484 | 83,015 | |
| Mohanganj | 43,594 | 52,811 | 76,137 | |
| Kumhrawan | 39,923 | 53,717 | 68,505 | |
| Bachhrawan | 42,334 | 60,007 | 75,496 | |
| Hardoi | 11,579 | 19,798 | 22,476 | |
| Simrauta | 37,238 | 61,771 | 80,237 | |
| Rae Bareilly | 2,06,357 | 2,38,255 | 3,19,003 | |
| Khiron | 77,780 | 89,217 | 1,01,295 | |
| Sareni | 72,670 | 88,102 | 1,03,708 | |
| Dahmau | 1,48,442 | 1,91,145 | 2,31,121 | |
| Rekha | 73,309 | 1,00,762 | 1,36,865 | |
| Parshadipur | 28,700 | 39,603 | 47,972 | |
| Salon | 1,01,903 | 1,51,967 | 1,88,787 | |
| Total | 9,47,617 | 12,39,189 | 15,41,217* | |

* Actual demand only.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1829 Purn.*

| Fargana and tahsil. | Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> . | Incidence per acre. | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Revenue | Cesses | Total. | Cult. | Total. | | |
| 1 | 2 | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Rae Bareilly .. | .. | 3,35,224 0 0 | 33,241 3 6 | 3,68,465 3 6 | 2 6 | 1 5 | | |
| Dahmau .. | .. | 3,36,224 0 0 | 33,241 3 6 | 3,68,465 3 6 | 2 6 | 1 5 | | |
| Sareni .. | .. | 2,37,491 7 0 | 24,298 5 5 | 2,61,790 2 5 | 3 1 | 1 5 | | |
| Khiron .. | .. | 1,04,079 0 0 | 11,146 1 3 | 1,15,225 1 3 | 3 1 | 1 5 | | |
| .. | .. | 1,04,345 0 0 | .. | 1,14,649 1 6 | .. | 3 2 | | |
| .. | .. | 4,45,878 7 0 | 45,019 7 3 | 4,90,897 14 3 | 3 1 | 1 5 | | |
| Inhauna .. | .. | 83,131 7 0 | 8,226 5 8 | 91,357 12 8 | 2 8 | 1 4 | | |
| Bachrawan .. | .. | 80,283 0 0 | 7,928 0 0 | 88,211 0 0 | 2 6 | 1 3 | | |
| Semrauta .. | .. | 18,010 0 0 | 6,715 10 0 | 24,725 10 0 | 2 9 | 1 4 | | |
| Kumbrawan .. | .. | 76,272 7 3 | 7,532 1 8 | 83,804 8 11 | 3 3 | 1 6 | | |
| Mobaiganj .. | .. | 22,023 0 0 | 2,415 5 0 | 24,438 5 0 | 3 1 | 1 6 | | |
| Hardoi .. | .. | 75,357 0 0 | 8,430 2 2 | 83,807 2 2 | 3 2 | 1 5 | | |
| .. | .. | 4,05,669 14 3 | 41,177 9 0 | 4,46,846 13 3 | 2 9 | 1 8 | | |
| Parshadepur .. | .. | 48,001 5 2 | 1,867 0 1 | 49,868 5 3 | 2 5 | 1 5 | | |
| Rokha Jais .. | .. | 1,37,389 0 0 | 13,510 11 10 | 1,50,900 11 10 | 2 8 | 1 5 | | |
| Salon .. | .. | 1,92,363 0 0 | 20,498 10 5 | 2,12,861 10 5 | 2 6 | 1 4 | | |
| .. | .. | 3,77,666 5 2 | 38,938 0 4 | 4,16,604 5 6 | 2 7 | 1 5 | | |
| .. | .. | 1,93,878 10 5 | 1,38 1 6 10 1 | 1,95,266 10 11 | 2 3 | 1 5 | | |
| Total district | .. | | | | | | | |

TABLE XI.—*Exeise.*

| Year | Receipts from foreign liquors | | Country spirit. | | Receipts from Sundry Tarrs | | Drugs. | | Opium | | Total receipts. | | Total charges. | | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | | Number of shops for sale of— | |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|----|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------|--|-------|----|-----|------------------------------|--------|
| | Rs. | | Receipts | Consumption in gallons | Receipts | Sundry Tarrs | Consumption in mounds of | | Rs. | a | p | Rs. | a | p. | Rs. | a | p. | Rs. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| | | | | | | | Gaua. | Chasas. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | |
| 1901-02 | 84 | 1,78,996 | 77,338 | 510 | 33,368 | 1 0 0 | 94 7 | 5,197 0 0 | 13 | 17 | 2,13,239 0 0 | 1,492 0 0 | 1,688 | 323 50 | 227 | 01 14 | | | | |
| 1902-03 | 50 | 1,85,256 | 78,202 | 530 | 31,652 | 0 30 0 | 103 16 | 5,470 0 0 | 13 | 21 | 2,30,923 0 0 | 1,800 0 0 | 1,804 | 385 52 | 227 | 01 13 | | | | |
| 1903-04 | 50 | 1,79,748 | 61,746 | 491 | 67,393 | 0 10 0 | 62 6 | 5,008 0 0 | 12 | 28 | 2,32,808 0 0 | 2,097 0 0 | 1,750 | 654 43 | 225 | 00 14 | | | | |
| 1904-05 | 50 | 1,89,706 | 58,331 | 421 | 71,940 | .. | 78 10 | 5,486 0 0 | 14 | 35 | 2,63,634 0 0 | 3,344 0 0 | 1,568 | 698 53 | 229 | 00 13 | | | | |
| 1905-06 | 100 | 1,18,550 | 31,793 | 443 | 66,989 | .. | 66 3 | 5,358 0 0 | 13 | 25 | 1,91,709 0 0 | 2,365 0 0 | 1,158 | 650 52 | 223 | 00 12 | | | | |
| 1906-07 | 100 | 1,41,641 | 44,183 | 475 | 63,879 | 0 2 9 | 56 35 | 5,325 0 0 | 13 | 24 | 1,11,499 0 0 | 2,231 0 0 | 1,345 | 618 51 | 187 | 00 12 | | | | |
| 1907-08 | 104 | 1,39,156 | 38,496 | 307 | 47,176 | .. | 24 25 | 5,308 0 0 | 13 | 33 | 2,12,186 0 0 | 2,479 0 0 | 1,550 | 445 52 | 172 | 00 13 | | | | |
| 1908-09 | 102 | 1,44,020 | 34,445 | 482 | 58,352 | 0 11 4 | 43 11 | 6,194 0 0 | 16 | 24 | 2,49,232 0 0 | 2,422 0 0 | 1,398 | 564 59 | 160 | 00 19 | | | | |
| 1909-10 | 109 | 1,55,673 | 42,522 | 437 | 52,497 | 0 9 12 | 52 33 | 7,077 0 0 | 18 | 24 | 2,15,674 0 0 | 2,741 0 0 | 1,510 | 507 68 | 160 | 00 19 | | | | |
| 1910-11 | 73 | 2,05,986 | 54,925 | 687 | 46,092 | 0 4 0 | 32 21 | 8,890 0 0 | 11 | 42 | 2,61,728 0 0 | 2,765 0 0 | 2,033 | 453 87 | 158 | 00 20 | | | | |
| 1911-12 | 103 | 1,88,610 | 48,446 | 700 | 46,613 | 0 12 0 | 27 19 | 8,571 8 0 | 14 | 37 | 2,44,613 8 0 | 2,922 13 9 | 1,834 | 351 83 | 158 | 00 18 | | | | |
| 1912-13 | 109 | 2,16,334 | 58,022 | 772 | 60,089 | 0 4 0 | 49 10 | 10,242 0 0 | 13 | 19 | 2,87,545 0 0 | 3,055 0 0 | 2,135 | 509 100 | 155 | 00 17 | | | | |
| 1913-14 | 134 | 2,28,438 | 60,657 | 880 | 54,973 | 0 4 0 | 37 7 | 11,243 0 0 | 19 | 23 | 2,65,093 0 0 | 3,922 19 2 | 2,272 | 540 111 | 167 | 99 17 | | | | |
| 1914-15 | 157 | 1,88,832 | 47,029 | 730 | 71,143 | 3 13 4 | 36 37 | 10,930 8 0 | 18 | 72 | 2,71,811 8 0 | 4,050 11 7 | 1,875 | 704 108 | 156 | 99 16 | | | | |
| 1915-16 | 157 | 1,93,718 | 57,777 | 548 | 58,702 | 3 12 0 | 75 7 | 12,008 0 0 | 15 | 22 | 2,65,200 0 0 | 6,878 8 1 | 2,073 | 875 111 | 156 | 00 16 | | | | |
| 1916-17 | 194 | 2,48,824 | 76,093 | 602 | 73,316 | 2 33 0 | 52 1 | 10,956 0 0 | 17 | 23 | 3,13,892 0 0 | 8,107 2 0 | 2,256 | 721 107 | 156 | 00 16 | | | | |
| 1917-18 | 194 | 2,59,163 | 60,425 | 515 | 78,366 | 2 2 0 | 46 21 | 10,402 0 0 | 11 | 30 | 3,45,849 0 0 | 7,775 15 4 | 2,553 | 776 102 | 156 | 99 16 | | | | |
| 1918-19 | 182 | 2,96,816 | 72,208 | 685 | 71,366 | 2 34 8 | 37 1 | 11,683 0 0 | 11 | 36 | 3,80,833 0 0 | 8,631 0 0 | 2,925 | 701 154 | 156 | 99 16 | | | | |
| 1919-20 | 182 | 2,69,272 | 40,130 | 575 | 99,996 | 1 21 4 | 46 24 | 14,596 0 0 | 10 | 35 | 3,81,720 0 0 | 9,197 0 0 | 2,653 | 983 142 | 156 | 99 16 | | | | |
| 1920-21 | 474 | 2,77 0 1 | 41,465 | 554 | 1,28,775 | 3 6 4 | 56 29 | 15,918 0 0 | 9 | 39 | 4,23,090 0 0 | 12,743 0 0 | 2,655 | 842 153 | 156 | 99 16 | | | | |
| 1921-22 | 515 | 93,783 | 121 28 | 415 | 1,06,183 | 0 8 5 | 34 16 | 11,196 0 0 | 8 | 32 | 2,15,339 0 0 | 13,633 0 0 | 1,005 | 1,137 161 | 156 | 29 15 | | | | |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | Non-judicial | Court fee including copies. | All sources | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | 33,280 | 87,947 | 1,12,524 | 3,000 |
| 1902-03 | 28,027 | 77,989 | 1,06,925 | 3,215 |
| 1903-04 | 30,705 | 87,724 | 1,19,600 | 3,415 |
| 1904-05 | 30,180 | 92,523 | 1,23,185 | 3,300 |
| 1905-06 | 33,444 | 99,984 | 1,25,806 | 3,300 |
| 1906-07 | 21,344 | 1,07,994 | 1,40,574 | 3,293 |
| 1907-08 | 33,718 | 98,406 | 1,30,771 | 3,312 |
| 1908-09 | 27,478 | 91,147 | 1,28,467 | 3,877 |
| 1909-10 | 28,810 | 1,69,025 | 1,99,535 | 3,484 |
| 1910-11 | 27,233 | 1,10,451 | 1,39,684 | 3,521 |
| 1911-12 | 40,254 | 1,10,169 | 1,50,123 | 4,733 |
| 1912-13 | 33,155 | 1,11,280 | 1,46,575 | 3,249 |
| 1913-14 | 32,292 | 1,23,785 | 1,56,158 | 3,351 |
| 1914-15 | 30,618 | 1,15,259 | 1,46,548 | 3,475 |
| 1915-16 | 28,321 | 1,22,109 | 1,50,923 | 3,510 |
| 1916-17 | 29,590 | 1,21,901 | 1,52,082 | 3,364 |
| 1917-18 | 28,083 | 1,21,916 | 1,51,634 | 3,294 |
| 1918-19 | 30,458 | 1,06,608 | 1,38,662 | 2,809 |
| 1919-20 | 38,767 | 1,19,534 | 1,59,951 | 4,193 |
| 1920-21 | 41,165 | 1,10,151 | 1,52,816 | 3,889 |
| 1921-22 | 32,010 | 1,17,197 | 1,50,827 | 4,655 |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV) only.*

| Year. | Tahsil Rae Bareilly. | | | | Tahsil Dalmau. | | | |
|------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000 | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assess- ees. | Tax. | Assess- ees. | Tax. | Assess- ees. | Tax. | Assess- ees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 194 | 3,057 | 26 | 2,512 | 228 | 3,099 | 14 | 1,954 |
| 1902-03 .. | 234 | 3,557 | 27 | 2,779 | 226 | 2,898 | 16 | 2,058 |
| 1903-04 .. | 59 | 1,476 | 24 | 2,601 | 31 | 814 | 16 | 2,606 |
| 1904-05 .. | 69 | 1,812 | 25 | 3,491 | 44 | 1,036 | 13 | 1,719 |
| 1905-06 .. | 69 | 1,551 | 16 | 3,365 | 59 | 1,179 | 13 | 1,657 |
| 1906-07 .. | 58 | 1,532 | 21 | 3,339 | 39 | 1,131 | 12 | 1,696 |
| 1907-08 .. | 47 | 1,394 | 31 | 3,932 | 19 | 1,124 | 13 | 2,040 |
| 1908-09 .. | 48 | 1,285 | 37 | 4,021 | 48 | 1,234 | 16 | 2,181 |
| 1909-10 .. | 45 | 1,219 | 36 | 4,101 | 48 | 1,191 | 17 | 2,469 |
| 1910-11 .. | 53 | 1,343 | 36 | 4,471 | 41 | 1,035 | 15 | 1,516 |
| 1911-12 .. | 61 | 1,681 | 31 | 4,076 | 59 | 1,488 | 15 | 2,258 |
| 1912-13 .. | 67 | 1,797 | 32 | 4,048 | 53 | 1,361 | 18 | 2,343 |
| 1913-14 .. | 65 | 1,750 | 33 | 4,249 | 46 | 1,157 | 21 | 2,751 |
| 1914-15 .. | 71 | 1,791 | 34 | 4,146 | 52 | 1,354 | 23 | 1,886 |
| 1915-16 .. | 65 | 1,667 | 34 | 3,965 | 56 | 1,507 | 21 | 1,755 |
| 1916-17 .. | 66 | 1,668 | 33 | 4,063 | 61 | 1,681 | 21 | 1,841 |
| 1917-18 .. | 67 | 1,707 | 34 | 4,583 | 65 | 1,890 | 21 | 1,241 |
| 1918-19 .. | 72 | 2,153 | 52 | 8,051 | 62 | 2,630 | 22 | 1,087 |
| 1919-20 .. | .. | .. | 85 | 10,831 | .. | .. | 22 | 3,523 |
| 1920-21 .. | .. | .. | 77 | 9,412 | .. | .. | 28 | 4,779 |
| 1921-22 .. | .. | .. | 80 | 13,881 | .. | .. | 29 | 4,973 |

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV) only—(concl'd.).

| Year. | Tahsil Maharajganj. | | | | Tahsil Sakn. | | | |
|------------|---------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000 | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 227 | 3,218 | 11 | 933 | 238 | 3,623 | 10 | 945 |
| 1902-03 .. | 231 | 3,268 | 13 | 1,106 | 246 | 3,829 | 9 | 741 |
| 1903-04 .. | 35 | 1,027 | 15 | 1,241 | 59 | 1,610 | 5 | 431 |
| 1904-05 .. | 35 | 898 | 16 | 1,515 | 37 | 930 | 6 | 490 |
| 1905-06 .. | 42 | 1,074 | 15 | 1,252 | 42 | 1,007 | 6 | 671 |
| 1906-07 .. | 36 | 924 | 16 | 1,304 | 52 | 1,197 | 8 | 782 |
| 1907-08 .. | 31 | 821 | 17 | 1,446 | 46 | 1,740 | 9 | 886 |
| 1908-09 .. | 32 | 919 | 15 | 1,449 | 62 | 1,706 | 6 | 756 |
| 1909-10 .. | 38 | 1,194 | 16 | 1,707 | 59 | 1,628 | 5 | 789 |
| 1910-11 .. | 36 | 972 | 17 | 2,403 | 65 | 1,850 | 5 | 915 |
| 1911-12 .. | 39 | 1,171 | 16 | 1,535 | 63 | 1,734 | 6 | 920 |
| 1912-13 .. | 46 | 1,163 | 15 | 1,778 | 55 | 1,328 | 9 | 957 |
| 1913-14 .. | 45 | 1,185 | 14 | 1,134 | 50 | 1,223 | 9 | 1,029 |
| 1914-15 .. | 43 | 1,137 | 13 | 1,437 | 52 | 1,378 | 8 | 917 |
| 1915-16 .. | 56 | 1,417 | 12 | 1,611 | 43 | 1,069 | 6 | 788 |
| 1916-17 .. | 42 | 1,113 | 11 | 2,243 | 48 | 1,496 | 5 | 1,312 |
| 1917-18 .. | 46 | 1,219 | 12 | 2,057 | 62 | 1,602 | 4 | 812 |
| 1918-19 .. | 59 | 1,431 | 11 | 2,421 | 65 | 1,854 | 5 | 1,096 |
| 1919-20 .. | .. | .. | 12 | 2,468 | .. | .. | 9 | 1,821 |
| 1920-21 .. | .. | .. | 15 | 4,095 | .. | .. | 21 | 5,060 |
| 1921-22 .. | .. | .. | 20 | 3,570 | .. | .. | 17 | 4,107 |

TABLE XV.—District Board.

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| | Educa- tion. | Medi- cal. | Sci- ence, etc. | Mis- cella- neous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total expendi- ture. | Contri- butions to Pro- vincial funds. | | General Admin- istra- tion. | | Educa- tion. | Medical. | Scienti- fic, etc. | Mis- cella- neous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debts. |
| | | | | | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |
| 1901-02.. | 8,912 | 3,865 | 80 | 5,273 | 763 | 7,780 | .. | 1,07,423 | .. | 1,980 | 56,591 | 12,555 | 568 | 121 | 52,185 | 3,123 | Rs. | | |
| 1902-03.. | 8,652 | 5,655 | 88 | 4,446 | 824 | 8,684 | .. | 1,22,017 | .. | 2,042 | 41,622 | 15,037 | 707 | 150 | 59,091 | 3,341 | .. 7 | | |
| 1903-04.. | 9,240 | 4,442 | 89 | 153 | 1,294 | 8,875 | 825 | 1,26,445 | .. | 1,917 | 43,631 | 14,821 | 1,197 | 147 | 61,055 | 3,677 | .. | | |
| 1904-05.. | 9,148 | 9,148 | 80 | 105 | 846 | 10,426 | 225 | 1,29,028 | .. | 2,043 | 43,442 | 14,342 | 1,236 | 258 | 63,857 | 3,955 | .. | | |
| 1905-06.. | 9,585 | 5,247 | 80 | 194 | 741 | 5,271 | 248 | 1,36,871 | .. | 2,203 | 47,895 | 15,645 | 1,225 | 368 | 66,487 | 2,719 | 394 | | |
| 1906-07.. | 8,650 | 5,802 | 79 | 135 | 651 | 6,324 | 578 | 1,38,920 | .. | 3,075 | 51,383 | 17,029 | 1,495 | 240 | 62,794 | 2,654 | 250 | | |
| 1907-08.. | 10,600 | 4,455 | 81 | 72 | 1,629 | 7,953 | 254 | 1,43,037 | .. | 4,027 | 57,143 | 15,377 | 1,539 | 370 | 61,028 | 2,978 | 30 | | |
| 1908-09.. | 11,727 | 5,035 | 81 | 201 | 1,038 | 7,454 | 750 | 1,56,266 | .. | 4,471 | 67,936 | 17,085 | 1,777 | 509 | 61,993 | 2,496 | .. | | |
| 1909-10.. | 12,282 | 4,707 | 87 | 1,088 | 2,020 | 9,505 | 427 | 1,57,437 | .. | 4,204 | 67,760 | 18,436 | 1,746 | 611 | 54,497 | 2,277 | 198 | | |
| 1910-11.. | 8,746 | 9,808 | 93 | 277 | 1,632 | 8,845 | 82 | 1,35,421 | .. | 4,840 | 61,625 | 19,146 | 2,341 | 628 | 44,684 | 2,062 | 93 | | |
| 1911-12.. | 7,873 | 5,494 | 107 | 435 | 1,968 | 11,419 | 582 | 1,37,574 | .. | 4,795 | 59,322 | 28,151 | 2,430 | 455 | 40,019 | 2,258 | 129 | | |
| 1912-13.. | 38,650 | 8,861 | 482 | 1,002 | 10,442 | 8,297 | 432 | 38,594 | .. | 4,838 | 58,985 | 21,426 | 2,492 | 957 | 47,545 | 2,091 | 250 | | |
| 1913-14.. | 68,269 | 10,949 | 493 | 941 | 50,626 | 13,026 | 327 | 1,62,129 | .. | 4,232 | 66,800 | 27,745 | 2,564 | 887 | 59,781 | 2,070 | .. | | |
| 1914-15.. | 38,683 | 5,088 | 807 | 397 | 4,273 | 7,693 | 798 | 1,39,569 | .. | 4,232 | 69,474 | 29,846 | 2,165 | 920 | 80,704 | 2,107 | 121 | | |
| 1915-16.. | 10,713 | 4,924 | 118 | 433 | 2,175 | 7,672 | 654 | 1,35,499 | .. | 9,352 | 76,828 | 27,745 | 2,907 | 1,035 | 76,371 | 2,227 | 452 | | |
| 1916-17.. | 16,066 | 5,930 | 426 | 880 | 2,003 | 8,617 | 114 | 2,12,761 | .. | 10,901 | 75,873 | 27,206 | 3,401 | 920 | 80,704 | 2,107 | 121 | | |
| 1917-18.. | 40,674 | 7,208 | 116 | 10,480 | 5,876 | 8,309 | 325 | 2,18,450 | .. | 11,600 | 80,219 | 29,354 | 3,554 | 6,761 | 92,943 | 2,206 | 495 | | |
| 1918-19.. | 42,682 | 7,909 | 291 | 32,740 | 3,342 | 12,812 | 1,274 | 2,40,951 | .. | 11,572 | 82,897 | 32,305 | 4,206 | 35,619 | 69,512 | 2,188 | 2,340 | | |
| 1919-20.. | 70,350 | 6,223 | 483 | 16,708 | 72,349 | 10,658 | 1,013 | 2,69,968 | .. | 11,404 | 1,05,725 | 31,195 | 5,150 | 18,371 | 92,340 | 2,471 | 2,762 | | |
| 1920-21.. | 75,645 | 7,223 | 330 | 3,222 | 15,367 | 14,973 | 789 | 2,87,372 | .. | 15,868 | 1,23,765 | 42,140 | 5,990 | 3,779 | 84,683 | 4,170 | 3,207 | | |
| 1921-22.. | 1,10,475 | 4,663 | 53 | 915 | 3,900 | 9,847 | 834 | 3,50,950 | .. | 17,355 | 1,60,743 | 54,873 | 6,429 | 1,544 | 1,06,653 | 3,381 | 1,90,517 | | |

TABLE XVI. — Municipality of Rae Bareilly.

| Year. | Income | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | Other heads. | Total. |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|---|----------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | Tax on houses and lands. | | Rents, Loans. | | Other sources. | Total. | Adminis- tration and collec- tion of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conser- vancy. | Hospi- tals and Dispen- saries. | Public works. | Public instruc- tion. | | | | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |
| 1901-02 | 18,339 | .. | 43 | 940 | .. | 9,789 | 29,120 | 5,058 | 3,337 | .. | 1,533 | 5,743 | 1,571 | 8,333 | 1,932 | 2,849 | 30,416 | | |
| 1902-03 | 17,346 | .. | 51 | 936 | .. | 10,210 | 28,546 | 5,114 | 3,475 | .. | 266 | 6,436 | 1,732 | 8,378 | 6,396 | 4,547 | 32,244 | | |
| 1903-04 | 17,779 | .. | 33 | 874 | .. | 13,448 | 32,119 | 5,053 | 3,024 | 2,907 | 307 | 5,649 | 1,245 | 5,855 | 2,921 | 4,768 | 32,289 | | |
| 1904-05 | 16,541 | .. | 51 | 1,351 | .. | 14,216 | 32,159 | 4,971 | 3,232 | 3,604 | 359 | 6,072 | 1,234 | 2,906 | 2,403 | 6,324 | 31,205 | | |
| 1905-06 | 17,936 | .. | 54 | 1,538 | .. | 12,571 | 31,739 | 4,947 | 2,719 | 1,949 | 467 | 7,223 | 1,244 | 3,758 | 2,349 | 7,161 | 32,368 | | |
| 1906-07 | 17,155 | .. | 60 | 1,711 | .. | 9,570 | 28,516 | 5,024 | 1,497 | 6,278 | 743 | 6,901 | 1,252 | 3,210 | 2,344 | 7,163 | 34,709 | | |
| 1907-08 | 17,226 | .. | 69 | 2,017 | .. | 13,107 | 33,419 | 5,013 | 1,473 | 1,761 | 705 | 7,029 | 966 | 6,091 | 2,232 | 5,008 | 30,315 | | |
| 1908-09 | 17,619 | .. | 67 | 1,724 | .. | 13,110 | 32,920 | 4,911 | 1,412 | 3,983 | 1,115 | 5,834 | 1,257 | 4,091 | 2,451 | 4,974 | 32,408 | | |
| 1909-10 | 19,535 | .. | 459 | 1,834 | .. | 13,417 | 34,295 | 4,931 | 3,295 | 2,386 | 938 | 8,035 | 1,037 | 4,395 | 2,037 | 5,581 | 32,698 | | |
| 1910-11 | 13,468 | .. | 1,122 | 1,879 | .. | 11,554 | 24,023 | 4,771 | 1,716 | 6,181 | 689 | 7,857 | 1,052 | 3,066 | 2,311 | 6,583 | 28,736 | | |
| 1911-12 | 19,406 | .. | 1,276 | 1,573 | .. | 13,115 | 35,630 | 4,749 | 2,023 | .. | 615 | 7,486 | 957 | 5,277 | 2,497 | 7,347 | 30,251 | | |
| 1912-13 | 18,341 | .. | 1,218 | 2,301 | .. | 13,716 | 35,536 | 5,031 | 1,029 | 1,164 | 562 | 10,332 | 1,333 | 6,788 | 2,176 | 5,203 | 34,709 | | |
| 1913-14 | 16,817 | .. | 875 | 2,393 | .. | 13,736 | 35,821 | 5,168 | 2,218 | 1,022 | 941 | 9,913 | 1,266 | 4,588 | 2,286 | 5,389 | 36,418 | | |
| 1914-15 | 13,574 | .. | 981 | 2,740 | .. | 10,428 | 29,703 | 5,455 | 1,547 | 374 | 430 | 7,970 | 1,450 | 6,433 | 2,167 | 6,031 | 31,937 | | |
| 1915-16 | 15,994 | .. | 819 | 2,120 | .. | 8,919 | 27,843 | 5,235 | 2,157 | .. | 399 | 7,971 | 624 | 2,677 | 72 | 7,507 | 26,633 | | |
| 1916-17 | 18,402 | .. | 871 | 2,567 | .. | 11,254 | 33,391 | 5,556 | 2,092 | 687 | 300 | 8,092 | 1,392 | 2,401 | 5,543 | 5,454 | 32,617 | | |
| 1917-18 | 24,434 | .. | 910 | 2,138 | .. | 11,198 | 39,510 | 7,284 | 2,726 | 97 | 101 | 9,099 | 833 | 3,979 | 2,677 | 12,510 | 39,386 | | |
| 1918-19 | 25,769 | .. | 979 | 275 | .. | 13,085 | 43,651 | 7,159 | 3,651 | .. | 378 | 9,964 | 646 | 5,955 | 2,243 | 5,303 | 35,405 | | |
| 1919-20 | 27,377 | .. | 1,123 | 772 | .. | 10,792 | 39,950 | 7,849 | 3,512 | 133 | 119 | 12,430 | 640 | 5,502 | 3,122 | 7,056 | 39,462 | | |
| 1920-21 | 30,259 | .. | 778 | 537 | .. | 10,101 | 41,677 | 8,430 | 3,992 | .. | 651 | 12,137 | 695 | 5,531 | 3,701 | 6,781 | 41,835 | | |
| 1921-22 | 30,766 | .. | 1,635 | 453 | .. | 12,341 | 45,143 | 11,086 | 2,975 | .. | 423 | 11,530 | 695 | 6,702 | 3,030 | 7,522 | 43,963 | | |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1923*

| Name of Police Station. | Provincial Police. | | | | Chaukidars. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Naks. | Constables. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Rae Bareilly (Kotwali) | 3 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 83 |
| Dalmau | 2 | 1 | .. | 13 | 71 |
| Jagatpur | 1 | 1 | .. | 10 | 75 |
| Mustatabad | 1 | 1 | .. | 10 | 53 |
| Saton | 2 | 1 | .. | 11 | 79 |
| Nasirabad | 2 | 1 | .. | 12 | 95 |
| Mohanganj | 2 | 1 | .. | 11 | 71 |
| Shcoratanganj | 2 | 1 | .. | 11 | 62 |
| Mahrajanj | 2 | 1 | .. | 11 | 73 |
| Bachhrawan | 3 | 1 | .. | 13 | 98 |
| Gurbakhsaganj | 2 | 1 | .. | 11 | 74 |
| Sareni | 2 | 1 | .. | 11 | 73 |
| Municipal area .. | Out-post Jabanabad .. | 1 | .. | 9 | .. |
| | Out-post Fort gate .. | .. | 1 | 5 | .. |
| | Out-post Civil Lines .. | .. | 1 | 4 | .. |
| Town area—Out-post Dalmau | .. | 1 | .. | 6 | .. |
| Rural .. | Out-post Jais .. | 1 | .. | 6 | .. |
| | Out-post Lalganj .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. |
| District Intelligence staff | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. |
| Civil Police, Reserved | 9 | 9 | 2 | 58 | .. |
| Armed Police | 1 | 6 | 15 | 93 | .. |
| Total .. | 35 | 21 | 20 | 226 | 907 |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Schools and Colleges. | Total. | | Secondary Education. | | | Primary Education. | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 .. | 169 | 7,616 | 39 | 7 | 974 | .. | 154 | 6,583 | 39 |
| 1902-03 .. | 190 | 8,643 | 68 | 7 | 824 | .. | 183 | 7,819 | 68 |
| 1903-04 .. | 194 | 8,816 | 70 | 7 | 995 | .. | 187 | 7,821 | 70 |
| 1904-05 .. | 209 | 8,850 | 81 | 7 | 1,034 | .. | 212 | 8,086 | 81 |
| 1905-06 .. | 202 | 11,284 | 168 | 7 | 1,053 | .. | 285 | 10,231 | 168 |
| 1906-07 .. | 311 | 12,528 | 373 | 7 | 1,363 | .. | 304 | 11,265 | 373 |
| 1907-08 .. | 335 | 12,763 | 489 | 9 | 740 | .. | 326 | 13,023 | 489 |
| 1908-09 .. | 323 | 12,931 | 429 | 10 | 814 | .. | 314 | 12,374 | 429 |
| 1909-10 .. | 321 | 13,680 | 329 | 10 | 871 | .. | 311 | 12,809 | 329 |
| 1910-11 .. | 320 | 13,597 | 329 | 10 | 977 | .. | 310 | 12,620 | 329 |
| 1911-12 .. | 308 | 13,325 | 367 | 10 | 967 | .. | 221 | 11,340 | 235 |
| 1912-13 .. | 251 | 13,422 | 229 | 11 | 721 | .. | 210 | 12,701 | 229 |
| 1913-14 .. | 257 | 13,039 | 279 | 12 | 807 | .. | 245 | 12,232 | 279 |
| 1914-15 .. | 254 | 13,230 | 267 | 12 | 831 | .. | 242 | 12,399 | 267 |
| 1915-16 .. | 253 | 13,184 | 184 | 12 | 545 | .. | 241 | 12,639 | 184 |
| 1916-17 .. | 233 | 12,925 | 157 | 12 | 551 | .. | 221 | 12,374 | 157 |
| 1917-18 .. | 234 | 13,901 | 235 | 12 | 1,124 | 60 | 222 | 12,777 | 175 |
| 1918-19 .. | 287 | 14,090 | 218 | 11 | 1,091 | .. | 226 | 12,999 | 218 |
| 1919-20 .. | 272 | 14,547 | 303 | 12 | 1,113 | 61 | 260 | 13,434 | 242 |
| 1920-21 .. | 293 | 14,716 | 292 | 14 | 1,169 | 54 | 279 | 13,547 | 238 |
| 1921-22 .. | 302 | 15,407 | 419 | 14 | 1,258 | 62 | 288 | 14,149 | 357 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| A.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS | | | | |
| Rae Bareilly. | Rae Bareilly | Rae Bareilly .. | High School .. | 306 |
| | | Do. .. | Hindu School .. | 144 |
| | | Do. .. | Government Model Girls' School. | 43 |
| | | Do. .. | Vernacular Middle School. | 109 |
| | | Sataon .. | Ditto .. | 79 |
| Dalmau | Sareni .. | Bhita Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | Dalmau .. | Garia Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| Maharajganj. | Semrauta .. | Moharajganj .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | Inbauna .. | Inbauna .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | Bachhrawan .. | Bachhrawan .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | Mohanganj.. | Tiloi .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| Salon | Salon .. | Salon .. | Ditto .. | 83 |
| | Rokha .. | Jais .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | Do. .. | Nasrabad .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| P—PRIMARY SCHOOLS. | | | | |
| Rae Bareilly. | Rae Bareilly | Lalpur Girls' School | Aided Girls' School | 17 |
| | | Rae Bareilly Mission School. | Lower Primary Aided School. | 22 |
| | | Rae Bareilly Jahanabad | Islamic Maktab Aided. | 25 |
| | | Rae Bareilly Balliganj | Lower Primary .. | 31 |
| | | Do. Balhe Patshahi. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Do. Jahanabad Deccan Darwaza. | Islamic Maktab Aided. | 31 |
| | | Cupperganj .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Rae Bareilly Hindu School. | Lower Primary Aided. | 9 |
| | | Bela Bhela .. | Upper Primary .. | 45 |
| | | Johwa Sharqi .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Rahwan .. | Ditto .. | 79 |
| | | Rahi .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Sultanpur Khara .. | Lower Primary .. | 27 |
| | | Kathwara .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Korihar .. | Upper Primary .. | 43 |
| | | Sataon Practising | Ditto .. | 63 |
| | | Harchandpur .. | Ditto .. | 81 |
| | | Birgaon .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Kunsa .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Lohda .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Shora .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Dehtaur .. | Ditto .. | 53 |
| | | Bela Khara .. | Ditto .. | 31 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Rae Bareilly. | Rae Bareilly | B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS — (continued). | | |
| | | Rupamau .. | Lower Primary .. | 14 |
| | | Bardar .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Maherree .. | Upper Primary .. | 29 |
| | | Itaura Buzurg .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Rae Bareilly Practising | Ditto .. | 131 |
| | | Arohar .. | Ditto .. | 75 |
| | | Bawan Buzurg .. | Lower Primary .. | 11 |
| | | Rae Bareilly Municipal | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Rae Bareilly Preparatory School. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Gouhauna .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Ghara Dih .. | Upper Primary .. | 34 |
| | | Sultanpur Aima .. | Lower Primary .. | 21 |
| | | Sandi Nagin .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Lodhwari .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Sarai Muglan .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Kishunpur Ram Chand | Lower Primary Aided | 19 |
| | | Bohta .. | Upper Primary .. | 29 |
| | | Haradpur .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Dewanandpur .. | Lower Primary Aided | 18 |
| | | Thulwasa .. | Lower Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Porti .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Pandriganeshpur .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Beli Tekai .. | Lower Primary Aided | 22 |
| | | Rustampore .. | Upper Primary .. | 51 |
| | | Shahjaura .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Khatrana (Rae Bareilly) | Lower Primary .. | 54 |
| | | Qila ditto .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Khalisahat ditto .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Dariba .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Digaahra .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Misir Khera .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Kidali Ahmadpur .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Mursiganj .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Blaen .. | Islamia Lower Primary. | 22 |
| | | Simra .. | Lower Primary Aided | 17 |
| | | Lalupur .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Rashta .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Lodhwamau .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Domanpur .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Balhua .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Kasho .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Mullheyamau .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Raipur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Ka'hwara .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Takia Muhammedi Shah. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Jitwa .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Gondwara .. | School for Depressed Classes Aided. | 23 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1911-22—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS | | | | |
| —(continued). | | | | |
| Dalmau | Dalmau .. | Dalmau .. | Upper Primary .. | 63 |
| | | Samaspaha .. | Upper Primary .. | 65 |
| | | Thulrai .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Sutha .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Karkasa .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Jagatpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 84 |
| | | Ambra Pachum .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | | Aihar .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | | Qaziana .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Jalalpur Dhai .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Rouusi .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Lalganj .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Khajurgaon .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Madhikarpur .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Gegason .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Kathgar .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Bhiragebandpur .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Chandrabhukhanganj .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Sardarganj .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Sultapur Janouli .. | Lower Primary .. | 31 |
| | | Nadlaballampur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Goura Bazar .. | Upper Primary .. | 77 |
| | | Goura Rupai .. | Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Bibipur .. | Upper Primary .. | 26 |
| | | Tikra Gajipur .. | Upper Primary .. | 16 |
| | | Bahai .. | Lower Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Makhdumpur .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Outra Gouri .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Barara Buzrug .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Chanda Tikar .. | Upper Primary .. | 38 |
| | | Chilaula .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Korauli Bodhkar .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Korauli Dama .. | Lower Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Ondwa .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Kahanpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 52 |
| | | Manjhapur .. | Upper Primary .. | 19 |
| | | Jalalpur Dhai .. | Islamia, Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Lodipur Utrawan .. | Lower Primary .. | 14 |
| | | Aided, | | |
| | | Kanhmau .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Pilkha .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Raipur tappa Hansli .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Chhichha .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Pura Jham Singh .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Dalmau .. | Islamia Makhtab .. | 37 |
| | | Lalganj .. | Islamia Lower Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Ibrahimpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 50 |
| | | Bhojpur .. | Ditto .. | 53 |
| | | Bishun Khera .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Sareni .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Raepur Majhgawan .. | Ditto .. | 70 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Dalman (contd.). | Sareni— (contd.). | B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS— (continued). | | |
| | | Malkeygaon .. | Upper Primary .. | 87 |
| | | Beheta Girls' School .. | Lower Primary .. | 56 |
| | | Nagar .. | Upper Primary .. | 29 |
| | | Chinta Khara .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Bhita Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 95 |
| | | Sotwa Khara .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Rasulpur .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Majhgawan Girls' School .. | Lower Primary .. | 11 |
| | | Tewaripur .. | Aided. Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Maha Khara .. | Depressed Class .. | 21 |
| | | Routapur .. | Aided. Lower Primary .. | 18 |
| | | Lakhnapur Girls' School .. | Aided. Lower Primary .. | 18 |
| | | Hamargaon .. | Aided. Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Barsaitpur .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Nibi .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Gagumau .. | Lower Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Doondi .. | Aided. Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Usru .. | Aided. Lower Primary .. | 33 |
| | | Bitauli .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Lahrawan .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Hasnapur .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Daulatpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 45 |
| | | Chhulaha .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Blupganj .. | Lower Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Bangla Rampur .. | Lower Primary .. | 14 |
| | | Sareni .. | Aided. Islamia Makhtab .. | 15 |
| | | Khiron .. | Upper Primary .. | 41 |
| | | Atrahar .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Bhittargaon .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Pahu .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Semri .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Kanapur Pahrauli .. | Lower Primary .. | 13 |
| | | Meroi .. | Aided. Upper Primary .. | 57 |
| | | Drigpalganj .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Mabarakhpur .. | Ditto .. | 72 |
| | | Nebustha .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Dukaucha .. | Lower Primary .. | 17 |
| | | Khanpur Khushti .. | Upper Primary .. | 34 |
| | | Bargaon Saka'pur .. | Aided. Lower Primary .. | 19 |
| | | Mahranganj .. | Ditto .. | 22 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attend- ance. |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Maharaj- ganj. | | B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS— (continued). | | |
| | | Semrouta .. | Upper Primary .. | 49 |
| | | Chandapār .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Malour .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Mon .. | Lower Primary .. | 15 |
| | | Achhai .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Mau Sharqi .. | Upper Primary .. | 45 |
| | | Jaurawan .. | Lower Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Nirthwa .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Khekharwa .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Imamganj .. | Lower Primary Is- lamia. | 8 |
| | | Rewan .. | Upper Primary .. | 37 |
| | | Maharajganj Practising School | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | | Maharajganj .. | Islamic Maktab Aided. | 12 |
| | | Hardoi .. | Upper Primary .. | 42 |
| | | 'Slethu Girls' School .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Pura Kalan .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 16 |
| | | Salethu Girls' School | Lower Primary .. | 21 |
| | | Hanpur .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Tiloi .. | Upper Primary .. | 92 |
| | | Shahmau Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Tiloi Girls' School .. | Lower Primary .. | 13 |
| | | Shankarganj .. | Upper Primary .. | 74 |
| | | Kamai .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Ahori .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Pura Baisan .. | Lower Primary .. | 22 |
| | | Mohanganj .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Mendaura .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 15 |
| | | Rastaman .. | Upper Primary .. | 41 |
| | | Shoratanganj .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Fatehpur .. | Ditto .. | 66 |
| | | Banbhariya .. | Lower Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Kharawan .. | Upper Primary .. | 34 |
| | | Inhauna .. | Ditto .. | 83 |
| | | Mujibganj .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Bahua .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Kaithagaon .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 13 |
| | | Paubanna .. | Upper Primary .. | 29 |
| | | Satanpurwa .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Phula .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Lauli .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 13 |
| | | Jijauli .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Akbarpur Farshi .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Satan Purwa .. | Islamic Maktab .. | 27 |
| | | Inhauna .. | Depressed Class Aided School. | 14 |
| | | Rataulia .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Jendhai .. | Ditto .. | 16 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Maharajganj— (concl'd). | Kamhrawan | B—PRIMARY SCHOOLS —(concluded). | | |
| | | Osah | Upper Primary .. | 65 |
| | | Kotwa | Ditto | 45 |
| | | Sheogarh | Ditto | 70 |
| | | Baiti | Ditto | 57 |
| | | Gudha | Ditto | 59 |
| | | Shigou | Ditto | 59 |
| | | Bedaru | Lower Primary .. | 33 |
| | | Dehli | Ditto | 43 |
| | | Khajron | Lower Primary .. | 21 |
| | | | Aided. | |
| | | Bhawanigarh | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Bauka | Ditto | 12 |
| | | Bachhrawan | Upper Primary .. | 74 |
| | | Ichauli | Lower Primary .. | 19 |
| | | Thulapdi | Upper Primary .. | 51 |
| | Bachhrawan | Sodauli | Ditto | 54 |
| | | Nim Tekar | Ditto | 43 |
| | | Kundanganj | Ditto | 36 |
| | | Tetinda | Ditto | 38 |
| | | Isia | Ditto | 35 |
| | | Rajmau | Ditto | 31 |
| | | Kasrawan | Lower Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Jahadpur | Lower Primary .. | 16 |
| | | | Aided. | |
| | | Destpur | Lower Primary .. | 19 |
| | | Banau | Lower Primary .. | 20 |
| | | | Aided. | |
| | | Samadha | Lower Primary .. | 17 |
| | | Bachhrawan | Girls' Lower Primary .. | 22 |
| | | Ashan Jagatpur | Aided Lower .. | 16 |
| | | | Primary. | |
| | | Jahangirabad | Ditto | 14 |
| Salon.. | Salon .. | Umron | Upper Primary .. | 43 |
| | | Mustafabad | Ditto | 38 |
| | | Akorha | Lower Primary .. | 9 |
| | | Babaganj | Upper Primary .. | 38 |
| | | Paksrawan | Ditto | 38 |
| | | Akha | Ditto | 32 |
| | | Salon Girls' School | Lower Primary .. | 17 |
| | | Pahargarh | Upper Primary .. | 63 |
| | | Suchi | Ditto | 34 |
| | | Rasulpur | Ditto | 19 |
| | | Lichunganj | Lower Primary .. | 38 |
| | | Salon Practising | Upper Primary .. | 123 |
| | | Karahiya | Lower Primary .. | 19 |
| | | | Aided. | |
| | | Nain | Lower Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Qauli Mehma | Upper Primary .. | 56 |
| | | Dubhan | Lower Primary Aided .. | 20 |
| | | Kindrawan | Lower Primary .. | 9 |
| | | Itawra Buzurg | Ditto | 20 |
| | | Ishwar Daspur | Ditto | 21 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1921-22—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---------|------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS —(concluded) | | |
| | | Bahadurganj .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 15 |
| | | Munni Rampur .. | Lower Primary .. | 17 |
| | | Dharai .. | Upper Primary .. | 33 |
| | | Kharauli .. | Lower Primary .. | 12 |
| | | Reoh .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 13 |
| | Salon— (concluded) | Sambarsa .. | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Gangesri .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Chibatauna Maryahi .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Gurhat .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Bara D h .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Bhawampur .. | Islamia Lower Primary | 13 |
| | | Paripur .. | Girls' Lower Primary | 16 |
| | Parshadepur | Kathowari .. | Upper Primary .. | 10 |
| | | Parshadepur .. | Ditto .. | 91 |
| | | Doh .. | Ditto .. | 53 |
| | | Nand .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | Salon— (concluded). | Narabadi .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Nagah .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Mou .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 25 |
| | | Ghatampur .. | Lower Primary | 7 |
| | | Bekha .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Birawan Dayalpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 59 |
| | | Karay Munaksar .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Pardhi .. | Lower Primary .. | 14 |
| | | Jais .. | Upper Primary | 113 |
| | Rokha .. | Kholispur .. | Lower Primary .. | 12 |
| | | Retaura .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Sama Malik .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Pothai .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Kearmau .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Laraina .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Udari .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Jais Nafi Shahr .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 26 |
| | | Khuda Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Nawawan .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Jais Sajjedia .. | Islamia Primary Aided. | 27 |

| ROADS, 1922. | | | | Length. | |
|---|---|----|----|---------|-------|
| | | | | Mls. | Frgs. |
| <i>I.—First class roads metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i> | | | | | |
| (1) | Lucknow, Rae Bareilly and Partabgarh (provincial) | .. | .. | 53 | 7 |
| (2) | Bachhrawan to Maharajganj | .. | .. | 8 | 0 |
| (3) | Rae Bareilly to Jais (Sultanpur) | .. | .. | 22 | 5 |
| (4) | Ditto Haidargarh | .. | .. | 9 | 3 |
| (5) | Ditto Lalgarh | .. | .. | 15 | 0 |
| (6) | Ditto Allahabad | .. | .. | 9 | 0 |
| (7) | Ditto Dalmau | .. | .. | 16 | 3 |
| (8) | Ditto Unao | .. | .. | 3 | 6 |
| (9) | Jais Mohanganj (District Board) | .. | .. | 4 | 6 |
| (10) | Ditto (Court of Wards) | .. | .. | 5 | 1 |
| (11) | Parshadipur to Nasirabad | .. | .. | 3 | 0 |
| (12) | Salon to Parshadipur | .. | .. | 3 | 6 |
| (13) | Approach road to Jais railway station | .. | .. | 1 | 7 |
| (14) | Ditto Harehandpur ditto | .. | .. | 0 | 3 |
| (15) | Ditto Railway goods shed, Rae Bareilly | .. | .. | 0 | 2 |
| (16) | Ditto Fursatganj railway station | .. | .. | 0 | 7 |
| Total | | | | 153 | 0 |
| <i>II.—Second class roads unmetalled and drained throughout</i> | | | | | |
| (1) | Maharajganj to Haidargarh | .. | .. | 10 | 5 |
| (2) | Rae Bareilly to Allahabad | .. | .. | 14 | 1 |
| (3) | Ditto Unao | .. | .. | 21 | 0 |
| (4) | Ditto Mohanganj | .. | .. | 23 | 0 |
| (5) | Ditto Lucknow | .. | .. | 2 | 4 |
| (6) | Salon to Unao | .. | .. | 43 | 1 |
| (7) | Salon to Jahanabad | .. | .. | 5 | 2 |
| (8) | Bachhrawan to Nigohan | .. | .. | 23 | 3 |
| (9) | Ditto Mauawan | .. | .. | 8 | 0 |
| (10) | Lucknow to Inhauna | .. | .. | 8 | 7 |
| (11) | Inhauna to Rudauli | .. | .. | 3 | 4 |
| (12) | Parshadipur to Deharampur | .. | .. | 1 | 7 |
| Total | | | | 165 | 6 |
| <i>III.—Class roads unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i> | | | | | |
| (1) | Haidargarh to Fatehpur | .. | .. | 47 | 0 |
| (2) | Inhauna to Gumthar | .. | .. | 46 | 5 |
| (3) | Salon to Khaga | .. | .. | 18 | 2 |
| Total | | | | 111 | 7 |
| <i>IV.—Class roads raised, partially bridged and drained.</i> | | | | | |
| (1) | Maharajganj to Inhauna | .. | .. | 18 | 5 |
| (2) | Nasirabad to Fursatganj | .. | .. | 9 | 1 |
| (3) | Kau to Goknaghat | .. | .. | 24 | 3 |
| Total | | | | 52 | 1 |

ROADS, 1922—(*concluded*).

| | | | | Mls. | frgs. |
|--|----|----|----|------|-------|
| VI.— <i>Class roads, cleared only.</i> | | | | | |
| (1) Rae Bareilly to Parshadepur | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 0 |
| (2) Khiron to Sareni | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 4 |
| (3) Lalganj to Dondia Khora | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 0 |
| (4) Mohanganj to Haidarg rh | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 0 |
| (5) Maugharhi to Chandapur | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 0 |
| (6) Jais to Jagdishpur | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 0 |
| (7) Pais bridge to Kathgar | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 6½ |
| (8) Karahiya to Ateha | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 0 |
| (9) Gurbakhshganj to Maughawan | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 0 |
| 10) Kutiya to Khareli | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 0 |
| 11) Mustafabad to Dalmau | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 2½ |
| (12) Sataon to Maharajganj | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 7½ |
| (13) Sheogarh to Inbanna | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 2 |
| Total | | | | 131 | 6½ |
| Grand total | | | | 614 | 4½ |

FERRIES, 1922.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of ferry. | River. | Management. |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Dalmau | Sareni .. | Gadhrault .. | Kishanpur .. | Ganges.. | Fatehpur District Board. |
| | | Nisgar .. | Rawatpur .. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Rampur Kajan .. | Adampur .. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ralpur .. | Bhitaura .. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| | Dalmau | Gopason .. | Asni .. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Khajurgton .. | Lachpura .. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dalmau .. | Raghat .. | Do. .. | Rae Bareilly District Board. |
| | | Dhairampur .. | Kotla .. | Do. .. | Fatehpur District Board. |
| Rae Bareilly | Rae Bareilly | Hamirmau .. | Samapur .. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Saidampur .. | Saidampur .. | Sai .. | Private. |
| | | Behla .. | Behla .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Jaraula .. | Jaraula .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Kurehandama .. | Kurehandama .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Kala Hambatpur .. | Kala .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Lohwari .. | Pura Duba .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Antnangawan .. | Antnangawan .. | Naiya .. | Do. |
| | | Talagopalpur .. | Talagopalpur .. | Sai .. | Do. |
| | | Basarh .. | Basarh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Salon .. | Salon .. | Gokna .. | Paharpur .. | Ganges.. | Fatehpur District Board. |
| | | Georgiegarh .. | Naubasta .. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kandrawan .. | Ajaur .. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kotra .. | Rasulpur .. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| | Salon .. | Pirnager, Mohiuddinpur .. | Purnagar .. | Sai .. | Private. |
| | | Kachnaon .. | Wakrahaghat .. | Naiya .. | Do. |
| | | Dih .. | Kulnaghat .. | Sai .. | Do. |
| | | Sunga .. | Keshwapurghat .. | Do. .. | Rae Bareilly District Board. |
| Parshade-pur. | Parshade-pur. | Gus-ygarh .. | Saraianghat .. | Do. .. | Private. |
| | | Gopalpur .. | Ghat Pura Lachminarain .. | Do. .. | Do. |

POST OFFICES, 1922.

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Office. | Class. |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Rae Bareilly. | Rae Bareilly .. | Rae Bareilly .. | Head office. |
| | | Rae Bareilly Kachehri .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Bela Khara .. | Branch office. |
| | | Harchandpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hardaspur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Rae Bareilly Qila .. | Ditto. |
| | | Rahwan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kunsa .. | Ditto. |
| | | Amawan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gur Bakhshganj .. | Sub-office. |
| | Bachhrawan .. | Rahi .. | Branch office. |
| | | Malikmau Chaubara .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bhaon .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kundanganj .. | Branch office. |
| | | Kurri Sudauli .. | Ditto. |
| | | Khajron .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bichrawan .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Rajmanu .. | Branch office. |
| | | Thulauli .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bainti .. | Branch office. |
| Maharajganj. | Kumhrawan .. | Sheegah .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Shahman .. | Branch office. |
| | Mohanganj .. | Tilon .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Shankarganj .. | Branch office. |
| | Simrauta .. | Chandapur .. | Branch office. |
| | | Halaar .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mau Gharbi .. | Ditto. |
| | | Simrauta .. | Ditto. |
| | Maharajganj .. | Maharajganj .. | Sub-office. |
| | | | |
| | Hardoi .. | Salethu .. | Branch office. |
| | Inhauna .. | Sheeratanganj .. | Branch office. |
| | | Bahua .. | Ditto. |
| | | Patehpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Inhauna .. | Sub-office. |
| Dalmau | Sareni .. | Sareni .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Bhojpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Behra .. | Branch office. |
| | | N. Hastha .. | Ditto. |
| | | Chheolaha .. | Ditto. |
| | | Daulatpur .. | Ditto. |
| | Dalmau .. | Bahai .. | Branch office. |
| | | Gaura .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jagatpur .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Gegason .. | Branch office. |
| | | Dalmau .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Lalganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | | |

POST OFFICES, 1922—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Office. | Class. |
|---------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
| Dalmau | Dalmau .. | Bhira Gobindpur .. | Branch office. |
| | | Katghar .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bhinganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jalalpur Dhai .. | Ditto. |
| | | Aihar .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ambara Pachhim .. | Ditto. |
| | | Khajurgaoi .. | Ditto. |
| | Khiron .. | Bhitargaon .. | Branch office. |
| | | Khiron .. | Ditto. |
| | | Paho .. | Ditto. |
| | | Simri .. | Ditto. |
| | Rokha .. | Jais .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Fursatganj .. | Branch office. |
| | | Mau .. | Ditto. |
| | | Harbanaganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jais city .. | Ditto. |
| Salon.. | Salon .. | Nasrabad .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mustafabad .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Salon .. | Ditto. |
| | | Suchi .. | Branch office |
| | | Babaganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Arkha .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kurahiya ki Bazar .. | Ditto. |
| | | Rasulpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Khairabni Pahargarh .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kotiha Chatra .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dih .. | Branch office. |
| | | Parshadepur .. | Ditto. |

MARKETS, 1922.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Day or days. |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Rae Bareilly. | Rae Bareilly | Raschta .. | Raschta .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sikandarpur .. | Sikandarpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Hardaspur .. | Gauriganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Garhi Mutawali .. | Munshiganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Lodhwari .. | Lodhwari .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Kanauli .. | Kanauli .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bhaon .. | Bhaon .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bela Bheh .. | Pela Bheh .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Kashkhas .. | Husainganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kandaura .. | Raghubarganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Andolar .. | Ramganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Unai Paharpur .. | Gurbakshganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Korihar .. | Chandrapur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Nakphulha .. | Nakphulha .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Manthru .. | Shankarganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Ataurakburd .. | Durgaganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bardar .. | Bardar .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Rahwan .. | Rahwan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bh Khara .. | Shankar Nagar .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Dagia .. | Aliganj .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Rustampur .. | Rustampur .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Raschta .. | Jograiganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Ghura Dih .. | Babuganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Kunsa .. | Kunsa .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sahjora .. | Rakmangalganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Paehimgaon .. | Ganesaganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Sarai Umar .. | Kundanganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Rautapur .. | Rautapur .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Chhulha .. | Bhupganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Sagar Khara .. | Benimadhoganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Sarani .. | Sarani .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bhojpur .. | Bhojpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Behta Kalan .. | Behta Kalan .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Muramau .. | Muramau .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Hamirgaon .. | Hamirgaon .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jogapur Baragaon .. | Baba ka Bazar .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dondyapur .. | Mustakimganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Dukanba .. | Dukanba .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| Dulmau | Khiron .. | Simri .. | Jagamathganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Ibitri .. | Mahraunganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Khiron .. | Raghubarganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Do. .. | Balbhaddarganj .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |

MARKETS 1922—(continued).

| Tebsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Day or days. |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Dalmau—(concluded). | Khiron— (concl.). | Bh. targaon .. | Anandiganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Paho .. | Pazar Paho .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Aindhi .. | Dirgalganj .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Alampur .. | Sheerajganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Datauli .. | Lalganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Dalmau .. | Ataganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Do. .. | Baba ka Bazar | Sunday and Thursday |
| | | Jatya Mau .. | Dinganj .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Amnbara .. | Ambara .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Pachhm. | | |
| | Dalmau | Ghurwara .. | Chandrabbu- khanganj. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Govindpur | Narpatganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bhara. | | |
| | | Khajurgaon .. | Raghnathganj | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Jalalpur Dhai | Dhai .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Hanimau .. | Sardarganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Sudampur .. | Kakoran .. | Sunday and Wednesday |
| | | Jagatpur .. | Jagatpur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Purabgaon .. | Raghnathganj | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Gawara Harde | Achalganj .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Dalmau .. | Balaganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Deogaon .. | Bhawanganj | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Aqilabad .. | Bindaganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Fakhruddimpur | Babaganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kaliyampur Sur- jal. | Sulemanganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Nawalganj .. | Nawabganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sarai Sri | Sarai .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Bakhsh. | | |
| | | Bishundaspur | Bibipar .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Salon. | Salon .. | Fazalganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | .. | Saidganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | .. | Karimganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Basantganj .. | Basantganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Salori .. | Bindaganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ataganj .. | Ataganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dharai .. | Dharai .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Nain .. | Nain .. | Ditto. |
| | | Uchahar .. | Mazbarganj .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | .. | Yusufganj .. | Saturday, Monday, Tues- day and Thursday. |
| | | .. | Swarajganj .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Arkha .. | Gurbakhshganj | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | .. | Jagannathganj | Ditto. |
| | | Rasulpur .. | Hashimganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Bhiknapur .. | Guariganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Payagpur Na- daura. | Lachhmiganj.. | Ditto. |

MARKETS, 1922—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar | Day or days. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Salon—(continued) | Salon | Gana .. | Gana .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Paropur .. | Karahia .. | Ditto. |
| | | Salon .. | Mominganj .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Matrauli .. | Babuganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Itaurabuzurg .. | Sidhnathganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Sunga .. | Khudaganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bara .. | Bara .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Gopalpur .. | Kaptanganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bikapur .. | Bikapur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Man .. | Pura Lokai .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | Parshadepur. | Sard Manik .. | Gulabganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dih .. | Dih .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Gopalpur .. | Gopalpur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Sunam .. | Prag ka Bazar | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Jais .. | Manshiganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Do. .. | Wahaganj .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Do. .. | Uraiganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Do. .. | Puran Bazar .. | Daily. |
| | | Nasirabad .. | Jamtiganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Do. .. | Khasatganj .. | Ditto. |
| | Rokha | Bahmani .. | Fursatganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Odari .. | Mozzanganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Mawal Alampur .. | Harbanganj .. | Daily. |
| | | | alias Raunganj. | |
| | | Kudha .. | Kudha .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bamhanpur .. | Bamhanpur .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Bunawan .. | Bunawan .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bitaura .. | Bitaura .. | Ditto. |
| | | Chhatoh .. | Chhatoh .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Rokha .. | Rokha .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Inhauna | Chhta Usarha .. | Sbeoratanganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Rstaman .. | Khudaganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Karangaon .. | Karangaon .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Fatchpur .. | Fatchpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Babu .. | Babu .. | Ditto. |
| | | Katohra .. | Katohra .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Inhauna .. | Ratanganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Do. .. | Chaudhari Sahai .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Singhpur .. | Sarabjit Singh .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Bachhrawan. | Naukehra .. | Hazanganj .. | Sunday and Tuesday. |
| | | Kharawan .. | Kharawan .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Satanpur .. | Satanpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bachhrawan .. | Bachhrawan .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Nim Tikar .. | Hasanganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Thulendi .. | Thulendi .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Rajaman .. | Rajaman .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Rampur Sudaui .. | Rampur Sudaui .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ditto .. | Bhauneshwar .. | Every Monday. |
| | | Karatpur .. | Kundanganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bahadurnagar .. | Bahadurnagar .. | Monday and Thursday. |

MARKETS, 1922—(concluded)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Day or days. |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Maharajganj—(concluded). | Semrauta | Achhai .. | Achhai .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Semrauta .. | Semrauta .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Shampur Halor | Halor .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Baryarpur .. | Baryarpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Jamrawan .. | Jamrawan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mau .. | Chandrmulganj | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Chandapur .. | Chandapur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Atrehta .. | Mahrajganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Purasi .. | Newazukhera .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kotwa Muham- madabad. | Sadhuganj .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | Kumrah- wan. | Gurha .. | Gurha .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Jagdispur .. | Araruganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Chogarth .. | Rameshwarganj | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Bainti .. | Bainti .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sahgon Pach- hamgaon. | Sahgon Bazar | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Mohanganj | Phansi .. | Sumerganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Tiloi .. | Tiloi .. | Ditto. |
| | | Chhatahuan .. | Shankarganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Barkot .. | Salganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Shahmau .. | Shahmau .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Harodi .. | Kotwa .. | Mammanganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Salethu .. | Salethu .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Hardoi .. | Hardoi .. | Monday and Friday. |

FAIRS, 1922.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Rae Bareilly. | Rae Bareilly. | Sunthi .. | Siwari Dehika mela | Kuar Sudi Ashtmi and Chait Sudi Ashtmi. | 2,000 |
| | | Setaon .. | Parbati-ji-ka mela. | From Kuar Sudi Naumi to Puranmashi and chait Sudi Naumi to Puranmashi. | 8,000 |
| | | Hardas-pur .. | Nag Lila .. | Bhadon Badi Dasmi. | 500 |
| | | Chhinlatau .. | Nag Lila (Re-ti Ram tank). | Bhadon Badi Teras. | 3,000 |
| | | Muballah Surjupur (Rae Bareilly). | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Dhasmi | 5,000 |
| | | Thulwasa .. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Satmi to Dashmi. | 3,000 |
| Dalmau. | Dalmau. | Rahwan .. | Achheswar Mahadeo | Phagun Badi Teras till Amawas. | 2,000 |
| | | Dalman .. | Kartiki .. | Kartik Sudi 15 .. | 115,000 |
| | | Gegaon .. | Dashahra .. | Jeth Sudi 10 .. | 25,000 |
| | | Sudamanpur .. | Kakorum .. | Sawan Sudi 4 .. | 5,000 |
| | | Palhepur hamlet of Aibar. | Balashwar Mahadeo. | .. | 5,000 |
| | | Bhitorigan .. | Anandi Debi .. | Jeth Badi 8 .. | 1,500 |
| Salon. | Salon. | Nisgar .. | Kartiki .. | Kartik Sudi 15 .. | 2,500 |
| | | 1. Gekna .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 10,000 |
| | | 2. Badshahpur hamlet of Shal-zadpur. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 5,000 |
| | | 3. Muntafabad | Madar Shahib | 7th of Rabiulawal | 2,000 |
| | | 4. Usunganj hamlet of Unchahar. | Gangaur .. | Chait Badi Ashtmi | 4,000 |
| | | 5. Arkha .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | 6. Kaithawal | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | 7. Ataganj .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | | 8. Basantganj | Do. .. | Chait Badi Panchmi. | 2,500 |
| | | Do. .. | Daschra .. | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | 2,000 |
| | | 9. Salon .. | Dhanush Jag .. | Aghan Badi Satmi | 4,000 |
| Parahadi-pur. | Parahadi-pur. | 10. Sanehi .. | Daschra .. | Kuar Sudi Dasmi | 1,000 |
| | | 11. Abora Rumpur. Do. .. | Do. .. | Kuar Puranmashi | 3,000 |
| | | | Sohbat .. | Last Sunday of Baisakh. | 4,000 |

FAIRS, 1922—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Salon—(concluded). | Purshadpur—(concluded). | 12. Dih .. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi Dismi | 4,000 |
| | | 13. Bara .. | Dhanush Jag .. | Aghan Sudi Pan-chmi. | 1,000 |
| | | 14. Jagdispur | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Puran-mashi | 200 |
| | | 15. Ghatampur | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 200 |
| | | 16. Khetandhan | Dhanush Jag .. | Aghan Sudi Pan-chmi. | 200 |
| | | 17. Dilawalpur | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 200 |
| | | 18. Jais .. | Makhdum Sahib | 1st to 10th Id-uz-zuha. | 5,000 |
| | | | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Pan-chmi | 1 500 |
| | | 19. Nasirabad | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | .. Ditto .. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi Dismi | 2,000 |
| | | 20. Bamhampur. | Do. .. | Kuar Puranmashi | 1,000 |
| | | 21. Fursatganj | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | 22. Mawai Ahampur | Surajkund .. | Katik Parame-shi. | 2,000 |
| | | 23. Kuar Mau | Durgaji .. | Jeth Sudi Ashtmi | 500 |
| | | 24. Pothai .. | Kanshila .. | Katik Badi Pan-chmi. | 200 |
| | | 25. Birnawan | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Puran-mashi. | 300 |
| | | Jagatpur .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Dismi | 8,000 |
| | | Paubana .. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| | Rokha. | Jetha Usarha .. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi Dismi | 600 |
| | | Inhauna .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 800 |
| | | Karangaon .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 3,500 |
| | | Do. .. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Inhauna .. | Takia Haji Shah | Every Thursday | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. Urs .. | May or June .. | 600 |
| | | Aharwa .. | Debi Aharwa .. | Every Monday and Friday. | 250 to 500 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kuar and Chait Sudi Ashtmi | 4,000 |
| | | Jagatpur .. | Dhanush Jag .. | Magh Sudi Basant Panchmi. | 300 |
| | | Jugrajpur .. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan .. | 500 |
| | Indauna. | Rampur Sudaub | Bhaureswar Mahdeo. | Phalgun Sudi Chaturdashi. | 4,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Do. .. | Every Monday .. | 100 |
| | | Bachhrawan .. | Dhanush Jag .. | Pus Sudi Puran-mashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Bairampur .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Naumi | 500 |
| | | Bachhrawan .. | Dangul .. | Savan Sudi Puran-mashi. | 600 |
| | | Ditto .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Puran-mashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Baunaon .. | Dhanushi Jag | Pus Sudi Dismi | 700 |
| | | Rampur Mohi-uddin. | Do. .. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 400 |
| | Maharajganj. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Bachhrawan. | | | | |
| | | | | | |

FAIRS, 1921.—(continued).

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Maharajganj—(concluded). | Bachrawan—(concluded). | Pahnasa .. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 300 |
| | | Thulendi .. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ursman Gangu Shab. | Aghan Badi Ashtmi. | 500 |
| | | Do. .. | Sohbat .. | First Sunday of Jath. | 500 |
| | | Kesrawan .. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 400 |
| | | Karanpur .. | Janam Ashtmi | Bhaden Badi Ashtmi. | 250 |
| | | Isya .. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 200 |
| | | Tilanda .. | Do. .. | On any day fixed in Pus. | 200 |
| | | Karanpur Kundanganj. | Do. .. | On any day during 'Xmas' in December. | 400 |
| | | Nim Tikar .. | Hapa .. | Sawan Sudi Chhath. | 300 |
| | | Do. .. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Badi Dasmatal Teras. | 500 |
| | | Saba .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 400 |
| | | Janai .. | Kund .. | Karak Sudi Puranmashi. | 2,500 |
| | | Chandapur .. | Janam Ashtmi. | Bhaden Badi Ashtmi. | 1,200 |
| | | Atchha .. | Dashra .. | Kuar Sudi Dashmi. | 5,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Sohbat .. | First Sunday of Jath. | 300 |
| | Samarita. | Man .. | Ram Lala .. | Kuar Sudi Dashmi. | 200 |
| | | Parau Bara handet of Kaidawan. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 100 |
| | | Parau .. | Ditto .. | Pus Badi Parvati Puja. | 300 |
| | | Majhgawan .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Badi Chauth. | 500 |
| | | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Dashedi. | 300 |
| | | Bariyarpur .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 400 |
| | Kumharawan. | Jaranganj .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi and Chhath. | 1,000 |
| | | Gurha .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 800 |

FAIRS, 1922—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Maharajganj—(concluded). | Kumhawan—(concluded). | Biraru .. | Danush Jag .. | Aghan Sudi Naumi. | 400 |
| | | Dakua .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Satmi. | 200 |
| | | Kumhi .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Puranmasbi. | 200 |
| | | Khajuraun .. | Ram Lila .. | Katik Badi Pan-chmi. | 300 |
| | | Bnayakpur .. | Dhanush Jag Tarya Baba. | Aghan Sudi Ashti-mi. | 700 |
| | | Gumawan .. | Guman Pir .. | Magh Sudi Pan-chmi. | 300 |
| | | Sehgon Pachhim Gaon. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Das-hmi. | 1,200 |
| | | Sehgaon Pachhim Gaon. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Perus. | 1,500 |
| | Mohanganj. | Bar Dharmi .. | Kund Karam Debi. | Kartik Sudi Puranmasbi. | 500 |
| | | Chhata h u a n (Shankarganj). | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi Dash-mi. | 1,000 |
| | | Tiloi .. | Do .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | Pakargaon .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | Hardoi. | Para Khurd .. | Dhanush Jag.. | Aghan Sudi Chaturdashi. | 300 |
| | | Para Kalan .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Badi Aikadashi. | 400 |
| | | Tauli .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Sap-tami. | 300 |
| | | Raghaupur .. | Ditto .. | aghan Sudi Pan-chmi. | 250 |
| | | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Pus Badi Duj .. | 300 |
| | | Salethu .. | Ditto .. | Aghan Sudi Duj | 300 |

Talukdars holding land in the Rae Bareilly district, 1922.

| Number. | Name of estate. | Name of talukdar. | Caste. | Parganas. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|---------------|
| | | | | | Whole man- dals. | Portions. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Mutar Mau .. | Raja Bhagwati Bakhsh Singh | Tilok Chaudh Bais | Sareni, Dalamau .. | 100 | .. | Rs. 50,342 |
| 2 | Rampur Dharu- pur. | Raja Oudhesh Singh | Bisen | Salten .. | 2 | .. | 875 |
| 3 | Dera .. | Raja Rudra Partab Sahi | Rajkumar | Simrauta, Rokha .. | 8 | .. | 7,446 |
| 4 | Tiloi .. | Raja Bishnath Suran Singh .. | Kanhpuria | Rae Bareilly, Mobanganj Inbau- na, Dalamau Parshadepur, Rokha and Salten. | 94 | 10 | 1,03,511 |
| 5 | Khajurgaon .. | Lal Uma Nath Bakhsh Singh | Sahasi Bais | Dalamau, Sareni, Khiron and Rae Bareilly. | 100 | 2 | 1,48,677 |
| 6 | Parhat .. | Raja Lal Bahadur Singh | Dirghausi | Simrauta .. | 1 | .. | 486 |
| 7 | Bansinghpur .. | Raja Rameshwar Bakhsh Singh | Amettha | Dalamau, Khiron, Sareni Rae Bareilly, Kamhranwan and Inbauna. | 71 | 19 | 77,100 |
| 8 | Kurri Sudauli .. | Raja Rampal Singh, C.I.E. .. | Naubasta Bais | Rae Bareilly and Bachhrawan .. | 24 | .. | 34,271 |
| 9 | Atra Chandanpur | Raja Chandreshwar Singh .. | Kanhpuria | Dalamau, Simrauta, Rae Bareilly Hardoi Inbauna and Mobanganj. | 33 | 13 | 46,097 |

Talukdars holding land in the Rae Bareilly district, 1922—(continued).

| Number. | Name of estate. | Name of talukdar. | Caste. | Pargana. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | | Whole ma-hals. | Portions. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 10 | Sisaindi .. | Raja Chandr Sekhar .. | Brahman .. | Sareni.. .. | 1 | .. | Rs. 1,420 |
| 11 | Shahmau .. | Lal Narsingh Pattab Palahdur Singh. | Kanbpuria .. | Mohanganj, Parshadepur and Rokha. | 36 | 5 | 38,889 |
| 12 | Bahvi .. | Lala Shankar Sahai .. | Khatri .. | Bachhrawan and Hardoi .. | 3 | .. | 2,811 |
| 13 | Kanchanpur .. | Lala Ganesh Prasad .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 4 | .. | 3,440 |
| 14 | Darehta .. | Rani Jai Dei .. | Do. .. | Bachhrawan and Hardoi and Khiron. | 4 | 1 | 3,691 |
| 15 | Deomai .. | Raja Sambhu Dayal .. | Do. .. | Bachhrawan and Hardoi .. | 4 | 1 | 4,131 |
| 16 | Kether .. | Lala Gaya Prasad .. | Do. .. | Bachhrawan .. | 2 | 1 | 3,675 |
| 17 | Atwat .. | Lala Ambika Prasad .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 1 | 1 | 2,760 |
| 18 | Asenda .. | Lala Kahshi Prasad .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | .. | 1 | 366 |
| 19 | Barua Kulan .. | Lala Jai Dayal .. | Do. .. | Bachhrawan and Inbauna .. | 4 | .. | 2,808 |
| 20 | Bhiragobindpur .. | Sardar Nihal Singh .. | Sikh .. | Dalman and Rae Bareilly .. | 10 | .. | 12,118 |

Taluqdars holding land in the Rae Bareilly district, 1922— (continued).

| Number. | Name. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Parganas. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | Whole ma- hals. | Portions. | |
| 1 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 21 | Khurehti .. | Sardar Birpal Singh .. | Sikh .. | Rae Bareilly and Khiron .. | 15 | 2 | 13,997 |
| 22 | Bela Bhela .. | Sardar Amar Singh .. | Do .. | Rae Bareilly .. | 10 | 1 | 13,307 |
| 23 | Pandri Ganeshpur .. | Maha Rana Ude Bhan Singh .. | Do. .. | Dalman, Rae Bareilly and Kumh- rawan. | 23 | 3 | 12,258 |
| 24 | Bhilwal .. | Chaudhari Shafiquzaman .. | Sheikh .. | Simrauta .. | 6 | .. | 2,950 |
| 25 | Khanpur .. | Chaudhari Mustafa Hasain .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 4 | .. | 1,960 |
| 26 | Do. | Chaudhari Fida Husain .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 3 | .. | 1,060 |
| 27 | Simri .. | Thakur Raghuraj Singh .. | Naihashta Bais .. | Khiron and Rae Bareilly .. | 25 | .. | 27,167 |
| 28 | Korihar Sataon.. | Thakur Shankar Bakhsh Singh. | Subasi Bais .. | Rae Bareilly, Dalman and Khiron. | 33 | 2 | 35,369 |
| 29 | Gaura Kasehti .. | Thakurain Sujjan Kunwar .. | Do .. | Dalman, Rae Bareilly and Sareni | 49 | 1 | 43,459 |
| 30 | Siwan .. | Lal Chandramul Singh .. | Kunhpuria .. | Dalman, Rae Bareilly and Sareni Simrauta. | 17 | .. | 19,666 |

Talukdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district, 1922 — (continued)

| Number. | Name of estate. | Name of talukdar | Caste. | Parganas. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---------|-----------------|---|------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | Whole na. | Portions. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 31 | Pahu | Thakur Drigpal Singh .. | Saibasi Bais .. | Khiron, Sareni and Dalmau .. | 7 | 1 | Rs. 9,627 |
| 32 | Rampur | Thakur Rudra Partab Singh .. | Bachgoti .. | Parshadepur .. | .. | 1 | 387 |
| 33 | Kathgar | * | Saibasi Bais .. | Dalmau and Sareni .. | 11 | .. | 8,140 |
| 34 | Hasanapur | Thakur Jagannath Baksh .. | Naihabta Bais .. | Rae Bareli and Bachhrawan .. | 29 | .. | 14,692 |
| 35 | Tikari | Babu Ganga Baksh Singh .. | Kanhpuria .. | Salor, Rokha, Parshadepur, Rae Bareli and Mohanganj. | 42 | 7 | 31,320 |
| 36 | Purseni | Thakur Moneshar Baksh .. | Janwar .. | Khiron .. | 3 | .. | 1,514 |
| 7 | Narainpur Char. | Thakur Ram Partab Singh .. | Saibasi Bais .. | Dalmau, Rae Bareli and Sareni | 37 | 2 | 27,877 |
| 38 | Hamir Mau Kola | Thakur Tirbuan Bahadur Singh, Chandra Lal Singh and Thakur Chandra Lal Singh and Thakur Chandra Lal Singh and Thakur Chandra Lal Singh. | Ditto .. | Dalmau Sareni, Khiron and Rae Bareli. | 32 | 1 | 22,602 |
| 39 | Gaura | Thakur Chandra Lal Singh and Thakur Chandra Lal Singh. | Naihabta .. | Khiron .. | 4 | .. | 2,838 |

* The estate is under dispute

Talugdars holding land in the Rai Barahat District, 1922 — (continued).

| Number, | Name of estate | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Parganas. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|
| | | | | | Whole ma- hals. | Portion. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 40 | Amawan | Muhammad Wabid Khan and Muntaz Bibi. | Pathan | Rae Bareilly .. | 18 | .. | Rs. 3,787 |
| 41 | Pahremau | Muhammad Asad Khan and Yasin Khan and Sahad Ali Khan Muhammad Yaqub Khan | Pathan | Rae Bareilly and Bachhrawan .. | 18 | 1 | 9,639 |
| 42 | Udchra | Thakur Shri Raj Kumar .. | Naihasia Bais .. | Bachhrawan and Khiron .. | 12 | 1 | 12,473 |
| 43 | Fabruli | Chaudhrai Nithan Kumar .. | Jauwar | Khiron and Sareni .. | 22 | 3 | 20,648 |
| 44 | Raghupur | Mirza Muhammad Wajib .. | Pathan | Hardoi .. | 1 | .. | 2,730 |
| 45 | Binohra | Saiyad Siraj Ahmad .. | Saiyad | Rae Bareilly .. | 13 | 2 | 6,890 |
| 46 | Azizabad | Sheikh Niaz Ahmad .. | Sheikh | Salon .. | 15 | .. | 8,053 |
| 47 | Nuruddimpur | Bibai Jodonath Kunwar .. | Kanpuria | Do. .. | 24 | .. | 14,381 |
| 48 | Bahua | Thakur Amir Haidar Khan .. | Bharsaiyan Khani zada. | Inhauna .. | 11 | 3 | 13,151 |
| 49 | Deogana Girdhar- pur. | Thakur Partab Narain Singh | Sabasi Bais .. | Dalman .. | 9 | .. | 4,131 |

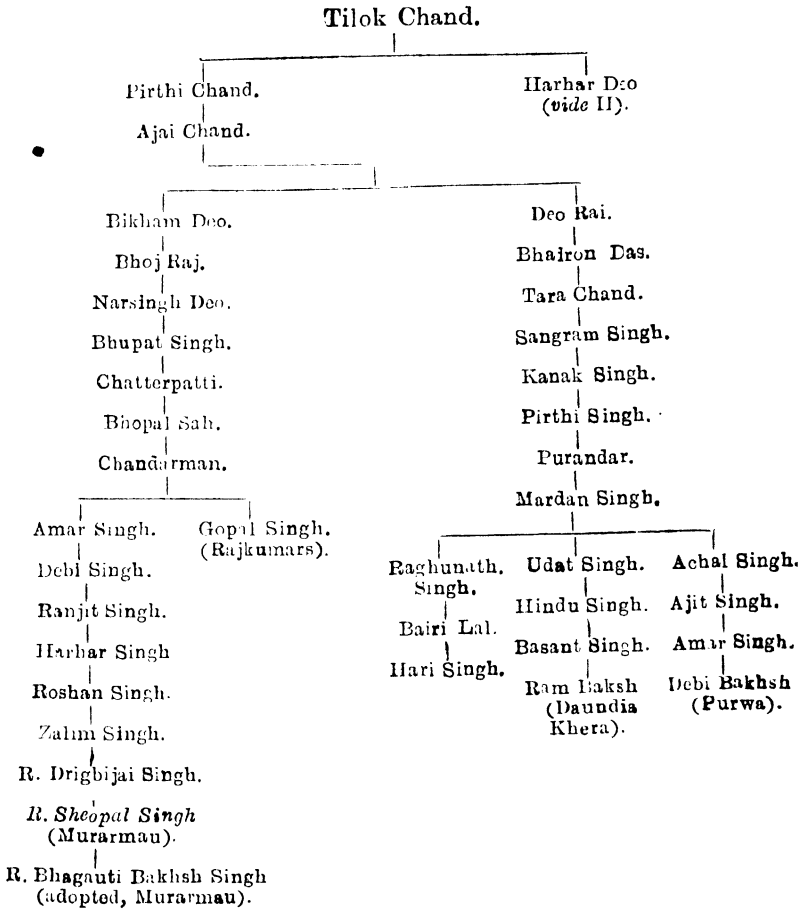
Talukdars holding lands in the Rae Bareilly district, 1922—(concluded).

| Number. | Name of estate. | Name of talukdar. | Caste. | Parganas. | Villages. | | Revenue. |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | | Whole talu- ks. | Portions. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 51 | Haraspur .. | Thakurain Jugraj Kunwar .. | Kayastha | Rae Bareilly .. | .. | .. | Rs. 4,439 |
| 52 | Bara .. | Thakurain Batash Kunwar .. | Gautam | Parshadpur .. | .. | .. | 6,500 |
| 53 | Tirbediganj .. | Gajadhar Baghsh .. | Brahman | Bachhrawan and Dalman .. | .. | .. | 855 |
| 54 | Pauhauna .. | Rawat Kanhalya Bakhsish Singh | Gautam | .. | .. | 3 | 9,953 |
| 55 | Usah .. | Babuwan Sagunath Kuar .. | Ametia | Kumbhawan .. | .. | .. | 8,010 |
| 56 | Pilkha .. | Thakurain Jugraj Kunwar | Saibabais | Dalman .. | .. | .. | 1,570 |
| 57 | Sihon Pachhim- gaon. | Claudhri Gauri Shankar .. | Kurn .. | Kumbhawan .. | .. | 1 | 5,137 |
| 58 | Kasarna .. | Thakur Bhagwat Singh .. | Saibabais | Dalman and Rae Bareilly | .. | .. | 2,455 |
| 59 | Dehli .. | Babu Babban Kuar .. | Ametia | Kumbhawan .. | .. | .. | 3,800 |
| 60 | Mainahar Kutra | Misraim Shoorani Kumar .. | Brahman | Bachhrawan .. | .. | .. | 1,700 |
| 61 | Alipur Chakrai.. | Saiyad Ahmad Shafi Khan .. | Saiyad | Dalman .. | .. | .. | 637 |
| 62 | Majhawan Hardoi | Beni Prasad Singh .. | Bais | Rae Bareilly .. | .. | .. | 930 |

No. I.

Pedigrees of the Bais.

I.—TILOKCHADI.



Rae Bareli District.

No. II.

Pedigrees of the Bais.

II.—SAIBASI.

Rana Harhar Deo (*vide I*).

Ram Chandra.

Kheni Karan.

Sakat Singh.

Karan Rai

(*vide IV*).

Rana Doman Deo.

Rudra Sah (*vide III*).

Ajit Mal.

Pahar Singh
(*vide III*).

Mitrajit (*vide III*).

Khurag Singh.

Gulal Sah.

Dula Rai.

Bhupat Singh.

Amar Singh.

Narind Sah.

Sangram Singh.

Nihal Sah.

Pahar Singh.

Pal Singh.

Pirithi Singh.

Khushal Singh
(Kasaru).

Abbad
Singh.

Chain Singh.

Audhut Singh.

Barjor Singh

Risal Singh.

Buddh Singh.

Durga Bakhsh.

Aman Singh.

Sheo Parshad

Din Sah.

Lal Sah.

Newal
Singh.

Raghunath
Singh.

Beni Madho
(Shankarpur).

Sher Bahadur.

Ram Bakhsh.

Mardan Singh.

Bajrang Bali.

Indrajit.

Jang Bahadur.

Jadunath Singh.

Bishannath
Singh.

Ajodhya
Bakhsh.

Bhopal
Singh.

Jagmohan
Singh.

Rana Shankar.
Bakhsh Singh.

Shao Singh.

Chattardhari
Singh.

Shao Narain
Singh,
adopted.
(Gaura-
Kashti).

Partab
Narain
Singh,
adopted.
(Deogaon)

Rana Sheoraj
Singh (Khajur-
gaon).

Shimbhu
Nath Bakhsh,
adopted.
(Katghar).

Ram Partab
Singh.

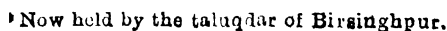
(Narindpur-
Charhar).

Thakurain Sujan
Kuar, widow of
Thakur Sheo
Narayan
Singh.

Rana Umanath
Bakhsh Singh.

Thakur Shambhu-
nath Singh.

Sakat Singh (*vide* II).



No. IV.

Pedrares of the Baia.

III.—NAIHASTA.

Karan Rai (*vide* II).

[illegible]

20

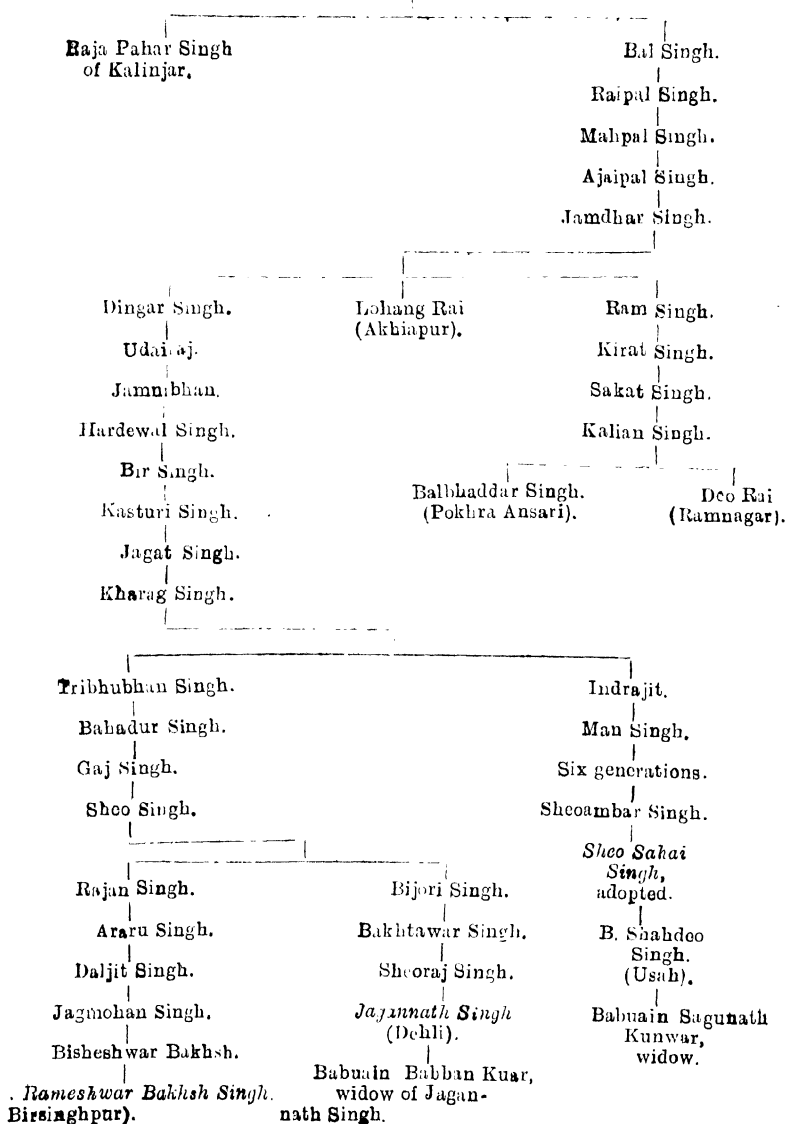
Pershad Singh (seventh from Kanb).

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Janga Singh. | Man Singh, (Aotea, Paratagarh). | Madan Singh (Simrauta). |
| Raghubaraj Singh. | | Sultan Singh. |
| Jagdis Rai. | | Fateh Singh. |
| Mitrajit Singh. | Indradit Singh. | Ram Chandra. |
| Kandho Rai. | Balbhaddar Singh. | Kesri Singh. |
| | Four sons (Katari and Sultanpur Kanhpurias). | Jagat Singh. |
| | | Jagraj Singh. |
| Udebban. | Gulal Sah. | |
| Surat Singh. | Kalian Sah. | Jaswant Singh. |
| Gopal Singh | Bhikham Sah. | Lal Chandra Mal Singh (Siwan). |
| Mohan Singh | Din Singh. | |
| Pem Singh. | Jamaiyat Rai. | Aman Singh. |
| Balbhaddar Singh. | Chhatardhari. | Drigbijai Singh. |
| | | Raghnath Singh (adopted). |
| | | Raghnath Singh (adopted). |
| | | Shoodarshan Singh. |
| | | Har Prashad Singh' (adopted). |
| | | R. Jagmohan Singh. |
| | | R. Chandra Chhur Singh, adopted (Aira Chandapour). |

No. VI.

Pedigree of the Amethias.

Pirthi Chand of Kalinjar.



List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareilly district.

| Name. | Period. | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | From— | To— |
| Capt. A. P. Orr .. | September, 1858 | September, 1859. |
| W. C. Capper .. | October, 1859 | December, 1859. |
| W. Glynn .. | 1st January, 1862 | 31st January, 1863. |
| Capt. I. F. Macandrew .. | 1st February, 1863 | 31st July, 1864 |
| C. R. Crowmelin .. | 1st August, 1864 | 30th June, 1868. |
| J. A. Steel .. | 1st July, 1868 | 1st April, 1872. |
| J. Low .. | 2nd April, 1872 | 30th September, 1872. |
| E. O. Bradford .. | 1st October, 1872 | 9th February, 1873. |
| H. W. Harrington .. | 10th February, 1873 | 31st October, 1873. |
| R. Ousley .. | 1st November, 1873 | 14th May, 1874. |
| Lt.-Col. C. R. Shaw .. | 15th May, 1874 | 21st December, 1874. |
| Capt. F. Currie .. | 22nd December, 1874 | 16th October, 1875. |
| C. L. Prendergast .. | 17th October, 1875 | 18th November, 1875. |
| J. Woodburn .. | 19th November, 1875 | 8th January, 1877. |
| G. B. Maconchie .. | 9th January, 1877 | 6th September, 1877. |
| M. L. Ferrar .. | 6th September, 1877 | 14th December, 1877. |
| P. Whalley .. | 15th December, 1877 | 31st March, 1878. |
| W. C. Wood .. | 1st April, 1878 | 28th February, 1879. |
| A. H. Harrington .. | 1st March, 1879 | 3rd March, 1882. |
| C. Chapman .. | 4th March, 1882 | 22nd May, 1883. |
| Col. Marriot .. | 23rd May, 1883 | 8th July, 1883. |
| H. B. Jones Bateman .. | 9th July, 1883 | 25th August, 1883. |
| C. Chapman .. | 26th August, 1883 | 10th May, 1886. |
| Col. Harrison .. | 11th May, 1886 | 9th August, 1886. |
| C. Chapman .. | 10th August, 1886 | 30th November, 1887. |
| H. C. Irwin .. | 1st December, 1887 | 3rd May, 1889. |
| V. A. Smith .. | 4th May, 1889 | 3rd March, 1890. |
| E. J. Lloyd .. | 4th March, 1890 | 22nd September, 1890. |
| J. Penney .. | 23rd September, 1890 | 19th November, 1890. |
| C. W. Whish .. | 20th November, 1890 | 31st May, 1892. |
| H. K. Gracey .. | 1st June, 1892 | 17th July, 1892 |
| C. W. Whish .. | 18th July, 1892 | 10th October, 1892. |
| D. C. Baillie .. | 11th October, 1892 | 1st June, 1893. |
| B. Lindsay .. | 2nd June, 1893 | 4th July, 1893. |
| D. C. Baillie .. | 5th July, 1893 | 22nd May, 1894 |
| S. H. Fremantle .. | 23rd May, 1894 | 14th November, 1894. |
| D. C. Baillie .. | 13th November, 1894 | 17th May, 1895. |
| Muhammad Ishaq Khan .. | 18th May, 1895 | 6th February, 1896. |
| H. F. Bartlett .. | 7th February, 1896 | 18th March, 1896. |
| S. H. Fremantle .. | 19th March, 1896 | 15th November, 1896. |
| A. M. W. Shakespear .. | 16th November, 1896 | 13th December, 1897. |
| P. Wyndham .. | 14th December, 1897 | 22nd July, 1898. |
| J. C. Edwards .. | 23rd July, 1898 | 13th October, 1898. |
| P. Wyndham .. | 14th October, 1898 | 23rd August, 1899. |
| J. C. Edwards .. | 24th August, 1899 | 23rd November, 1899. |
| P. Wyndham .. | 24th November, 1899 | 16th March, 1900. |
| A. B. florde .. | 17th March, 1900 | 13th November, 1900. |
| H. W. Reynolds .. | 14th November, 1900 | 26th March, 1901. |
| A. B. florde .. | 26th March, 1901 | 22nd September, 1901. |
| S. P. O'Donnell .. | 23rd September, 1901 | 21st October, 1901. |
| A. B. florde .. | 22nd October, 1901 | 30th April, 1902. |
| J. S. Stevinson .. | 1st May, 1902 | 12th October, 1902. |

List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareilly district

| Name. | Period. | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | From— | To— |
| W. A. W. East | 13th October, 1902 | 2nd September, 1903. |
| F. A. H. Blunt | 3rd September, 1903 | 6th October, 1903. |
| W. A. W. East | 7th October, 1903 | 1st August, 1905. |
| L. M. Stubbs.. | 2nd August, 1905 | 1st October, 1905. |
| W. A. W. East | 2nd October, 1905 | 5th May, 1906. |
| Maulvi Nehal-ud-din Ahmad | 6th May, 1906 | 24th May, 1906. |
| W. A. W. East | 25th May, 1906 | 20th June, 1906. |
| R. P. Dawhurst | 21st June, 1906 | 20th May, 1908. |
| R. C. Hobart .. | 21st May, 1908 | 31st May, 1908. |
| A. W. Pim .. | 1st June, 1908 | 2nd August, 1909 |
| G. P. Adams .. | 3rd August, 1909 | 13th November, 1909 |
| A. W. Pim .. | 14th November, 1909 | 7th April, 1910 |
| Hafiz Ahmad Husain | 8th April, 1910 | 14th April, 1910. |
| L. H. Turner.. | 15th April, 1910 | 11th September, 1911. |
| F. C. Carleton | 12th September, 1911 | 17th October, 1911. |
| L. H. Turner | 18th October, 1911 | 21st September, 1912. |
| P. W. Marsh .. | 22nd September, 1912 | 25th October, 1912. |
| L. H. Turner.. | 26th October, 1912 | 3rd May, 1913. |
| J. C. Fennthorpe | 4th May, 1913 | 30th April, 1914. |
| G. M. Harper | 1st May, 1914 | 14th September, 1914 |
| V. E. G. Hussey | 15th September, 1914 | 21st October, 1915. |
| H. S. Rix .. | 22nd October, 1915 | 5th November, 1918. |
| K. B. Abdus Sami | 6th November 1918 | 10th November, 1918. |
| C. E. D. Peters | 11th November, 1918 | 26th April, 1919. |
| A. G. Shirreff.. | 27th April, 1918 | 24th March, 1920. |
| K. B. Abdus Sami | 25th March, 1920 | 28th November, 1920. |
| A. G. Shirreff | 29th November, 1920 | 1st November, 1921. |
| H. Rutledge.. | 2nd November, 1921 | 1st October, 1922. |
| J. B. Smart .. | 2nd October, 1922 | 27th October, 1922. |
| Pandit Jnardan Joshi | 28th October, 1922 | 1st January, 1923. |
| R. Milner-White | 2nd January, 1923 | 12th October, 1923. |
| Thakur Thamma Singh | 13th October, 1923 | 29th October, 1923. |
| H. Minson .. | 30th October, 1923 | |

List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in the Rai Bareilly district.

| Serial number. | Name of monument. | Situation. | | | Bounded by— | | | | Remarks. | |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------|--------|
| | | District. | Locality. | Village | Tahsil | Pargana. | East. | West. | | North. |
| 1 | Boli (Bara Kunwan). | Rai Bareilly .. | Near the Town Hall. | Rai Bareilly town. | Rai Bareilly | Rai Bareilly | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Fort Gate .. | Ditto .. | Inside the Fort Gate. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Sai Bridge .. | Ditto .. | Second mile of the Rai Bareilly-Partabgarh road. | .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XL
SITAPUR DISTRICT



ALIAHABAD :

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1926

***Alterations and additions to Part A of the Sitapur
District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date.***

CHAPTER I.

Page 1.

Line 15 *after* "miles" *add* "The area in 1924 was 1,441,879 acres."

Page 6.

Line 31 *after* "bed" *add* "about the year 1905 there was an important change in the southern course of the Chauka from near Rampur-Mathura to its junction with the Ghogra, the stream turning east to join the Ghogra by the course of what is still called the Katwa Nala, while the channel south for about 20 miles (which forms the boundary between the Sitapur and Bara Banki districts) has been left dry, except in the rains."

Page 8.

After line 21 *add* a fresh paragraph "*Canals*" "The Kheri Branch of the Sarda Canal which is (1924) approximately completed runs through the district from north to south roughly parallel to the road between Kheri and Lucknow. The Eastern half of the district with the exception of the Ganjar will be served by distributaries from this branch, the principal one being the Biswan distributary starting from near Telgaon and extending to the Bara Banki border near Mahmudabad. The western half will be served by distributaries of the Sitapur and Khutar Branches."

Page 9.

After line 19 *add* "The famine of 1908 affected the district, and there was scarcity in 1914 and 1919. Floods in 1923 and 1924, due to heavy rain in September, caused considerable damage to crops on the neighbourhood of the Gumti, Sarayan and other streams. The Ganjar area is always liable to floods from the Chauka and the Ghogra."

Page 10.

After line 23, *add* "The total area under groves in 1924 was 46,986 acres, or 3.25 per cent. of the area of the district."

Page 12.

After line 19 add "The present rates for building material are Rs. 12 to 15 per hundred cubic feet for kankar; Rs. 30 to 40 per hundred cubic feet of lime; Rs. 15 per thousand for first class bricks and Rs. 11 for third class; Rs. 5 per cubic feet for sal woodwork; Rs. 15 per maund for iron-work and, Rs. 21 per cwt. for corrugated sheets of iron."

Line 37 *after* "Jackals" *add* "wolves became a pest in 1923 and 1924 taking a large number of children, mainly in the south and west of the district."

Page 15.

Line 13, *for* "Rs. 40 to Rs. 60" *read* "Rs. 80 to Rs. 100."

Page 16.

After line 15 add "The figures for the 1920 census were as follows:—Bulls 647, bullocks 2,59,916, cows 201,141, male buffaloes 44,418, cow-buffaloes 85,220, young stock 218,715, ploughs 151,363, and carts 19,465. The figures for the 1925 census were, bulls 847, bullocks 270,154, cows 185,857, male buffaloes 42,493, cow-buffaloes 98,513, young stock 236,198, ploughs 153,717, and carts 22,896."

Line 21 *add* "The figures for the 1920 census were,—sheep 34,401, and goats 119,501, and for the 1925 census,—sheep 34,771 and goats 290,878."

Line 25 *for* "A stallion . . . purposes" *read* "A Government stallion is kept by the District Board at Sitapur."

At end *add* "In the 1920 census there were 14,714 horses and ponies, and in the 1925 census 12,144."

Page 20.

Line 1, *after* "district" *add* "In the five years 1917 to 1921, owing to the very high mortality from fever and influenza, the death rate averaged no less than 54·35, the maximum rate (in 1918) being 79·61."

Line 5, *after* "1892" *add* "and in the four years 1918 to 1921."

Line 22, *add* "Since 1903 the number of deaths from fever has been less than 27,000 only in the five years 1912 to 1916, and in 1922, 1923 and 1924. In 1918, the year of the first visitation of influenza, it reached the enormous figure of 81,008."

Page 21.

Line 1, 2, *delete* " Since 1897 1901 " *substitute* " since 1901 the worst years for cholera have been 1905, 1911, 1915, and 1921, in each of which the mortality has been over 5,000."

Page 22.

After line 5, *add* " since 1903, the district has only been free from plague in the years 1903 to 1910 and 1920 and 1921, the worst year was 1907, when there were over 4,000 deaths."

CHAPTER II.

Page 24.

Line 33 *after* "66·5 per cent." *add* " There have been no remarkable variations since 1904, the cultivated area being in most years in the neighbourhood of a million acres."

Page 27.

Line 17 *after* " Sidhauri " *add* " At present (1925) it is least in Misrikh."

Page 27.

After line 33 *add* " There has been a considerable decrease since 1904 in the double-cropped area, which in 1328 Fasli was only 166,167 acres. The decrease is probably due to the corresponding decrease in the irrigated area."

Page 30.

Line 2, *after* " harvest " *add* " In 1328 Fasli the area under maize was only a little over 29,000 acres."

Page 36.

Line 7, *for* " two or two and a half annas " *read* " four or five annas."

Page 36.

After line 18, *add* " It is to be noted that in column 8 of table V as revised for years subsequent to 1311 Fasli "other sources" include tank irrigation, no separate figures being available. The area irrigated from wells has in recent years greatly exceeded that irrigated from all other sources. Irrigation from the Sarda Canal now under construction is expected to commence in 1927."

Page 39.

Line 32, *for* " Since that time importance " *read* " In 1908 famine was proclaimed in the district

with effect from the 1st January to the 30th September. In 1919 scarcity was proclaimed and gratuitous relief was distributed in June and July."

Page 41.

After line 5 add " Prices have greatly increased in recent years. They reached their highest level in 1920 and 1921."

Page 42.

After line 31, add " The bank at Biswan is now (1924) a central Bank, managed by a board of nine directors, with 100 shareholders and a working capital of Rs. 81,300. There are 75 credit societies in all four tahsils of the district, with a total working capital of Rs. 1,08,502.

Page 45.

After line 29 add "The Khairabad fair was again revived from 1910 to 1915 but fell into abeyance for the next ten years."

Page 46.

After line 25, add " In 1924 there were 577 miles of road of which 184 were metalled."

Page 47.

After line 7 add " This line (the Sitapur-Burhwal extension of the Bengal and North-Western Railway) was opened in March, 1911. Two branches of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway (broad gauge) were also opened in 1910 connecting Sitapur with the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway at Balamau and Shahjahanpur. Two bridges on the Shahjahanpur-Sitapur branch were broken down by floods in 1923 and at present (1925) this line is only serviceable from Sitapur to Maholi."

Page 47.

After line 31 add "The road from Laharpur to Hargaon was metalled in 1912. The metalling of the Hardoi road, from Sitapur to Bargadia Ghat near Nimsar, is now (1925) being taken in hand."

Page 48.

Line 3 *after* "rivers" *add* "A bridge over the Gumti on the Sitapur-Hardoi road at Bargadiaghat was broken down in the floods of 1923."

CHAPTER III.

Page 50.

Delete lines 9 and 10 "The last census . . . it was then ascertained."

Substitute "In 1901 it was ascertained."

Delete lines 20 to 30 "The result was . . . marriage custom of the country."

Substitute "The total population in 1911 was 1,138,996 while in 1921 it showed a further decline to 1,089,481 showing a decrease of 85,992 on the figures of the 1901 census and 49,515 on the 1911 census. As has been seen the population of Sitapur up to 1901 was steadily increasing; but the Census Returns for 1911 and 1921 show a steady decline in population. In 1911 the density fell to 506·2 while in 1921 it went still lower to 484·2. Population has decreased largely in the last decade in the north-easterly portion of the district viz. Sitapur and Biswan tahsils; Misrikh and Sidhauri are almost stationary. The fall in population was not due to emigration and must be explained by the increase of the death-rate over the birth-rate in 1918, 1919 and 1920."

Delete line 31. The district in 1901 contained 2,311 inhabited towns and villages.

Substitute "The district in 1921 contained 2,346 inhabited towns and villages."

Line 32 for 174 *substitute* 173 and for 28 *substitute* 19.

Page 51.

Line 2 *delete* "78710 souls or 6·7."

Substitute "83,105 souls or 7·6."

Line 7 *delete* "The census" and *substitute* "the 1921 census."

Delete "619,837" and *substitute* "581,655."

Line 8 *delete* "555,636" *substitute* "507,826."

„ 9 „ 89·6 „ 87.

„ 26 *delete* 999,927 *substitute* 923,281.

„ 174,349 „ 164,903.

„ 751 „ 587.

„ 27 „ 261 „ 81.

„ 112 „ 101.

| | | | | |
|---------------|----|---------------|-------------------|----------|
| <i>Delete</i> | 73 | | <i>substitute</i> | 570. |
| Line | 28 | <i>delete</i> | 85.07 | „ 84.7. |
| „ | 29 | „ | 14.83 | „ 15.15. |

Page 52.

| | | | | |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Line 7 | <i>delete</i> | 530 | <i>substitute</i> | 32,254. |
| „ 8 | „ | “and ten others more than 2,000.” | | |
| „ 12 | „ | 158,792 | <i>substitute</i> | 143,617. |
| „ 12 | „ | 15.88 | „ | 13.1. |
| „ 20 | „ | 129,789 | „ | 128,107. |
| „ 21 | „ | 12.97 | „ | 11.6. |

„ 34 *after* “Thakur” *add* “The registered pasis of the district were proclaimed a criminal tribe in 1916. They are liable to registration on conviction for offences against property or under the preventive sections of the Criminal Procedure Code.”

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------|-------------------|----------|
| Line 36, | <i>delete</i> | 114,394 | <i>substitute</i> | 111,374. |
| „ 37 | „ | 11.44 | „ | 10.12. |

Page 53.

| | | | | |
|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| Line 14 | <i>delete</i> | 106,213 | <i>substitute</i> | 98,505. |
| „ | „ | 10.63 | „ | 9.04. |
| „ 18 | „ | 89,419 | „ | 68,520. |
| „ 19 | „ | 6.94 | „ | 6.3. |
| „ 29 | „ | 45,072 | „ | 38,746. |
| „ | „ | 4.5 | „ | 3.5. |
| „ 33 | „ | 39,603 | „ | 36,837. |
| „ 34 | „ | 3.9 | „ | 3.4. |

Page 54.

| | | | | |
|------------|---------------|--|-------------------|---------|
| Line 3 | <i>delete</i> | 40,509 | <i>substitute</i> | 35,418. |
| „ | „ | 4.05 | „ | 3.2. |
| „ 4 | „ | “Males numbered 22,688 and females 17,281” | | |
| „ 19 | „ | 4,521 | <i>substitute</i> | 2,613. |
| „ 23 | „ | 6,551 | „ | 6,224. |
| „ 23 to 24 | <i>Delete</i> | “A higher figure Gonda and | | |

Unao.”

| | | | | |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------------------|--------|
| Line 27 | <i>delete</i> | 4,862 | <i>substitute</i> | 4,138. |
| „ 33 | „ | 4,035 | „ | 5,282. |
| „ 37 | „ | 2,962 | „ | 2,466. |

Page 55.

Line 4 *delete* 2,497 *substitute* 1,803.

„ 6 „ 2,416 „ 2,357.

„ 8 to line 18 *delete* “ Rathors and . . . in considerable numbers ” *substitute*. “ The other clans are of less importance among whom are the rathors, sombansis, raikwars, tomars, bhadaurias, kachwahas, raghubansis and chandels.”

Line 21 *delete* 34,284 *substitute* 17,491.

„ 22 and 23 “ an unusually high . . . beyond the Ghogra.

„ 25 *delete* 22,295 *substitute* 20,987.

„ 26 „ 21,174 „ 20,051.

„ 30 „ 20,033 „ 16,630.

„ 32 „ 15,314 „ about 14,000.

„ 38 „ 15,104 „ 12,478.

Page 56.

Line 4 *delete* 13,502 *substitute* 12,420.

„ 16 „ 9,491 „ 6,712.

Page 57.

Line 1 to 3 “ In Misrikh . . . in unusual numbers.”

Substitute “ Musalmans are fairly evenly distributed among the tahsils, being slightly less in Misrikh tahsil. However the Muslim population by thanas varies from 3,251 in thana Mahsoi to over 15,000 in some of the others ”.

Line 16 *delete* 38,830 *substitute* 33,436.

„ 16 „ 22.27 „ 20.02.

„ 24 „ 13,840 „ 11,696.

„ „ 7.93 „ 7.09.

„ 29 „ 20,897 „ 27,764.

„ „ 11.90 „ 16.8.

Page 58.

Line 3 *delete* 16,132 *substitute* 26,547.

„ 4 „ 9.25 „ 16.08.

Line 15 *before* “ Converted Rajputs ” *add* “ The 1901 census shows ”.

Line 15 *delete* “ are ” *substitute* “ as ”.

Line 29 *after* “ renders compulsory ”.

Add. “ The 1921 Census Table XIIIB shows Sitapur as having no population of Mussalman Rajputs and only 625 were

shown in the 1911 census. This is presumably due to representatives of this class having preferred in recent years not to draw attention to their Hindu ancestry".

Line 30 *delete* 4,247 *substitute* 3,719.

„ 38 „ 12,528 „ 12,761.

Page 59.

Line 10 *delete* 2,259 *substitute* 2,168.

„ 11 „ 2,379 „ 2,254.

Line 21 *after* "nearly empty" *add* "the British troops have been withdrawn and the Mechanical Transport Training Centre and the I.-A.-S. C. Records Office for the whole of India now occupy the Cantonments."

Line 21 *delete* 751 *substitute* 587.

„ 33 „ 548 „ 494.

Delete "Resident Chaplain" *substitute* "Chaplain from Lucknow".

Line 36 *after* Rs. 43,000 *add* "There is a cemetery at Sitapur and one (closed) at Rahimabad."

Page 60.

Line 2 *delete* "is" *substitute* "was".

Line 2 *after* "Moribund condition" *add* "In 1921 however the number rose to 570".

Line 8 *after* "this creed" *add* "in 1901."

Line 11 *delete* "were 112" *substitute* "was in 1921 101".

Line 17 *delete* 75.1 " *substitute* 79.4.

„ 24 „ 10.5 „ 8.3.

Delete 35 „ 16.4.

Line 26 *delete* "and the same proportion" *substitute* "27.2 per cent".

Line 27 *delete* "so that the other industries are but sparsely represented" *substitute* "and 16.9 per cent. in the raising of farm stock".

Line 28 *after* "of the remaining population" *add* "in 1901".

Page 61.

Line 8 *delete* "There is no indigenous literature—not even a newspaper".

Substitute "The only newspapers are The District Gazette (in Urdu and Hindi) and The Sitapur Gazette (in Urdu)."

Line 13 *delete* "are no" *substitute* "are few".

Line 15 *after* "for 3 years" *add* "Among present social institutions may be mentioned the Sitapur Club and the Saunders Club, both situated in the Civil Lines. There are no regular literary societies though there are occasional *mushaira* competitions. The one at Biswan usually takes place on 9th of every month. There is a public library in the Town Hall".

Page 64.

Line 25 *delete* "He died in May, 1903, . . . the last being a portion of the confiscated state of Raja Lone Singh of Mitauli." (Page 65, line 4).

Substitute—"He died in May, 1903, and was followed by his son, Raja Ali Muhammad Khan, who holds the titles of the Khan Bahadur (hereditary), Maharaja (personal), K.C.S.I. and K.C.L.E., and was a member of the Imperial Legislative Council and President of the British Indian Association of Oudh. He is also an Honorary Magistrate. He is regarded as one of the foremost leading men in Northern India. He is now a member of the Executive Council of the United Provinces Government and holds the portfolio of Home Member. The estate at present consists of villages in almost every pargana of the district. The Raja holds in the Sidhauri tahsil, 89 villages and 15 pattis in pargana Mahmud bad, 57 villages and 3 pattis in Sadarpur, 16 villages and 3 pattis in Bari and 3 villages in Kondri South; in the Biswan Tahsil he owns 44 villages and 5 pattis in pargana Biswan, 14 villages and 1 patti in Tambaur and 22 villages and 1 patti in Kundri North; in the Sitapur tahsil he has 7 villages and 8 pattis in pargana Sitapur, 3 villages in Laharpur, and 2 pattis in Hargaon; in the Misrikh tahsil he holds 4 villages and 2 pattis in Maholi and one patti in Misrikh. The total is 259 villages and 41 pattis paying a revenue of Rs. 2,35, 175-5-0.

In addition to all these he has a large property of 88 villages and 66 pattis in Bara Banki, 5 villages and 4 pattis in Lucknow, and 68 villages and 1 patti in Kheri, the last being a portion of the confiscated estate of Raja Lone Singh of Mitauli."

Page 65.

Line 16 *delete* "His successor is his son . . . found in the Appendix".

Line 23 *substitute* " After the death of Raja Kazim Husain Khan, his son Raja Abdul Hasan Khan succeeded him, but the latter being a minor the estate was taken under the Court of Wards, and was released in 1911 when the minor attained the age of majority. He made large additions to his estate, and died of influenza in 1918, leaving only three minor daughters and a widow as his successors. Since his death the estate has been put under the management of the Court of Wards, Bara Banki. In this district the property consists of 41 villages and 9 pattis pargana Mahmudabad, and 5 villages in pargana Sadrpur, paying a revenue of Rs. 43,030. The estate also holds 50 villages and 7 pattis in Bara Banki paying a revenue of Rs. 41,967-2-9 and one Mohal in Lucknow paying a revenue of Rs. 524-2-4.

The family, though of admitted Shaikh descent, generally goes by the name of Khanzada, presumably by reason of the title of Khan bestowed on their ancestors many centuries ago. The pedigree will be found in the appendix. This family is part of the same family as that of Mahmudabad which it joins only three generations upwards by a common ancestor Amir Ali Khan. The eldest daughter of Raja Abul Hasan Khan is married to the elder son of the Raja of Mahmudabad.

Bilahra by which name the estate is known, is a village in Bara Banki district, Fatehpur tahsil, and was the head quarters of the Raja's estate.

Page 65.

Line 38 *delete* "The property in this district . . . in Kondri North. (Page 65, line 2)."

Substitute "owing to mismanagement the estate was taken under the Court of Wards in 1909. To liquidate the debt some of the villages were sold. The property in this district now comprises 6 villages and 1 patti in tahsil Sidhauri paying Government revenue Rs. 5,689-5.

In addition to these the taluqdar has 7 villages and 6 pattis in Bara Banki district paying Government revenue Rs. 7,860-6-8.

The family belongs to Bara Banki and its history will be found in the volume of that district.

Page 66.

Line 8 *after* (2 pattis) *add* "in villages Barahmau and Nematpur."

Line 12 *delete* "The property in this district
Muhammad Abdul Samad (line 15)."

Substitute "The property in this district consists of the single village of Barmhauila in pargana Chandra assessed at Rs. 1,330. The present head of the family is Shaikh Mirza Nazir Husain."

Line 21 *after* "succeeded by Maulvi Nauman Ahmad" *add* "in 1885".

Line 24 *delete* "Naib".

Line 25 *after* "of the family" *add* "The estate is heavily encumbered. It consists of 2 villages and a mohal assessed at Rs. 2,078."

Page 67.

Line 13 *after* "four villages in Hardoi" *add* "by her will Rani Jani Begam bequeathed one share to her grand daughter Abadi Begam and the other to Mirza Mushtaq Ahmad, the son of her deceased daughter Sarwari Begam. While Mushtaq Ahmad was a minor his estate was managed by the Court of Wards. He was educated at the Colvin Taluqdars' School, Lucknow.

Rani Barkat-ul-Nisa is still alive and manages her estate herself.

The property in this district comprises 21 villages and 11 pattis assessed at Rs. 23,183. It also includes the Purwa Deoria estate of four villages in Hardoi."

Line 14 *delete* "of" *substitute* "formerly known as".

Line 16 *after* "comparatively recent origin" *add* "the village of Kanwa Khera has been redeemed from mortgage by the representatives of the former proprietors; the estate is now known as Makanpur-Rahimabad though the title of the taluqa is still Kanwa-Khera.

Line 33 *after* "December, 1877" *add* "He died in 1921 and was succeeded by the present taluqdar Nawab Sadiq Ali Khan."

Page 68.

Line 13. *delete* " The present taluqdar Mirza Muhammad Ali Beg. The whole being assessed at Rs. 32,390 " *substitute* " He was succeeded by Mirza Muhammad Ali Beg in 1875, who died in 1908. The succession was disputed and finally mutation was affected in the name of Ahmad Mirza Beg Hamid Mirza Beg and Amir Mirza Beg. Ahmad Mirza Beg is the acknowledged head of the family. The estate forms a fairly compact block of 31 villages and 3 pattis assessed at Rs. 33,497.

Line 29. *delete* " The present taluqdars the estate consists of 8 villages in Misrikh pargana " *substitute* " Saiyid Azam Shah is still alive; Azam Shah and Ahmad Shah a son of Haider Ali are the present recognized taluqdars, but on account of litigation the estate is much reduced, paying revenue of Rs. 1,270 only, Mirza Ahmad Shah's share has been put to sale in execution of a decree.

Line 38. *delete* " Rs. 8,862 " *substitute* " Rs. 8,938 ".

Page 69.

Line 4. *after* "purposes of education" *add* " He died in 1918 and has left a widow and 5 sons all minors." Mirza Wazir Ali Beg, the eldest son, was recognized as taluqdar, and the estate was again taken over by the Court of Wards in January, 1919. It was released in 1924 on his attaining majority."

Page 70.

Line 33. *delete* " Rs. 1,06,368 " *substitute* " Rs. 1,11,418." A fine guest-house with a garden has been built at Nabi Nagar, where there is also an experimental farm and a poultry farm.

Page 71.

Line 21. *delete* " his succession is by his 1st wife." *substitute* " His succession was disputed by Amjad Ali Khan (who claimed to be a son of Abbas Ali Khan, the grandson of Fazal Ali Khan by his 1st wife); but the Privy Council decided against the rival claimant."

Line 27. *delete* " Rs. 30,811 " *substitute* " Rs. 36,318-13-3."

Page 72.

Line 2. *after* " Rs. 7,801 " *add* " Thakur Durga Bakhsh Singh succeeded his father Thakur Kalka Baksh Singh. Thakur

Ganga Bakhsh Singh succeeded Durga Bakhsh Singh but was murdered in December, 1922. He left a minor son who died in April 1923. Since then the estate has been under the Court of Wards—first on behalf of the widow who died in December, 1924, and since then on behalf of the mother of the late taluqdar. The estate has been paying a revenue of Rs. 9,534-1-6."

Line 28 *delete* "the present owner."

Lines 29 to 31 *delete* "The Saraura estate.
revenue of Rs. 28,205."

Substitute "The title of Raja was conferred on him in 1919. The estate which is known as Kunwarpur-Saraura now consists of 42 villages and 8 pottis paying a revenue of Rs. 43,393. Raja Harihar Bakhsh died in 1922 and his widow in 1924. The succession is in dispute. Portions of the estate known as Saraura and Alaipur are in possession of other branches of the family."

Page 73.

NILGAON.

Lines 5 to 8 *delete* "The estate.
. Rs. 25,406," *substitute* "The estate at present consists of 11 villages and 7 pottis in pargana Manwan, 6 villages in Bari, 7 villages in Maholi and one patti in pargana Sitapur."

In addition to these he has one patti in pargana Lucknow and one patti in pargana Mahona in the Lucknow district."

THANGAON.

Lines 34 to 37 *delete* "The succession was delayed. . . .
" Ram Narain Singh of Shankarpur." *substitute* "After the death of Thakurain Brijnath Kunwar disputes about the property arose between Debi Baksh Singh and Chandra Bhan Singh. The case was fought up to the Privy Council by which a decree for Rajpur Keotana estate was passed in 1907, in favour of Chandra Bhan Singh, while Thangaon and other acquired property of Rana Raghuraj Singh were decreed to Debi Bakhsh Singh whose son Suraj Bikram Singh is the present owner of the estate."

Page 74.

Lines 29 to 30 *delete* "the property consists of.
. in Unao."

Substitute "and was succeeded by his son Thakur Raghuraj Singh, the present taluqdar. Kunwar Chheda Singh Rai Bahadur, his brother-in-law manages the estate.

The property consists of 8 villages and 7 pattis in pargana Bari, 5 villages and 6 pattis in pargana Pirnagar, 6 villages in pargana Maholi, 4 pattis in pargana Machhreta, 4 villages and 3 pattis in pargana Biswan, paying a revenue of Rs. 24,514-14-5.

Page 75.

Lines 7 to 31 *delete* "Thakur Jawahir Singh is 9 villages in Gundlamau."

Substitute "Thakur Jawahir Singh died in 1910 leaving one son Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh and one grandson Raja Sripal Singh, between whom litigation arose. The Lieutenant-Governor intervened and, with the consent of the parties, took the case under arbitration. The arbitrators were the Lieutenant-Governor, the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh and the Commissioner, Lucknow division. The arbitrators allotted about 13/16ths of the property to Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh, and the remaining 3/16ths to Raja Sripal Singh. Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh was also given the management of the waqf property by the arbitrators. The share given to Raja Sripal Singh has been joined to the Tikra estate in tahsil Biswan which he received by deed of gift from his maternal uncle during the lifetime of his grandfather Thakur Jawahir Singh. On the decision of the arbitrators Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh was declared taluqdar of Basaidhi in place of his father Thakur Jawahir Singh. For good services during the war the present taluqdar was given the title of Raja in year 1917 and of O.B.E., in year 1920. His property now comprises 6 villages 3 mahals and 29 pattis in tahsil Sitapur, 16 villages 2 mahals and 26 pattis in tahsil Sidhauri, 6 villages, 1 mahal and 3 pattis in tahsil Biswan, 33 villages, 28 mahals and 86 pattis in tahsil Misrikh, assessed at Rs. 90,446-1-9. In addition he owns 6 pattis in tahsil Sandila and 1 patti in tahsil Hardoi in the district of Hardoi, assessed at Rs. 4,263-8 and 1 patti in tahsil Muhammadi, district Kheri, assessed at Rs. 77-0-6. The waqf property comprises 7

villages and 3 mahals in tahsil Misrikh, district Sitapur, assessed at Rs. 6,015-14-0, out of which 3 villages are exempt from Government revenue. His son has been married to the daughter of the Raja of Partabgarh and has received the following villages as dower.—Four villages in tahsil Shahabad, district Hardoi, and 1 village and 1 mahal in tahsil Allahabad, district Allahabad, assessed at Rs. 6,305-11-3. Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh now lives at Kamalpur where he has built a palatial building for his residence.

The share of Hardeo Bakhsh was divided between his sons Pirthipal Singh and Uman Prasad. The former died in 1894 leaving an infant son Thakur Rampal Singh whose property remained under the management of Court of Wards till 1915 when it was released on his attaining majority. It consists of 2 villages and 2 pattis in tahsil Sidhauri and 1 patti in tahsil Sitapur and 2 villages and 6 pattis in tahsil Misrikh, assessed at Rs. 9,165-0-6. Thakur Rampal Singh now lives at Chauria. He is chairman of the District Board.

Uman Prasad died in 1902 leaving two sons Thakur Ram Singh and Lachhman Singh of whom the latter is an Honorary Munsif. Their share of the estate consists of 3 villages, 3 mahals and 2 pattis in tahsil Sidhauri, 3 villages 1 mahal and 10 pattis in tahsil Misrikh and 2 pattis in tahsil Biswan, assessed at Rs. 8,517-13-6. Both live at Suraicha."

Pages 76 and 77.

RAMPUR MATHURA.

Delete lines 36—38 and 1—5.

"The property is.
 pargana of Bara Banki."

Substitute. "The property was taken under the Court of Wards on June 23, 1910, owing to the taluqdar being of unsound mind and consequently in heavy debt. To liquidate the debt most of the villages were sold. The property now consists of only 18 villages and 1 patti in pargana Kondri south and five villages in pargana Sadrapur in Sitapur district paying Government revenue Rs. 26,251-8. In addition to these the taluqdar has one village and 3 pattis in district Bara Banki paying Government revenue Rs. 2,075-5-11.

Page 77.—MALLANPUR.

Line 28 *add* "Raja Maneshwar Bakhsh Singh was succeeded in 1911 by his son Raja Debi Bakhsh Singh, who died in 1919 and was succeeded by Raja Sri Prakhsh Singh, the present owner."

Page 78.

Line 4 *delete* "Ulra."

Lines 28 to 31 *delete* "the second died . . . but the property is a good one."

Substitute "Thakur Baldeo Bakhsh brought a suit in the Civil Court and finally the Privy Council decreed the whole property of Thakur Kalka Bakhsh to him. He holds with Thakur Lal Ji Singh an equal share in the property. His estate has been under the Court of Wards since 1922 on account of mismanagement."

Page 79.—SAKRAN SEWAIJPUR.

Delete 11, 19 and 20 "in 1891 . . . present taluqdar."

Substitute "Dip Singh died in 1891 and was succeeded by his son Karan Singh who also died in 1909 leaving a widow Musammat Khem Kunwar in whose name mutation of names in respect of Sewaijpur and Sakran was made and under a Sulahnama arrived at between Khem Kunwar and Indra Kunwar, the latter's name has been recorded as Guzaradar in Sakran estate. Thakur Baldeo Bakhsh Singh, zamindar of Rehar filed a suit in the Civil Court against Indra Kunwar and Khem Kunwar for a declaration that he would be the proprietor of the Sakran estate after Indra Kunwar's death. During the pendency of the appeal before the Judicial Commissioner by Thakur Baldeo Bakhsh, Musammat Khem Kunwar died and so the mutation in respect of both Sewaijpur and Sakran was made in favour of Indra Kunwar, who is in possession for her lifetime, with reversion to Thakur Baldeo Bakhsh Singh."

Page 80.

Line 19 *after* "Oudh Settled Estates Act."

Add "Seth Raghubar Dayal received the personal titles of Rai Bahadur and Raja in recognition of his loyalty and public spirit in building and endowing an Anglo-Vernacular school at

Sitapur. The Raja died in 1911 and was succeeded by Seth Swami Dayal, who was also granted the personal title of Raja in the same year. Raja Swami Dayal died in 1922 and was succeeded by his grandson Seth Maheshwar Dayal."

BISAINDI.

Delete line 36 to line 7 "Sita Ram died assessed at Rs. 10,929."

Substitute "Lala Sita Ram died in 1891 leaving two sons, Lala Debi Dayal and Lala Prag Narayan and a nephew Lala Bhaju Lal, son of Lal Sheo Prasad, younger brother of Lala Sita Ram who divided the estate among themselves to the extent of one-third share each under a will executed by Lala Sita Ram, and their names were entered in the taluqdari list accordingly. Debi Dayal died in 1897 and was succeeded by Lala Brij Bihari Lal and Lala Mathura Prasad who hold their estate jointly with Lala Prag Narayan, who increased the estate considerably by subsequent purchases and mortgages during the minority of Lala Brij Behari Lal and Lala Mathura Prasad. Lala Bhaju Lal died in 1907 and was succeeded by Lala Lalit Behari Lal and Lala Shyam Behari Lal who hold the above one-third share jointly and have extended the estate by purchases and mortgages. The whole taluqa with its additions is in a flourishing condition and consists of 10 villages and 30 pattis in tahsil Biswan, Misrikh and Sidhauri in Sitapur district and Fatehpur in district Bara Banki.

Page 81.

Line 24 *after* "assessed at Rs. 3,604" *add* "The property has been extended by purchase and mortgage, the whole being now assessed at about Rs. 5,000. Thakur Drigbijai Singh died in 1911 and was succeeded by Thakur Kanhaya Lal, the present Taluqdar."

Page 82.

Line 21 *after* "Owing to mental disability" *add* "He died on July 30, 1922 and his widow, Musammatt Raj Rani, holds the estate under the management of the Court of Wards."

Lines 24 and 25 *delete* "whose property of the taluqdar."

Line 28 *after* "Indebtedness" *add* "It was released in 1910."

Lines 31 and 32 *delete* "Who manages the estate herself."

Substitute "Who died in 1913 leaving the estate to be managed by the Kaisth Path-hala Trust which has built an imposing temple in Biswan, and is proceeding to spend the balance of the Trust money on scholarships. Thakur Bishambhar Nath Singh's share was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1905 on his attaining majority: he died in 1925, leaving two sons; Thakur Ganga Bakhsh's property was also released in 1910 at his own request.

Page 83.

Line 36 to line 2 *delete* "He was succeeded assessed at Rs. 21,800."

Substitute "he was succeeded by his son, Thakur Rameshwar Bakhsh Singh, whose property was for some time under the management of the Court of Wards. It formerly consisted of 13 villages and three pattis in pargana Laharpur and one patti in Machhrehta; but it has now been increased by the addition of Manpur in pargana Laharpur.

Mutation was effected on the death of Thakur Rameshwar Bakhsh Singh in the name of his three sons equally by mutual consent. They pay Rs. 22,102-9-0 as Revenue. The eldest, Thakur Narendra Vikramajit Singh, is an Honorary Magistrate."

Page 84

Line 8 *delete* "At present."

Substitute "In 1901."

Line 11 *after* "Of the family."

Add "the present owners are Thakurs Rameshwar Singh and Balbhaddar Singh who live in Neri and Thakur Makrand Singh who lives in Ratausia, a neighbouring village. The estate comprises 17 villages and 11 pattis assessed at Rs. 9,988."

The descendants of Anup Singh are numerous and scattered through the Misrikh sub division. The entire estate held by them comprises 30 villages and 19 pattis assessed at Rs. 18,802.

Line 30 *after* "revenue of Rs. 6,440."

Add "the present holders are Thakur Pritipal Singh and Jadunath Singh the sons of Raghubar Singh"

Page 85.

Delete lines 2 and 3. "The property . . . at Rs. 5,367."

Substitute.—"The chief men among Badan Singh's descendants at present are Madho Singh, Ram Bakhsh Singh, Sheo Darshan Singh and Mangal Singh. They form a group known as Dakhan Thok. Tajan Singh was succeeded by Kunwar Singh, who died recently and left a widow and a daughter, and Ratan Singh who is still living. This group is styled as Uttar Thok. The property comprises 4 villages and 9 pattis in Misrikh.

Lines 6—8 *delete* "there are now . . . of Rs. 2,121".

Substitute.—"The estate comprises shares in certain villages and the total land revenue assessment amounts to Rs. 1,271".

Line 16 *delete* Magh Rao.

Substitute.—Bagh Rai.

Delete lines 26—29.

"He had . . . at Rs. 17,857."

Substitute.—"The estate was divided, Deo Singh getting 6 annas share, and Madho Singh and Kalian Singh, (son of Dulai Singh) getting five annas share each. Kalian Singh and Maharaj Singh (son of Madho Singh) died without issue, and the present owners are Gajraj Singh, the son, and Siudarsan Singh and Satrohan Singh, the grandsons of Deo Singh.

The estate comprises 7 villages and 14 pattis assessed at Rs. 11,653.

Line 32 *after* "is still living".

Add.—"And pays a revenue of Rs. 7,598".

Page 86.

Delete lines 3—8. "In 1848 . . . assessed at Rs. 14,009."

Substitute.—"In 1848, Ranjit Singh, the then representative of the family, made over a nine annas share of his property to his elder son, Debi Singh. The seven annas share is at present held by Thakur Bindra Bakhsh (grandson of Kalka Singh). Ranjit Singh's share was further sub-divided between the grandsons of Debi Singh who received a five annas share. The four annas share went to Daryao Singh (Debi Singh's brother) who sold off the greater portion of his share to Thakur Jawahir

Singh of Kasmanda and his successors. The whole estate comprises 4 villages and 14 pattis assessed at Rs. 13,925."

Delete lines 14—18. "The latter at Rs. 6,425."

Substitute.—"The latter left a widow, who died leaving no heir in 1900, and her share went to Thakur Bajrang Bakhsh Singh and Gajadhar Bakhsh, Sheo Ganga Bakhsh and Rab Prasad Singh, sons of Sheodan Singh."

Gajadhar Bakhsh Singh the second son of Sheodan Singh died first on May 31, 1915, and his share went to his three sons, Ranjit Singh, Fateh Singh and Suraj Bakhsh Singh equally. Afterwards Bajrang Bakhsh Singh the eldest son of Sheodan Singh died in August, 1916, leaving no son and his share went to the remaining two brothers and nephews equally. The Thakurs of Bajehra now claim to be not Janwars but Chauhans.

The property comprises 7 villages in pargana Mahmudabad and six villages in pargana Sadrpur, tahsil Sidhauri and 1 patti in pargana Kondri north, tahsil Biswan, assessed at Rs. 12,239."

Delete lines 27—29 "His property at Rs. 11,512."

Substitute.—"The property comprises twelve villages and ten pattis and is assessed at Rs. 10,692. It is held by Raja Sripal Singh jointly with the Tikra Estate" (vide page 75).

Page 87.

Delete lines 1—4. "Their property Chandika Bakhsh."

Substitute.—"Durga Singh is the present zamindar of Deokalia who has 3 sons and owns nine annas share in the estate. Digbijay Singh owns a seven annas share. The property consists of 16 villages and 6 pattis in Biswan, assessed at Rs. 8,014-10."

Line 29 *delete* "Rs. 25,091" *substitute* Rs. "25,362".

Page 88.

Line 2 *after* "Sheoratan Singh".

Add.—"And after him to his widow Musammat Shiam Kunwar".

Lines 19—21 *delete*.—"And the present owner at Rs. 2,710".

Substitute.—"The present holders of the property of Musammat Farhat un-nisa are Chaudhari Karamat Husain (the head

of the family, who resides at Ramdana) and Chaudhari Fasahat Husain. The property is much reduced and consists of three villages in pargana Bari assessed at Rs. 2,740. The estate of Chaudhari Lutf Ahmad is held by a descendant, Chaudhari Badshah Husain, whose property, which now consists of some four villages in Bari, goes by the name of Kabra, and is assessed at Rs. 4,450".

Page 88.—SARWA JALALPUR.

Delete lines 29 and 30.—“It is Court of Wards.”

Substitute.—“It is assessed at Rs. 10,771, and was managed by the Court of Wards during the minority of the owner. Chaudhari Ali Akhtar has now assumed the direct management of the estate”.

Gazetteer of Sitapur.

APPENDIX

GAZETTEER OF SITAPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE |
|--|-------|
| TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by Thanas | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital Statistics | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | iv |
| TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and irrigation, 1328 fash | v |
| TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops by Tahsils | vii |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | xi |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable Crime | xii |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand of successive settlements | xiii |
| TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1328 | xiv |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | xvii |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | xviii |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax | xix |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-Tax by Tahsils (Part IV only) | xx |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | xxi |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Sitapur | xxii |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police | xxiv |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xxv |
| List of Schools | xxvi |
| List of Roads | xxxv |
| List of Ferries | xxxvi |
| List of Post Offices | xxxix |
| List of markets | xl |
| List of fairs | xli |
| List of Taluqdars | xliii |

TABLE I. *Population by tahsils according to the census of 1921.*

| Tahsil. | Total. | | Hindus. | | | | Musalmans. | | Others. | | | |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Sitapur | 2,85,329 | 1,51,723 | 1,33,606 | 2,26,914 | 1,21,424 | 1,05,490 | 57,558 | 29,833 | 27,725 | 857 | 466 | 391 |
| Biswan | 2,71,795 | 1,43,903 | 1,27,802 | 2,25,791 | 1,19,991 | 1,05,800 | 45,951 | 23,971 | 21,980 | 53 | 31 | 22 |
| Sidhauli | 2,76,026 | 1,46,820 | 1,29,206 | 2,34,274 | 1,21,749 | 1,09,525 | 41,476 | 21,920 | 19,556 | 276 | 151 | 125 |
| Misrikh | 2,56,331 | 1,39,119 | 1,17,212 | 2,36,302 | 1,28,520 | 1,07,782 | 19,318 | 10,545 | 9,371 | 111 | 52 | 59 |
| Total | 10,89,481 | 5,81,655 | 5,07,526 | 9,23,381 | 4,94,184 | 4,29,597 | 1,64,903 | 86,271 | 78,632 | 1,297 | 700 | 597 |

TABLE II.—Population by thanas according to the census of 1921.

| Dis- trict. | Serial number of thana. | Thanas. | Total | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans | | | Others. | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|
| | | | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons | Males | Females. | Per- sons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Sitapur. | 1 | Biswan | 70,328 | 37,536 | 32,792 | 55,031 | 29,653 | 25,378 | 15,276 | 7,870 | 7,406 | 21 | 18 | 8 |
| | 2 | Kamalpur | 66,304 | 34,959 | 31,345 | 61,183 | 32,267 | 28,916 | 5,000 | 2,654 | 2,406 | 61 | 38 | 23 |
| | 3 | Leharpur | 70,468 | 40,876 | 36,082 | 61,196 | 32,484 | 28,712 | 15,224 | 7,864 | 7,360 | 48 | 28 | 20 |
| | 4 | Sadarpur | 60,617 | 32,603 | 28,014 | 51,725 | 27,804 | 23,921 | 8,889 | 4,797 | 4,092 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | 5 | Talgaur | 87,553 | 45,981 | 41,572 | 69,644 | 36,745 | 32,839 | 17,905 | 9,232 | 8,673 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | 6 | Tambaur | 82,294 | 43,088 | 39,206 | 69,430 | 36,423 | 33,007 | 12,560 | 6,663 | 6,197 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| | 7 | Thangion | 60,474 | 32,109 | 28,375 | 52,327 | 27,693 | 24,634 | 8,123 | 4,402 | 3,721 | 24 | 14 | 10 |
| | 8 | Maholi | 76,645 | 41,319 | 35,326 | 71,900 | 38,766 | 33,134 | 4,716 | 2,342 | 2,177 | 26 | 11 | 15 |
| | 9 | Mahsoi | 54,896 | 29,044 | 25,361 | 51,125 | 27,321 | 23,804 | 3,251 | 1,712 | 1,539 | 19 | 11 | 8 |
| | 10 | Misrikh | 71,022 | 39,362 | 31,720 | 63,780 | 35,472 | 28,318 | 7,190 | 3,820 | 3,370 | 52 | 20 | 32 |
| | 11 | Pisawan | 41,630 | 22,967 | 18,663 | 36,916 | 20,498 | 16,418 | 1,687 | 2,452 | 2,235 | 27 | 17 | 10 |
| | 12 | Sidraul | 82,872 | 43,685 | 39,187 | 72,675 | 38,508 | 34,167 | 16,119 | 5,140 | 4,979 | 78 | 37 | 41 |
| | 13 | Sitapur | 1,06,258 | 57,380 | 48,878 | 84,635 | 45,983 | 38,552 | 20,920 | 10,964 | 9,956 | 803 | 433 | 370 |
| | 14 | Mahmudabad | 79,537 | 42,648 | 36,880 | 61,414 | 32,968 | 28,446 | 17,997 | 9,610 | 8,387 | 126 | 70 | 56 |
| | 15 | Hargson | 73,084 | 38,658 | 34,426 | 60,400 | 31,109 | 28,291 | 12,683 | 6,549 | 6,134 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| | | Total | 10,89,481 | 5,81,655 | 5,07,826 | 9,23,281 | 4,91,684 | 4,28,597 | 1,64,903 | 86,271 | 78,632 | 97 | 700 | 597 |

TABLE III—Vital statistics, Sitapur district.

| Year. | Births. | | | Rate per 1,000. | Deaths. | | | Rate per 1,000 | Remarks |
|---------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------|----------------|--|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | | Total. | Males. | Females. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | + | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1912 .. | 51,140 | 26,450 | 24,690 | 44.89 | 30,812 | 16,159 | 14,653 | 27.05 | NOTE.—Figures for the years 1901 to 1911 are already printed in the books. |
| 1913 .. | 56,995 | 29,076 | 27,319 | 50.03 | 31,745 | 16,744 | 14,997 | 27.87 | |
| 1914 .. | 51,788 | 26,820 | 24,968 | 45.63 | 33,200 | 17,124 | 16,076 | 29.36 | |
| 1915 .. | 48,724 | 25,185 | 23,539 | 42.78 | 39,987 | 20,808 | 19,179 | 35.10 | |
| 1916 .. | 47,259 | 24,531 | 22,728 | 41.49 | 32,407 | 17,059 | 15,350 | 28.45 | |
| 1917 .. | 66,779 | 38,364 | 28,415 | 51.60 | 48,023 | 29,059 | 23,064 | 43.16 | |
| 1918 .. | 50,820 | 26,617 | 24,203 | 44.61 | 90,682 | 47,932 | 42,750 | 79.61 | |
| 1919 .. | 35,761 | 18,570 | 17,191 | 31.39 | 62,368 | 32,898 | 29,470 | 54.76 | |
| 1920 .. | 43,804 | 22,813 | 20,991 | 38.46 | 52,428 | 27,707 | 24,721 | 46.03 | |
| 1921 .. | 43,195 | 22,449 | 20,749 | 37.91 | 56,031 | 29,689 | 26,931 | 49.18 | |

NOTE.—Figures for the years 1901 to 1911 are already printed in the books.

*Sitapur District.*TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Years. | Total death from Sitapur. | | | | | | Remarks. |
|--------|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|--|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small pox. | Fever. | Bowel com- plaints | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1912.. | 30,812 | 2,299 | 44 | .. | 22,263 | 43 | Figures for the years from 1901 to 1911 are already printed in the book. |
| 1913.. | 31,745 | 334 | 242 | .. | 24,718 | 57 | |
| 1914.. | 33,200 | 625 | 194 | 14 | 25,487 | 88 | |
| 1915.. | 39,987 | 1,677 | 5,321 | 4 | 26,435 | 125 | |
| 1916.. | 32,407 | 343 | 427 | .. | 26,205 | 70 | |
| 1917.. | 48,023 | 1,221 | 175 | 1 | 37,061 | 112 | |
| 1918.. | 90,682 | 2,692 | 806 | 2 | 81,008 | 164 | |
| 1919.. | 62,368 | 111 | 2,239 | 34 | 53,754 | 118 | |
| 1920.. | 52,428 | .. | 422 | 38 | 45,436 | 156 | |
| 1921.. | 56,021 | .. | 11,307 | 6 | 39,580 | 215 | |

APPENDIX

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Faslî.—Sitapur district.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | Total. | Double cropped. |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| | | | | Irrigated. | Other sources. | | Dry | | | | |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Sitapur Khairabad | 85,291 | 10,414 | 18,200 | 10,104 | 6,491 | .. | 3,618 | 46,573 | 56,677 | 7,452 | |
| Ram Kot | 12,533 | 1,274 | 4,054 | 1,982 | 1,842 | .. | 140 | 5,223 | 7,205 | 610 | |
| Sitapur | 73,713 | 6,995 | 16,177 | 10,157 | 8,956 | .. | 1,701 | 39,884 | 50,541 | 7,646 | |
| Loharpur | 122,964 | 10,624 | 15,934 | 13,469 | 6,888 | .. | 6,631 | 96,406 | 15,097 | 15,097 | |
| Hargam | 42,191 | 4,229 | 6,066 | 5,056 | 3,329 | .. | 1,727 | 26,840 | 31,896 | 5,176 | |
| Total, Sitapur tahsil | 336,692 | 33,536 | 60,431 | 41,268 | 27,456 | .. | 13,812 | 201,457 | 242,725 | 35,981 | |
| Biswan | 140,557 | 12,847 | 24,811 | 19,720 | 12,330 | .. | 7,390 | 83,174 | 102,894 | 15,038 | |
| Tambaur | 119,604 | 14,916 | 24,232 | 1,120 | 540 | .. | 580 | 79,335 | 80,476 | 30,885 | |
| Kondri North | 102,146 | 10,988 | 26,050 | 185 | 183 | .. | 2 | 65,023 | 65,208 | 23,693 | |
| Total, Biswan tahsil | 362,302 | 38,651 | 75,093 | 21,025 | 13,053 | .. | 7,972 | 227,533 | 248,558 | 69,616 | |
| Sidhauli Bari .. | 79,592 | 9,329 | 11,142 | 15,590 | 11,094 | .. | 4,406 | 43,531 | 59,121 | 6,182 | |
| Pirnagar | 27,960 | 3,665 | 4,493 | 3,852 | 2,348 | .. | 1,504 | 15,950 | 19,802 | 2,472 | |
| Sadarpur | 68,753 | 7,026 | 7,391 | 13,195 | 6,485 | .. | 6,710 | 31,141 | 44,336 | 11,166 | |
| Kondri South | 47,169 | 5,671 | 17,076 | 33 | 39 | .. | 1 | 24,321 | 24,362 | 11,018 | |
| Mahmudabad | 82,876 | 9,029 | 14,911 | 14,615 | 9,846 | .. | 4,769 | 44,321 | 58,986 | 9,579 | |
| Manwan | 44,267 | 5,773 | 8,171 | 7,055 | 5,189 | .. | 1,916 | 23,268 | 20,323 | 2,195 | |
| Total, Sidhauli tahsil | 350,557 | 40,493 | 73,184 | 54,340 | 31,944 | .. | 9,390 | 182,540 | 226,880 | 41,612 | |

TABLE V.--Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 Fashi, Sitapur district—(continued).

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable | Cultivated. | | | | | Total. | Double cropped. |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | | | Total. | Irrigation. | Wells. | Fanks. | Other sources. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Misrikh | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aurangabad | 38,173 | 3,267 | 9,231 | 1,990 | 1,230 | .. | 760 | 23,685 | 25,675 | 951 |
| Chaudra | 82,401 | 5,101 | 19,474 | 7,053 | 5,935 | .. | 1,118 | 50,773 | 57,826 | 1,364 |
| Korauna | 29,348 | 2,029 | 6,821 | 4,941 | 4,286 | .. | 655 | 15,557 | 20,498 | 1,121 |
| Gondlanao | 40,851 | 4,715 | 7,355 | 2,113 | 1,069 | .. | 1,014 | 26,668 | 28,781 | 1,946 |
| Machhrehia | 69,006 | 5,082 | 14,018 | 10,680 | 8,732 | .. | 1,958 | 39,176 | 49,856 | 4,072 |
| Misrikh | 81,248 | 6,629 | 18,949 | 11,517 | 9,611 | .. | 1,906 | 44,153 | 55,670 | 4,247 |
| Maholi | 51,306 | 4,335 | 9,185 | 11,756 | 10,612 | .. | 1,144 | 26,080 | 37,786 | 5,257 |
| Total, Misrikh tahsil | 392,333 | 31,158 | 85,082 | 50,050 | 41,465 | .. | 8,585 | 226,042 | 276,092 | 18,958 |
| Total, District Sitapur | 1,441,884 | 143,838 | 298,791 | 166,687 | 116,918 | .. | 49,765 | 817,572 | 1,004,255 | 1,66,167 |

NOTE.—In the year 1908 A. D. famine was proclaimed in the district with effect from January 1 to September 30 (vide district report no. 4003, dated September 10, 1908 (Dep'tt. XIII, file no. 64, signa 20).
In 1919 scarcity was proclaimed in this district and gratuitous relief distributed from May to August, 1919. (This office no. 3799/ XIII—148, dated September 10, 1919, serial no. 89.)

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Biswan.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | Kharif. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Rice | Sugar-cane. | Und and mung. | Maize | Kodan | Sawar | Bajra alone and mixed. |
| 1320 | 110,682 | 55,630 | 33,632 | 25,513 | 2,507 | 1,78,450 | 91,044 | 7,240 | 14,859 | 28,629 | 93,845 | 3,700 | 4,124 |
| 1321 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1323 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1324 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1325 | 119,872 | 45,464 | 46,817 | 24,536 | 3,055 | 191,151 | 107,612 | 10,765 | 23,867 | 21,338 | 25,416 | 3,745 | 1,998 |
| 1326 | 84,761 | 42,424 | 34,438 | 5,472 | 2,427 | 157,322 | 100,126 | 10,368 | 17,191 | 20,199 | 32,430 | 3,509 | 3,499 |
| 1327 | 115,642 | 40,118 | 50,572 | 13,025 | 1,928 | 194,104 | 87,166 | 5,878 | 13,908 | 28,893 | 47,202 | 6,379 | 4,618 |
| 1328 | 106,014 | 42,421 | 48,431 | 13,273 | 1,889 | 183,023 | 71,482 | 5,640 | 22,580 | 29,103 | 42,656 | 5,518 | 3,024 |

No figures available on account of census operations.

No figures available on account of census operations.

NOTE.—Figures from 1309 to 1319 Faslī are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sidhauri.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| | Total. | Wheat, alone. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Urd and mung. | Maize. | Kodon. | Sawan. | Bajra alone and mixed. | |
| 1320 | .. | 127,588 | 56,036 | 22,011 | 45,787 | 3,754 | 154,806 | 64,049 | 13,136 | 20,743 | 9,817 | 27,175 | 9,632 | 9,314 |
| 1321 | .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 | .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1323 | .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1324 | .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1325 | .. | 115,985 | 50,071 | 28,223 | 39,290 | 3,401 | 159,101 | 75,398 | 17,352 | 21,226 | 6,300 | 22,135 | 9,159 | 7,531 |
| 1326 | .. | 84,426 | 52,758 | 20,846 | 7,532 | 3,295 | 148,769 | 64,859 | 13,624 | 19,329 | 5,423 | 23,482 | 8,232 | 13,820 |
| 1327 | .. | 115,411 | 53,982 | 35,573 | 23,801 | 3,055 | 155,052 | 61,020 | 10,904 | 13,796 | 9,652 | 31,599 | 13,650 | 14,431 |
| 1328 | .. | 102,822 | 49,734 | 31,874 | 18,388 | 2,820 | 148,299 | 60,295 | 10,105 | 22,864 | 9,259 | 25,238 | 11,243 | 9,295 |

No figures available on account of census operations.

NOTES.—There were unusual floods in the riparian tracts in the rainy season of 1910. They were more frequent, lasted for longer periods and covered a longer area than usual. Figures from 1319 to 1319 Fasli are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sitapur.

| Year. | Rabi | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Urd and mung. | Maize | Kodon. | Sawan. | Bajra alone and mixed. |
| Fasli. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1320 | 117,844 | 42,607 | 24,442 | 43,521 | 274 | 147,277 | 34,144 | 4,377 | 43,778 | 2,783 | 31,300 | 14,637 | 16,358 |
| 1321 | 77,215 | 46,196 | 13,522 | 17,232 | 265 | 134,620 | 27,030 | 4,967 | 45,889 | 2,596 | 30,373 | 10,470 | 13,295 |
| 1322 | 102,865 | 49,614 | 24,172 | 28,822 | 257 | 153,251 | 28,760 | 6,137 | 45,777 | 3,105 | 37,134 | 15,803 | 16,535 |
| 1323 | 127,386 | 42,169 | 41,430 | 43,646 | 141 | 156,828 | 31,488 | 7,506 | 39,852 | 3,415 | 35,785 | 21,295 | 17,564 |
| 1324 | 128,301 | 42,748 | 38,066 | 37,536 | 67 | 179,173 | 41,016 | 6,757 | 45,043 | 1,942 | 36,075 | 20,769 | 10,125 |
| 1325 | 111,090 | 45,250 | 24,034 | 41,643 | 163 | 161,419 | 46,796 | 9,028 | 48,547 | 1,674 | 31,140 | 16,429 | 7,810 |
| 1326 | 67,326 | 36,439 | 19,249 | 11,434 | 204 | 157,527 | 44,861 | 7,576 | 49,532 | 1,040 | 27,905 | 15,305 | 11,308 |
| 1327 | 104,901 | 45,989 | 33,175 | 25,545 | 192 | 160,091 | 35,446 | 5,075 | 36,051 | 2,883 | 41,154 | 24,175 | 15,207 |
| 1328 | 99,446 | 43,248 | 31,649 | 24,108 | 411 | 145,156 | 36,885 | 2,654 | 45,804 | 1,667 | 31,489 | 17,650 | 9,007 |

NOTE.—Figures from 1309 to 1319 Fasli are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE VI.--(continued).--Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Misrich.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | Kharif. | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Urd and mung. | Kodon. | Sawan | Bajra alone and mixed. |
| 1320 | 130,014 | 37,502 | 58,981 | 31,989 | 1, 42 | 141,543 | 19,277 | 4,089 | 38,584 | 2,513 | 17,893 | 48,751 |
| 1321 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1323 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1324 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1325 | 123,093 | 38,173 | 55,047 | 29,007 | 865 | 144,565 | 26,284 | 9,271 | 42,360 | 1,359 | 10,554 | 36,076 |
| 1326 | 74,637 | 30,934 | 36,816 | 6,373 | 1,014 | 141,849 | 24,386 | 6,265 | 37,411 | 817 | 8,447 | 45,654 |
| 1327 | 121,015 | 36,462 | 65,042 | 18,819 | 1,292 | 136,592 | 18,067 | 6,126 | 25,068 | 1,690 | 12,113 | 46,091 |
| 1328 | 121,216 | 35,140 | 70,911 | 13,800 | 1,365 | 124,502 | 21,091 | 5,460 | 30,702 | 1,431 | 10,585 | 38,343 |

NOTE.—Figures from the year 1309 to 1319 Fasil are already printed in the *Gazetteer*.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of Sitapur. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|---|-----|-------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Year. | Offences against public tran- quility (chapter VIII). | | Offences Grievous affecting life. | | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault | Theft. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad liveli- hood | Keeping the peace. | Cases under |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | Opium/Excese Act. Act. |
| 1912 | .. | 55 | 25 | 29 | 6 | .. | 36 | 177 | 14 | 75 | 160 | 94 | 119 | 3 4 |
| 1913 | .. | 73 | 5 | 189 | .. | .. | 35 | 200 | 2 | 25 | 144 | 89 | 183 | 1 19 |
| 1914 | .. | 129 | 15 | 196 | .. | .. | 28 | 280 | 21 | 63 | 222 | 119 | 84 | 4 20 |
| 1915 | .. | 78 | 6 | 150 | .. | .. | 34 | 289 | 11 | 46 | 208 | 159 | 85 | 7 24 |
| 1916 | .. | 80 | 10 | 168 | .. | .. | 33 | 230 | 10 | 35 | 199 | 170 | 92 | 7 7 |
| 1917 | .. | 216 | 6 | 156 | .. | .. | 27 | 171 | 2 | 30 | 92 | 108 | 490 | 6 1 |
| 1918 | .. | 71 | 5 | 170 | .. | .. | 21 | 232 | 15 | 35 | 183 | 449 | 75 | 4 3 |
| 1919 | .. | 72 | 11 | 136 | .. | .. | 24 | 440 | 13 | 72 | 259 | 644 | 4 | 8 12 |
| 1920 | .. | 84 | 15 | 154 | .. | .. | 44 | 191 | 8 | 28 | 104 | 126 | 253 | 2 5 |
| 1921 | .. | 87 | 11 | 115 | .. | .. | 14 | 206 | 2 | 48 | 186 | 186 | 30 | 4 1 |

NOTE.—Figures for the years from 1901 to 1911 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investi- gated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| | <i>Suo motu.</i> | By order of Magis- trate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquit- ted or dis- charged. | Convicted |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1912 | 2,404 | 19 | 1,003 | 1,019 | 154 | 865 |
| 1913 | 2,546 | .. | 736 | 1,785 | 218 | 809 |
| 1914 | 3,595 | .. | 1,174 | 2,167 | 361 | 1,262 |
| 1915 | 4,228 | .. | 1,347 | 1,785 | 337 | 1,448 |
| 1916 | 4,796 | .. | 1,723 | 2,167 | 378 | 1,789 |
| 1917 | 4,449 | .. | 1,757 | 2,379 | 540 | 1,839 |
| 1918 | 4,323 | .. | 2,203 | 2,728 | 409 | 2,319 |
| 1919 | 5,750 | .. | 3,421 | 3,968 | 331 | 3,637 |
| 1920 | 3,669 | .. | 1,941 | 2,181 | 259 | 1,922 |
| 1921 | 3,793 | .. | 1,680 | 2,048 | 229 | 1,819 |

NOTE.—Figures for the years 1901 to 1911 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

| Pargana. | | | | Year of settlement. | | |
|-------------------------|----|----|----|---------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | 1858 | 1864—71. | 1894—97. |
| 1 | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Sitapur | .. | .. | .. | 56,211 | 68,079 | 79,285 |
| Hargam | .. | .. | .. | 29,503 | 37,651 | 44,160 |
| Khairabad | .. | .. | .. | 49,788 | 69,742 | 88,400 |
| Laharpur | .. | .. | .. | 68,108 | 1,16,531 | 1,55,212 |
| Pirnagar | .. | .. | .. | 26,568 | 21,057 | 34,695 |
| Ramkot | .. | .. | .. | 7,300 | 12,194 | 15,090 |
| Total, tahsil Sitapur | .. | .. | .. | 2,37,473 | 3,23,254 | 4,16,842 |
| Misrikh | .. | .. | .. | 42,053 | 62,109 | 78,859 |
| Maholi | .. | .. | .. | 29,769 | 43,370 | 56,912 |
| Chandra | .. | .. | .. | 33,771 | 51,373 | 65,327 |
| Machhrehta | .. | .. | .. | 39,031 | 70,676 | 95,508 |
| Aurangabad | .. | .. | .. | 16,769 | 28,365 | 31,384 |
| Korauna | .. | .. | .. | 16,954 | 27,544 | 34,836 |
| Gondlamau | .. | .. | .. | 27,557 | 33,213 | 35,917 |
| Total, tahsil Misrikh | .. | .. | .. | 2,05,954 | 3,16,650 | 3,98,743 |
| Bari | .. | .. | .. | 72,751 | 91,938 | 1,22,805 |
| Manwan | .. | .. | .. | 43,975 | 54,915 | 72,315 |
| Mahmudabad | .. | .. | .. | 76,817 | 1,13,468 | 1,54,845 |
| Sadarpur | .. | .. | .. | 52,379 | 62,250 | 78,140 |
| Kondri South | .. | .. | .. | 16,469 | 23,005 | *31,140 |
| Total, tahsil Sidhauri | .. | .. | .. | 2,62,391 | 3,45,576 | 4,59,245 |
| Biswan | .. | .. | .. | 1,26,957 | 1,52,539 | *1,91,490 |
| Tambaur | .. | .. | .. | 59,837 | 93,604 | *67,810 |
| Kondri North | .. | .. | .. | 47,285 | 72,070 | *68,060 |
| Total, tahsil Biswan | .. | .. | .. | 2,34,079 | 3,18,213 | *3,27,360 |
| Total, district Sitapur | .. | .. | .. | 9,39,897 | 18,03,693 | *16,02,190 |

* Including the demand for alluvial mahals.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1828 Fashi

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> . | Revenue. | | Cesses | | Total. | Incidence per acre. | | Remarks. |
|-----------------------|--|------------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|---|
| | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Cultiva- tion. | Total. | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | 8 |
| Sitapur .. | Khairabad .. | Rs. 88,509 | 8,952 | 97,461 | Rs. a. p. 1 11 6 | Rs. a. p. 1 2 3 | | | <p>NOTES —</p> <p>(1) In January, 1905, crops were damaged by frost and hail and a sum of Rs. 2,41,483 was remitted on account of Land Revenue for 1904 under B. O. no. 716X/III—1249, dated May 26, 1905, and G. O. no. 2534/I—734, dated August 29, 1905.</p> <p><i>Khairif.</i></p> <p>G. O. no. 684/I—1250, dated March 6, 1908, Rs. 33,648 and G. O. no. 1608/I—1250, dated June 10, 1908, Rs. 36,283.</p> |
| | Ramkot .. | 15,872 | 1,507 | 16,579 | 2 4 9 | 1 5 1 | | | |
| | Chhitiapur .. | 79,009 | 8,589 | 87,597 | 1 11 8 | 1 2 7 | | | |
| | Laharpur .. | 1,55,219 | 15,524 | 1,70,743 | 1 12 4 | 1 6 2 | | | |
| | Hargam .. | 44,196 | 4,420 | 48,616 | 1 6 6 | 1 2 5 | | | |
| Total, tahsil Sitapur | .. | 3,82,005 | 36,991 | 4,20,996 | 1 11 9 | 1 4 0 | | | |
| Biswan .. | Biswan .. | 1,94,969 | 19,500 | 2,14,469 | 2 1 4 | 1 3 1 | | | |
| | Tambaur .. | 1,09,529 | 10,553 | 1,19,382 | 1 7 8 | 0 15 11 | | | |
| | Kopdri South .. | 82,981 | 8,928 | 98,203 | 1 8 1 | 0 15 4 | | | |
| Total, tahsil Biswan | .. | 3,92,779 | 39,281 | 4,32,060 | 1 11 9 | 1 3 1 | | | |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1328 Fasli—(continued).*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> . | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total | Incidence per acre. | | Remarks. |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------|----------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | Cultiva- tion. | Total. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| Bari .. | .. | 1,22,935 | 12,395 | 1,35,330 | 2 4 5 | 1 11 2 | (2) Local rates reduced from $3\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. under notification no. 1543/478/50, dated May 25, 1905, and Fawari rate abolished by G O no. 1095/1—398-1906 dated March 31, 1906. |
| Sadarpur .. | .. | 90,913 | 9,098 | 1,00,011 | 2 4 1 | 1 7 3 | |
| Kondri South .. | .. | 31,060 | 3,135 | 34,195 | 1 6 5 | 0 11 7 | |
| Mahmudabad .. | .. | 15,419 | 15,447 | 1,69,666 | 2 14 0 | 2 0 9 | |
| Manwan .. | .. | 72,318 | 7,232 | 79,550 | 2 9 11 | 1 12 10 | |
| Pirnagar .. | .. | 34,692 | 3,469 | 38,161 | 1 14 11 | 1 5 9 | (3) The <i>Kharif</i> crops of 1316 Fasli in pargana Hargam and Laharpur failed partially and a remission of Rs. 13,479 on account of Land Revenue was sanctioned (vide G. O. no. 69/1-956, dated January 11, 1909). |
| Total, tahsil Sidhauli .. | .. | 5,06,137 | 50,776 | 5,56,913 | 2 5 7 | 1 9 5 | |

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1328 Fashl—(continued).

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> . | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | | Remarks. |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | Cultiva- tion. | Total. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | |
| Anrangabad .. | .. | 31,329 | 3,180 | 89,448 | 1 5 5 | 0 14 9 | |
| Chandra .. | .. | 65,179 | 6,518 | 71,697 | 1 3 10 | 0 13 11 | |
| Korauna .. | .. | 34,836 | 3,811 | 38,647 | 1 14 2 | 1 5 0 | |
| Gundlaman .. | .. | 36,082 | 3,609 | 39,691 | 1 6 0 | 0 15 5 | |
| Machhreacha .. | .. | 96,088 | 9,608 | 1,05,696 | 2 10 11 | 1 8 6 | |
| Misrikh .. | .. | 78,683 | 8,380 | 87,062 | 1 9 0 | 1 1 1 | |
| Maholi .. | .. | 56,653 | 7,013 | 63,671 | 1 11 0 | 1 3 6 | |
| Total, tahsil Misrikh .. | .. | 3,98,855 | 42,087 | 4,40,952 | 1 9 0 | 1 1 11 | |
| Total, district Sitapur .. | .. | 16,79,776 | 1,71,145 | 18,50,921 | 1 13 5 | 1 4 6 | |

TABLE XI—Excise.

| Year. | Receipt from foreign liquors. | | Country spirits. | | Receipts from tari and | | Total receipts. | | Drugs. | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | | Total charges. | | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | | | Remarks. |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------|------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|--------|-----|--------|----------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----|--|--------|--------|------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Md sr. | Rs. | Rs. | Md sr. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Liquor including tari. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirits. | Drugs. | Opium. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | | | | | | |
| 1912-13 | 261 | 1,90,364 | 46,585 | 125 | 60,952 | .. | 59 | 3 | 14,300 | 18 | 10 | 2,65,692 | 478 | 1,571 | 595 | 126 | 180 | 73 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 | 386 | 1,98,186 | 45,788 | 155 | 80,084 | 203 | 99 | 0 | 16,038 | 20 | 31 | 2,95,804 | 6,432 | 1,758 | 719 | 142 | 180 | 73 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | 261 | 1,61,118 | 33,166 | 149 | 28,337 | 287 | 63 | 0 | 14,927 | 16 | 24 | 2,54,915 | 6,282 | 1,478 | 694 | 132 | 180 | 75 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | 211 | 1,63,173 | 33,336 | 193 | 95,295 | .. | 76 | 0 | 15,501 | 14 | 27 | 2,76,173 | 5,752 | 1,449 | 840 | 147 | 168 | 75 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | 161 | 1,79,627 | 37,250 | 240 | 81,688 | .. | 34 | 6 | 14,114 | 15 | 27 | 2,76,805 | 7,165 | 1,580 | 317 | 128 | 126 | 68 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | 161 | 4,88,745 | 36,598 | 568 | 4,02,025 | .. | 84 | 35 | 14,238 | 14 | 17 | 3,06,012 | 9,031 | 1,762 | 895 | 125 | 124 | 67 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 | 156 | 1,98,934 | 29,818 | 652 | 85,291 | 08 | 62 | 29 | 15,612 | 11 | 6 | 3,00,840 | 7,413 | 1,755 | 749 | 137 | 96 | 67 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | 260 | 1,87,861 | 21,488 | 1,015 | 98,488 | .. | 51 | 4 | 16,697 | 8 | 16 | 2,99,595 | 6,081 | 1,657 | 820 | 146 | 96 | 67 | 12 | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | 260 | 2,25,847 | 25,950 | 1,716 | 1,10,285 | .. | 58 | 18 | 19,319 | 8 | 38 | 3,67,634 | 8,586 | 2,038 | 1,012 | 177 | 96 | 67 | 12 | | | | | | |

NOTES.—(1) The Excise account which was kept according to the Revenue year has, with effect from April 1, 1904, been kept according to the financial year, in accordance with the Commissioner of Excise's letter no. 2579/XIII—341, dated July 1, 1905.

(2) The Government distillery was abolished from April 1, 1909, and three bonded warehouses were opened at Sitapur, Sidhauri and Biswan and four inspectors on peripatetic duty were appointed. (Vide letter no. 98 E/II—837, dated September 4, 1908, from the Commissioner of Excise.)

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Non-judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1912-13 | 49,118 | 1,62,286 | 2,14,016 | 4,097 |
| 1913-14 | 49,462 | 1,60,427 | 2,12,203 | 4,197 |
| 1914-15 | 44,257 | 1,50,382 | 1,97,989 | 2,744 |
| 1915-16 | 49,864 | 1,42,629 | 1,94,155 | 2,683 |
| 1916-17 | 39,723 | 4,60,853 | 2,02,877 | 4,093 |
| 1917-18 | 47,393 | 4,56,721 | 2,06,448 | 5,665 |
| 1918-19 | 42,178 | 1,49,358 | 1,93,606 | 4,271 |
| 1919-20 | 50,843 | 1,70,133 | 2,23,466 | 7,540 |
| 1920-21 | 47,046 | 1,73,828 | 2,23,162 | 5,194 |

NOTE.—Figures for the year from 1901-02 to 1911-12 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | | | Profits of companies. | | | | Other sources, part IV. | | | | Total charges. | | Objections under part IV. | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----|------|----|-----------------------|--------|------|--------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| | | Assessee. | | Tax. | | Assessee. | | Tax. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Total charges. | Number or partly filed. | Wholly successful. | Rs. |
| | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| | Rs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1912-13 .. | 25,932 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 406 | 10,872 | 136 | 14,591 | .. | .. | 136 | 14,591 | .. | 207 | 83 | |
| 1913-14 .. | 27,694 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 403 | 11,046 | 153 | 16,236 | .. | .. | 153 | 16,236 | .. | 149 | 50 | |
| 1914-15 .. | 27,797 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 392 | 10,821 | 163 | 18,013 | .. | .. | 163 | 18,013 | .. | 197 | 64 | |
| 1915-16 .. | 20,737 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 386 | 10,512 | 182 | 19,229 | .. | .. | 182 | 19,229 | .. | 156 | 52 | |
| 1916-17 .. | 47,194 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 394 | 10,754 | 193 | 35,044 | .. | .. | 193 | 35,044 | .. | 136 | 30 | |
| 1917-18 .. | 39,184 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 430 | 12,096 | 206 | 26,152 | .. | .. | 206 | 26,152 | .. | 198 | 67 | |
| 1918-19 .. | 68,587 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 553 | 16,395 | 270 | 48,112 | .. | .. | 270 | 48,112 | .. | 219 | 79 | |
| 1919-20 .. | 70,889 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 390 | 70,889 | .. | .. | 390 | 70,889 | 4,890 | 118 | 29 | |
| 1920-21 .. | 73,593 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 378 | 73,593 | .. | .. | 378 | 73,593 | 14,100 | 130 | 93 | |

NOTE.—Figures for the years from 1901-02 to 1911-12 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

NOTES.—(1) The Income-tax Act was amended by Act XI of 1903 and the last class of Rs. 500 and upwards but under Rs. 1,000 was abolished with effect from April 1, 1903.

(2) A new Indian Income-tax Act, no. VII of 1918, introduced. It is amended by Act no. XVII of 1920.

(3) A separate permanent staff of income-tax has been created from January 16, 1920 (vide circular letter no. 13/V-I.T.—318, dated February 23, 1920 from the Income-tax Commissioner, United Provinces.

(4) The income upto Rs. 2,000 has been exempted from the assessment of income-tax (vide proviso to section 14 of Act VII of 1918 (Income-tax Act).

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils, Part IV only.

| Year. | Tahsil Sitapur. | | | | Tahsil Biswan. | | | |
|------------|--|-------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1912-13 .. | 99 | 2,762 | 68 | 8,535 | 92 | 2,409 | 21 | 2,156 |
| 1913-14 .. | 87 | 2,463 | 79 | 8,927 | 96 | 2,660 | 20 | 1,800 |
| 1914-15 .. | 92 | 9,590 | 67 | 10,913 | 92 | 2,559 | 20 | 1,925 |
| 1915-16 .. | 81 | 2,205 | 96 | 11,920 | 94 | 2,646 | 19 | 1,712 |
| 1916-17 .. | 87 | 2,342 | 105 | 16,757 | 103 | 2,990 | 21 | 1,739 |
| 1917-18 .. | 90 | 2,477 | 108 | 16,087 | 172 | 3,354 | 23 | 2,056 |
| 1918-19 .. | 174 | 4,760 | 127 | 25,820 | 118 | 3,519 | 39 | 4,298 |
| 1919-20 .. | .. | .. | 182 | 28,820 | .. | .. | 62 | 11,382 |
| 1920-21 .. | Registers are no more kept up by tahsils under the new system. | | | | | | | |

| Year. | Tahsil Sidhauhi. | | | | Tahsil Misrikh. | | | |
|------------|--|-------|-----------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| | Assessee. | | Assessee. | | Assessee. | | Assessee. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1912-13 .. | 189 | 3,776 | 27 | 2,529 | 67 | 1,809 | 18 | 1,580 |
| 1913-14 .. | 188 | 3,869 | 26 | 2,371 | 73 | 1,899 | 22 | 1,893 |
| 1914-15 .. | 134 | 3,724 | 33 | 3,211 | 74 | 1,948 | 23 | 1,964 |
| 1915-16 .. | 140 | 3,849 | 37 | 3,040 | 71 | 1,892 | 30 | 2,557 |
| 1916-17 .. | 115 | 3,037 | 38 | 13,698 | 89 | 2,385 | 29 | 2,850 |
| 1917-18 .. | 141 | 3,884 | 41 | 4,767 | 87 | 2,381 | 37 | 3,242 |
| 1918-19 .. | 165 | 5,143 | 66 | 12,467 | 96 | 2,973 | 38 | 5,527 |
| 1919-20 .. | .. | .. | 88 | 17,944 | .. | .. | 65 | 12,743 |
| 1920-21 .. | Registers are no more kept up by tahsils under the new system. | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Figures for the years 1901-02 to 1911-12 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE XV. — *District Board.*

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | Debt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|------------------|--------|----------------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|-------------------------|-------|--|----|------|----------------------------------|----|------------|----|---------|----|------------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|---------|--|
| | Education. | | Medical. | | Scientific, etc. | | Miscellaneous. | | Civil works. | | Pounds. | | Peries | | Total expen- diture. | | Contributions to provincial funds. | | | (General administra- tion. | | Education. | | Medical | | Scientific, etc. | | Miscellaneous | | Civil works. | | Pounds. | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | |
| 1912-13.. | 28,781 | 6,254 | 76 | 551 | 24,757 | 17,404 | 13,573 | 1,04,784 | .. | 4,427 | 58,260 | 26,144 | 2,230 | 762 | 60,605 | 3,857 | 1,800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14.. | 18,525 | 11,506 | 332 | 290 | 56,043 | 21,722 | 15,868 | 1,04,020 | .. | 3,873 | 63,445 | 24,115 | 1,052 | 200 | 10,777 | 3,175 | 1,008 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15.. | 25,842 | 7,976 | 360 | 1,358 | 3,227 | 15,822 | 17,453 | 2,00,389 | .. | 6,377 | 66,284 | 29,459 | 41,563 | 874 | 88,435 | 4,168 | 229 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16.. | 27,222 | 8,548 | 512 | 1,604 | 3,756 | 16,027 | 18,021 | 2,31,143 | .. | 11,617 | 86,019 | 28,215 | 4,425 | 1,780 | 97,159 | 4,310 | 3,615 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17.. | 30,821 | 8,051 | 365 | 1,507 | 3,011 | 14,818 | 14,039 | 2,47,086 | .. | 11,296 | 77,363 | 35,619 | 4,891 | 38,285 | 1,08,552 | 4,493 | 958 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18.. | 30,764 | 7,091 | 660 | 1,596 | 3,033 | 15,531 | 12,584 | 2,69,440 | .. | 10,890 | 83,304 | 41,148 | 5,258 | 5,169 | 1,28,993 | 4,283 | 91,095 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19.. | 30,623 | 35,534 | 1,245 | 18,424 | 4,967 | 18,118 | 13,227 | 3,95,260 | .. | 10,063 | 89,680 | 9,429 | 5,766 | 22,221 | 1,08,726 | 4,065 | 1,15,910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20.. | 1,32,118 | 11,936 | 887 | 1,64,631 | 3,547 | 19,015 | 13,014 | 4,61,902 | .. | 10,951 | 1,05,205 | 41,351 | 8,400 | 1,72,539 | 1,13,906 | 4,483 | 7,113 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21.. | 79,757 | 8,502 | 1,053 | 6,525 | 8,753 | 28,388 | 15,123 | 3,86,436 | .. | 9,951 | 1,28,728 | 39,196 | 5,436 | 3,139 | 1,90,565 | 4,825 | 5,095 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes.—(1) English school became provincial charge with effect from July 1, 1910 (vide G. O. no. 587/IX—3000, dated June 28, 1910).

(2) A Veterinary hospital was opened at Sitapur in 1910.

(3) Office of Deputy Inspector and Sub-Deputy Inspectors were provincialized (vide G. O. no. 535/IX—191, dated June 25 1912).

Norm.—Figures for the years from 1911-12 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Khairabad.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----|-------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----|-------|--|-------|----------------|----------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|-----|
| | Octroi. | | Tax on houses and lands | | Other taxes. | | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | | Total | Administration and collection of taxes | | Public safety. | Capital. | Maintenance. | | Water-supply and drainage. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public Instruction | Other heads. | Total. | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 1911-12.. | 5,387 | .. | 1,009 | 1,628 | .. | 2,152 | 10,176 | 2,919 | 686 | .. | .. | 3,482 | 420 | 1,947 | 785 | 1,759 | 11,998 | | | | | | | | |
| 1912-13.. | 6,357 | .. | 980 | 1,820 | .. | 2,609 | 11,663 | 2,755 | 725 | .. | 88 | 3,498 | 420 | 447 | 785 | 2,109 | 10,827 | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14.. | 2,304 | .. | 995 | 1,847 | .. | 3,064 | 8,210 | 2,870 | 857 | .. | 122 | 3,425 | 420 | 531 | 755 | 1,962 | 11,012 | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15.. | .. | .. | 8,411 | 1,678 | .. | 2,007 | 12,068 | 2,031 | 956 | .. | 8 | 3,796 | 1,420 | 647 | 1,685 | 2,350 | 11,893 | | | | | | | | |
| 1915-16.. | .. | .. | 13,236 | 1,801 | .. | 3,438 | 18,504 | 1,956 | 757 | .. | 155 | 4,623 | 1,420 | 1,531 | 1,235 | 2,403 | 14,140 | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17.. | .. | .. | 10,842 | 1,896 | .. | 4,000 | 16,378 | 205 | 1,323 | .. | 158 | 3,644 | 482 | 2,962 | 1,235 | 2,449 | 14,260 | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18.. | .. | .. | 7,460 | 1,629 | .. | 2,943 | 12,462 | 2,324 | 956 | .. | 114 | 3,953 | 780 | 1,447 | 1,437 | 5,266 | 16,767 | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19.. | .. | .. | 9,550 | 2,700 | .. | 4,525 | 16,365 | 2,449 | 1,464 | .. | 119 | 4,081 | 792 | 480 | 1,553 | 7,365 | 18,302 | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20.. | .. | .. | 8,415 | 2,371 | .. | 5,853 | 16,639 | 3,661 | 1,279 | .. | 75 | 4,418 | 693 | 1,629 | 1,594 | 3,581 | 16,928 | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21.. | .. | .. | 9,009 | 2,618 | .. | 4,526 | 16,213 | 3,556 | 1,205 | .. | 48 | 4,279 | 875 | 1,116 | 1,766 | 2,896 | 15,241 | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Octroi was abolished in 1913, and a tax on circumstances and property substituted for it.

Figures for the years 1901-02 to 1901-11 are already printed in the Gazetteer.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1921.*

| Thana. | Sub-Inspec- tors. | Head Con- stables. | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Kotwali .. | 5 | 5 | 77 | .. | .. | 171 | .. |
| Hargam .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 164 | .. |
| Talgaon .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 198 | .. |
| Maholi .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 190 | .. |
| Laharpur .. | 2 | 2 | 23 | .. | .. | 143 | .. |
| Misrikh .. | 2 | 2 | 23 | .. | .. | 136 | .. |
| Pisawan .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 105 | .. |
| Mahsoi .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 138 | .. |
| Sidhanli .. | 3 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | 197 | .. |
| Kamalpur .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 164 | .. |
| Biswan .. | 2 | 2 | 23 | .. | .. | 150 | .. |
| Thangaon .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 154 | .. |
| Tambaur .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 192 | .. |
| Sadarpur .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 158 | .. |
| Mahmudabad .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | 9 | 199 | .. |
| Cantonment .. | .. | 1 | *10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Courts .. | 1 | 9 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reserve .. | 6 | .. | 53 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous duties at Sadar. | 1 | 5 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Superintendent of Police's office. | 1 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reserve for Kotwali .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Armed Police .. | 1 | 18 | 111 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 44 | 56 | 477 | .. | 9 | 2,459 | .. |

* One head constable and 10 constables are posted at Sadar Bazar chauki and are under Kotwali.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total | | | | Secondary education. | | | | Primary education. | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Schools and colleges. | Scholars. | | Scholars. | Schools. | Scholars. | | Scholars. | Schools. | Scholars. | | Scholars. |
| | | Males. | Females. | | | Males. | Females. | | | Males. | Females. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | |
| 1912-13 | 268 | 13,153 | 722 | 9 | 1,059 | .. | 259 | 12,094 | 753 | | | |
| 1913-14 | 270 | 11,928 | 573 | 9 | 892 | .. | 261 | 11,036 | 573 | | | |
| 1914-15 | 255 | 11,823 | 552 | 9 | 901 | .. | 246 | 10,922 | 552 | | | |
| 1915-16 | 261 | 12,175 | 514 | 9 | 597 | .. | 252 | 11,578 | 514 | | | |
| 1916-17 | 248 | 12,497 | 627 | 9 | 595 | .. | 239 | 11,910 | 627 | | | |
| 1917-18 | 254 | 12,848 | 804 | 9 | 701 | .. | 245 | 12,147 | 804 | | | |
| 1918-19 | 277 | 12,080 | 964 | 9 | 691 | .. | 268 | 11,339 | 964 | | | |
| 1919-20 | 298 | 13,323 | 1,050 | 9 | 675 | .. | 289 | 12,048 | 1,050 | | | |
| 1920-21 | 317 | 14,878 | 1,145 | 11 | 778 | .. | 306 | 14,100 | 1,145 | | | |

NOTE.—The figures for years 1901-02 to 1911-12 are already printed in the Original Book.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, SITAPUR DISTRICT, 1921.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance (1921). |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| A.—Secondary. | | | | |
| Sitapur .. | { | Khairabad { | Middle Vernacular | 113 |
| | | Laharpur .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Laharpur .. | Ditto .. | 101 |
| | | Hargam .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| Sidhauli .. | { | Bari .. | Ditto .. | 92 |
| | | Mahmudabad | Ditto .. | 50 |
| Biswan .. | { | Biswan .. | Ditto .. | 87 |
| | | Tambaur .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| Misrikh .. | { | Misrikh .. | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | | Machhrehta | Ditto .. | 66 |
| | | Maholi .. | Ditto .. | 90 |
| B.—Primary schools. | | | | |
| Sitapur .. | { | Khairabad .. | Upper Primary (Girls' Govern-ment). | 45 |
| | | | Ditto .. | 98 |
| | | Nai Basti .. | Preparatory .. | 38 |
| | | Sadar Bazar .. | Upper Primary.. | 41 |
| | | Gujra.. | Preparatory .. | 25 |
| | | Tappa Khajuria | Upper Primary .. | 110 |
| | | Khairabad .. | Ditto .. | 98 |
| | | Nai Basti .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Jalulpur .. | Preparatory (Aided). | 25 |
| | | Qasimpur .. | Preparatory .. | 24 |
| | | Harharpur Sonari.. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Rakhauna .. | Do. .. | 26 |
| | | Bonauna .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Dhaunan Tola .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Bhadowan .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Arhawal .. | Preparatory (Islamia). | 30 |
| | | Rakhauna .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Rahimabad .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Binnagar .. | Preparatory (Girls'). | 33 |
| | | Mian Sarai .. | Upper Primary .. | 45 |
| | | | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | | Hathia Qasimpur.. | Ditto .. | 66 |
| | | Bambaura .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Jar .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Baseti .. | Preparatory .. | 23 |
| | | Rojha .. | Do. .. | 52 |
| | | Tihar .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Mohiuddinpur .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Saraura Sarkaha .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Sitapur .. | Upper Primary .. | 175 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS SITAPUR DISTRICT, 1921—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance (1921). |
|------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sitapur .. | Sitapur .. | <i>B.—Primary schools—</i> (continued). | | |
| | | Aha .. | Upper Primary .. | 48 |
| | | Bilgawan .. | Preparatory .. | 15 |
| | | Imilia Sultanpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 50 |
| | | Saadatnagar .. | Preparatory .. | 48 |
| | | Sarsa Keshopur .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Salempur .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Gohraiya Jagdishpur .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Kachnar .. | Preparatory (Islamia). | 23 |
| | | Mohiuddinpur .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Hargam .. | Upper Primary (Training). | 95 |
| | | Nawa Mahmudpur .. | Preparatory .. | 22 |
| | | Dholai Kalan .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| | | Dadwara .. | Upper Primary .. | 40 |
| | Hargam .. | Rajapur .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Seluma .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Madaripur .. | Preparatory .. | 27 |
| | | Barharpur .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | Sitapur .. | Koraya Bhadewan .. | Preparatory (Girls'). | 21 |
| | | Keoti Kalan .. | Preparatory .. | 23 |
| | | Mumtazpur .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Pipra Ghori .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| | | Richhm .. | Do. .. | 40 |
| | | Barclia .. | Do. .. | 39 |
| | | Koraiya Bhadewan .. | Upper Primary .. | 97 |
| | | Talgaon .. | Ditto .. | 104 |
| | | Badaon Tola .. | Preparatory .. | 36 |
| | | Akbarpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 65 |
| | Laharpur .. | Mubarakpur .. | Ditto .. | 104 |
| | | Mewa .. | Preparatory .. | 25 |
| | | Mandrasan .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Parsehri .. | Upper Primary .. | 35 |
| | | Jitama .. | Ditto .. | 82 |
| | | Dhondhi .. | Ditto .. | 65 |
| | | Kakrabi .. | Preparatory .. | 22 |
| | | Nabinagar .. | Upper Primary .. | 105 |
| | | Nibauchi .. | Preparatory .. | 36 |
| | | Nawagaon .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Katesar .. | Do. .. | 38 |
| | | Laharpur .. | Do. .. | 44 |
| | | Karaiya Sarawan .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Nibauri .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Mahadeo Atra .. | Upper Primary .. | 53 |
| | | Manpur .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Saraiyan .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Danyalpur .. | Preparatory .. | 19 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, SITAPUR DISTRICT, 1921—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance (1921.) |
|------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sitapur .. | Laharpur .. | <i>B—Primary schools—</i> (continued). | | |
| | | Laharpur .. | Upper Primary (Training). | 99 |
| | | Mundi Khera .. | Preparatory .. | 27 |
| | | Sherpur Sarawan .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Itari .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Karseora .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Kishunpur Bilari .. | Do. .. | 13 |
| | | Beni Sarai .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Katiyara .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Dhakhera .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Chhawani Laharpur | Preparatory (Depressed class). | 20 |
| | | Talgaon .. | Preparatory (Islamic Aided Boys') | 20 |
| | | Mallanpur (near Laharpur). | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | Ramkot .. | Laharpur .. | Preparatory (Girls'). | 32 |
| | | Nabi Nagar .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Ramkot .. | Upper Primary (Training). | 82 |
| | | Barsolia .. | Preparatory .. | 30 |
| | | Humayanpur .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Qutub Nagar .. | Upper Primary .. | 88 |
| | | Wazir Nagar .. | Ditto .. | 53 |
| | | Ant .. | Ditto .. | 106 |
| | | Bachhawal .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Indrauli .. | Preparatory .. | 46 |
| Misrikh .. | Misrikh .. | Karmahra Panwar .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Bihat Gauran .. | Upper Primary .. | 56 |
| | | Patabojh .. | Preparatory .. | 78 |
| | | Misrikh .. | Upper Primary (Training). | 33 |
| | | Arthana .. | Upper Primary .. | 65 |
| | | Mandarwa .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Misrikh .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Qutub Nagar .. | Upper Primary (Girls). | 35 |
| | | Mahsonia (near Misrikh). | Preparatory .. | 14 |
| | | Arthapur .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Islam Nagar .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| | | Nar Singhauli .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Misrikh .. | Do. .. | 62 |
| | | Barethi .. | Preparatory (Depressed Class'). | 22 |
| | | Wazir Nagar .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Manikapur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Gangapur .. | Ditto .. | 16 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS SITAPUR DISTRICT, 1921—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance, 1921. |
|------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| Misrikh .. | Misrikh— (contd.) | <i>B.—Primary schools— (continued).</i> | | |
| | | Rampur Grant .. | Preparatory (Depressed Class). | 25 |
| | | Deadhnamao .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Bijauli .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | Aurangabad | Nim Khar .. | Upper Primary.. | 76 |
| | | Aurangabad .. | Ditto .. | 100 |
| | | Bilahari .. | Preparatory .. | 28 |
| | | Aurangabad .. | Do. (Girls') | 45 |
| | | Kakar Ghaila .. | Upper Primary | 56 |
| | | Atwa .. | Preparatory .. | 51 |
| | | Kheota .. | Do. .. | 34 |
| | Machhreachta | Ralamao .. | Preparatory .. | 27 |
| | | Bhitaaura .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Lalpur .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Kun-hita .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Sakrara .. | Do. .. | 26 |
| | | Raghunathpur .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Garhisenpur .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Gauria .. | Do. .. | 33 |
| | | Berrawan .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Machhreachta .. | Preparatory (Depressed Class). | 19 |
| | | Kimbauti .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Godhna .. | Preparatory (Islamia Aided School Boys'). | 25 |
| | | Machhreachta .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | Korauna.. | Korauna .. | Upper Primary.. | 71 |
| | | Ramgarh .. | Preparatory .. | 20 |
| | | Saraosa .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Kondera .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Kaimahra Dichhit .. | Do. .. | 26 |
| | | Kalli .. | Upper Primary.. | 77 |
| | | Nagwa Jai Ram .. | Preparatory .. | 53 |
| | | Karkhila .. | Do. .. | 35 |
| | | Korauna .. | Do. (Girls') | 20 |
| | Gondlamao | Gondlamao .. | Upper Primary.. | 62 |
| | | Asil .. | Do. .. | 77 |
| | | Saholi .. | Preparatory .. | 30 |
| | | Mooria Kalan .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Kursi .. | Upper Primary.. | 55 |
| | | Ismailganj .. | Preparatory .. | 19 |
| | | Terwa .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Gangoopur .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Dharauli .. | Do. .. | 40 |
| | | Hindora .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | Maholi .. | Mahewa .. | Upper Primary.. | 44 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS SITAPUR DISTRICT, 1921—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance, 1921. |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | <i>B.— Primary School— (continued).</i> | | |
| | | Maholi.. .. | Upper Primary.. (Training). | 85 |
| | | Kosaula | Preparatory .. | 26 |
| | | Barmbauli | Upper Primary.. | 108 |
| | | Chaturaya | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Rohilla | Preparatory .. | 26 |
| | | Baragaon | Upper Primary.. | 156 |
| | | Kherwa | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | | Baragaon | Preparatory (Girls). | 44 |
| | Maholi— (continued). | Maholi.. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Imilia | Preparatory .. | 26 |
| | | Barbatapur | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Tikra | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Semrawan | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Chawa Begampur | Do. .. | 48 |
| | | Bhagwanpur Grant | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Tikra Tikar | Do. .. | 44 |
| | | Datarpur | Preparatory (De- pressed Class). | 41 |
| | | Bagha | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Rajwapur | Ditto .. | 25 |
| Misrikh | | Moonda Kalan | Preparatory .. | 40 |
| | | Neri Bargawan | Upper Primary.. | 83 |
| | | Pisawan | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Chandra | Preparatory .. | 18 |
| | | Bargawan | Upper Primary.. | 79 |
| | | Gursara | Preparatory .. | 19 |
| | | Newadia | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Parariya | Upper Primary.. | 37 |
| | | Neri Bargawan | Preparatory (Girls'). | 27 |
| | Chandra.. | Kari Pakar | Preparatory .. | 27 |
| | | Beniapur | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Hasnapur | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Dhakhia Kalan | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Bahadar Nagar | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Jhansapur | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Rasulpur | Preparatory (De- pressed Class). | 19 |
| | | Ghalibpur | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Barmbaula | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Bansi | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Rustam Nagar | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Kherwa | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Munda Maini | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Khoajapur | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Bargawan | Preparatory (Girls') | 33 |
| Biswan .. | Biswan .. | Mahraj Nagar | Upper Primary .. | 92 |
| | | Kanduni | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Sanda | Ditto .. | 38 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, SITAPUR DISTRICT 1921.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance, 192 |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Biswan .. | Tambaur .. | Ratauli .. | Preparatory .. | 43 |
| | | Bhadphar .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Parbatpur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Marsara .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Kalnapur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Bohra .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Shahpur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Karsa .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Supauli .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Sakran .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Rajnapur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Sarkanda .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Sansara .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Bhadmara .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Ahmadabad .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Kusepa .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Maror .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Tambaur .. | Preparatory (Islamiah School aided Boys). | 40 |
| | Bari .. | Akhhupur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Bhandia .. | Upper Primary .. | 49 |
| | | Sidhauli .. | Ditto .. | 112 |
| | | Manpara .. | Preparatory .. | 9 |
| | | Sita Rasoin .. | Upper Primary .. | 63 |
| | | Ghazipur .. | Preparatory .. | 21 |
| | | Neorajpur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Bari .. | Upper Primary (Training) | 70 |
| | | Dahawa .. | Upper Primary .. | 51 |
| | | Rampur Kalan .. | Preparatory .. | 33 |
| Sidhauli .. | Bari .. | Sujauli .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Suraicha .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Chhajan .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Bari .. | Preparatory (Islamiah School aided). | 35 |
| | Manwan .. | Manwan .. | Preparatory .. | 28 |
| | | Baunabhari .. | Upper Primary .. | 63 |
| | | Mao .. | Ditto .. | 66 |
| | | Nilgaon .. | Preparatory .. | 50 |
| | | Kunarpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 76 |
| | | Mangraura .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Birhoura .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Sair .. | Ditto .. | 70 |
| | | Allaipur .. | Ditto .. | 86 |
| | | Parewajal .. | Preparatory .. | 23 |
| | Manwan .. | Nawagaon .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Kachooria Bangla .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Ahewa .. | Do. .. | 84 |
| | | Ranwapara .. | Do. .. | 13 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1921.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Sidhauri .. | Mahmudabad. | Guracha .. | Upper Primary .. | 39 |
| | | Gobramao .. | Preparatory .. | 26 |
| | | Samardaha .. | Upper Primary .. | 40 |
| | | Kanchanpur .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Bilauli bazar .. | Preparatory .. | 20 |
| | | Unchgaon .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Mahmudabad .. | Upper Primary .. | 86 |
| | | Niamatpur Labraha .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Bhanpur .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Ghaura .. | Preparatory (Islam.) | 25 |
| | | Amilia Nurpur .. | Ditto .. | 5 |
| | | Daryapur .. | Preparatory .. | 19 |
| | | Dhanaura .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Mahmudabad .. | Do. .. | 87 |
| | | Do. .. | Preparatory (Islamia, Aided Boys') | 25 |
| | | (Mahmudabad, mohalla) Katra .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Mahmudabad .. | Preparatory (Islamia Aided Girls' school) | 20 |
| | | Do. .. | Preparatory Girls' school. | 41 |
| | Sadarpur .. | Sadarpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 86 |
| | | Shekhpur .. | Preparatory .. | 26 |
| | | Shamsabad .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Bhusca .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Madhoganj .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Dharanpur .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Bahlolnagar .. | Do. .. | 12 |
| | | Garhehpur .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Mundera .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | Kondri south. | Paintapur .. | Upper Primary .. | 60 |
| | | Bansura .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Rampur Mathura .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Mathura .. | Preparatory .. | 13 |
| | | Agraaura .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Kodaura .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Deoriya Gonda .. | Do. .. | 6 |
| | Pirnagar .. | Pirnagar .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Mohattpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 61 |
| | | Saraura Chand .. | Preparatory .. | 20 |
| | | Khan .. | | |
| | | Kasmanda .. | Upper Primary .. | 65 |
| | | Kamalpur .. | Ditto .. | 74 |
| | | Dichhitpurwa .. | Ditto .. | 45 |

ROADS, 1921.

Length.

A.—PROVINCIAL.

Ms. fr. ft.

Metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.

| | | | |
|--|----|---|-----|
| (i) Lucknow-Sitapur and Shahjahanpur Trunk road .. | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| (ii) Approach road to Kamalpur station on the Lucknow and Sitapur railway. | 0 | 1 | 220 |
| (iii) Approach road to Ataria station on the Lucknow and Sitapur railway. | 0 | 0 | 434 |
| (iv) Hemptur Railway feeder road | 0 | 1 | 550 |
| (v) Neri railway feeder road | 0 | 1 | 240 |
| (vi) Maholi railway feeder road | 0 | 1 | 550 |
| (vii) Maigalganj railway feeder road | 0 | 0 | 370 |
| (viii) Fyzabad, Gonda and Sitapur road:— | | | |
| (a) Section-Sitapur to Bahramghat road .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| (b) Section-Biswan to Bahraich road .. | 7 | 3 | 340 |
| Total, A—Metalled roads .. | 86 | 3 | 64 |

PROVINCIAL UNMETALLED

Partially bridged and drained.

I—Fyzabad-Gonda and Sitapur road:—

| | | | |
|--|----|---|----|
| (a) Section-Biswan to Bahraich road .. | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, carried over .. | 97 | 3 | 64 |

B.—LOCAL ROADS.

I.—First class roads—metalled, bridged and drained throughout.

| | | | |
|--|----|---|-----|
| (i) Bari-Mahmudabad road | 18 | 5 | 26 |
| (ii) Kamalpur-Jarauna road | 4 | 1 | 364 |
| (iii) Bari-Biswan road | 18 | 5 | 26 |
| (iv) Maholi-Bargaon road | 7 | 1 | 255 |
| (v) Sitapur-Lakhimpur road | 17 | 3 | 120 |
| (vi) Hargaoon-Lakhimpur road | 10 | 3 | 132 |
| (vii) Kasraila-Parsendi road | 2 | 3 | 385 |
| (viii) Road round Laharpur | 3 | 3 | 560 |
| (ix) Musrikh-Rajghat road | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (x) Nimkhar railway feeder road | 0 | 2 | 205 |
| (xi) Misrikh railway feeder road | 0 | 2 | 400 |
| (xii) Portion of old road known as 1 mile of Sitapur-Lakhimpur road. | 0 | 5 | 210 |
| (xiii) Bari Chandra road | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (xiv) Sidbauli cross road | 0 | 3 | 28 |
| (xv) Khairabad-Bargadiaghbat road | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| Total, I first class Local roads .. | 93 | 5 | 71 |

II.—Second class roads—metalled, bridged and drained throughout.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|---|-----|
| (i) Biswan-Lakhimpur road | 1 | 0 | 192 |
| (ii) Sitapur-Mehdighat road | 2 | 2 | 140 |
| (iii) Biswan-Bahramghat road | 0 | 2 | 232 |
| Total, II class Local roads .. | 3 | 4 | 564 |
| Total, Local roads .. | 97 | 1 | 635 |

ROADS, 1921

Length.

Ms. fr. ft.

C.—LOCAL ROADS, KACHCHA, MAINTAINED
BY DISTRICT BOARD.

I.—TAHSIL SITAPUR.

(a) —Selected Roads.

| | | | |
|---|----|---|---|
| (1) Sitapur-Gola road | 14 | 4 | 0 |
| (2) Sitapur-Laharpur road | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) Laharpur-Tambaur road | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) Khairabad-Bargadiaghat road | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) Khairabad-Laharpur road | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (6) Hargaoon-Bargaoon road | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| (7) Sitapur-Mebdighat road | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (8) Ramkot-Dudhnamao road | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (9) Biswan-Laharpur road | 9 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | |
|------------------------|----|---|---|
| (a) —Total Selected .. | 70 | 4 | 0 |
|------------------------|----|---|---|

(b) Non-selected.

| | | | |
|--|----|---|---|
| (10) Sitapur-Ramkot road | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (11) Lakhimpur-Lucknow junction road | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (12) Parsendhi-Talgaoon road | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| (13) Laharpur-Lakhimpur road | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (14) Sitapur-Bargaoon road | 15 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|---|---|
| (b) Total non selected .. | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Tahsil Sitapur .. | 102 | 4 | 0 |

II.—TAHSIL SIDHAULI.

(a) Selected roads.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|---|
| (1) Biswan-Bansura road | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) Biswan-Mahmudabad road | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) Mahmudabad-Paintepur road | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) Mahmudabad-Tambaur road | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) Bhadpura road | 1 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----|---|---|
| (a) Total Selected .. | 51 | 0 | 0 |
|-----------------------|----|---|---|

(b) Non-selected.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| (6) Atariya-Mangraura road | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (7) Bari-Kachura road | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| (8) Bansura-Dojra road | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (9) Mahmudabad-Lucknow road | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (10) Mahmudabad-junction | 0 | 4 | 0 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|---|
| (b) Non-selected .. | 19 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------|----|---|---|

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----|---|---|
| Total Tahsil Sidhauili .. | 70 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------|----|---|---|

ROADS, 1921.

III.—TAHSIL BISWAN.

(a) *Selected roads.*

| | | | | Length. | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----|----|---------|-----|-----|
| | | | | Ms. | fr. | ft. |
| (1) | Laharpur-Tambaur road | .. | .. | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) | Tambaur-Kalayiaghat road | .. | .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) | Biswan-Laharpur road | .. | .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) | Biswan-Bansura road | .. | .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) | Biswan-Mahmudabad road | .. | .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (6) | Mahmudabad-Tambaur road | .. | .. | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| (7) | Moghalpur-Lakhimpur road | .. | .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |

(a) Total Selected .. 71 0 0

Total Tahsil Biswan .. 7

IV.—TAHSIL MISRIKH.

(a) *Selected.*

| | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|----|----|----|---|---|
| (1) | Hargaon-Bargaon road | .. | .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) | Ramkot-Dudhnamao road | .. | .. | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) | Khairabad-Bargadiaghat road | .. | .. | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) | Maloli-Gopamao road | .. | .. | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) | Chandra-Pihani road | .. | .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| (6) | Qutubnagar-Misrikh-Bari road | .. | .. | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| (7) | Sitapur-Mehdighat road | .. | .. | 12 | 0 | 0 |

(a) Total .. 90 0 0

(b) *Non-selected.*

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|----|----|----|---|---|
| (8) | Misrikh-Jalalpur road | .. | .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| (9) | Aurangabad-Banpur road | .. | .. | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| (10) | Misrikh-Sandila road | .. | .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| (11) | Misrikh-Ant road | .. | .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (12) | Qutubnagar-Pisawan road | .. | .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| (13) | Pisawan-Bargaon road | .. | .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (14) | Wazirnagar-Mahsonja road | .. | .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |

(b) Non-selected .. 49 4

Total Tahsil Misrikh 139

Grant Total

577

39

| ROADS, 1921 | | | | Length. | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|
| | | | | Ms. | fr. | ft. |
| <i>Abstract.</i> | | | | | | |
| Roads maintained by Department | Engineering | } A - Provincial roads .. | .. | 97 | 3 | 64 |
| | | | | 97 | 1 | 635 |
| Total A and B .. | | | | 194 | 5 | 39 |
| Roads maintained by Board | District | } C { | (a)—Selected roads .. | 282 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | (b) - Non-selected roads .. | 100 | 4 | 0 |
| Total (C) .. | | | | 383 | 0 | 0 |
| Grand Total .. | | | | 577 | 5 | 39 |

Statement showing Ferries under District Board on the 31st December 1921, Sitapur District.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Ferry. | River. | Management. | Income. |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Biswan | Tambaur | Gorasa | Chauka I | District Board .. | Rs. 1,250 |
| | Do. | Kath Kola | Do. | Ditto | 1,100 |
| | Do. | Zalimpur | Do. | Ditto | 360 |
| | Do. | Semaria | Do. | Ditto | 500 |
| | Do. | Semrawan | Do. | Ditto | 1,410 |
| | Do. | Dabeli .. | Do. | Ditto | 1,800 |
| | Do. | Khanipur | Do. | Ditto | 145 |
| | Do. | Iranpur setauli | Do. | Ditto | 1,000 |
| | Do. | Amitia Bamhela | Dabawara I | Ditto | 85 |
| | Do. | Dobai .. | Do. | Ditto | 310 |
| | Kondri North | Gowari | Chauka I | Ditto | 1,475 |
| | Do. | Chandwapur | Dabawara I | Ditto | 165 |
| | Do. | Buragipur | Do. | Ditto | 200 |
| | Do. | Damtha | Gohraya III | Ditto | 65 |
| | Kondri South | Chandauli | Chauka I | Ditto | 2,225 |
| | Do. | Gobar .. | Do. | Ditto | 10 |
| | Do. | Kishanpur | Do. | Ditto | 50 |
| Sirbault | Do. | Katwa-nali | Do. | Ditto | 100 |
| | Do. | Nandwa-nala | Do. III | Ditto | 18 |
| | Sadarpur | Bansura | Do. I | Ditto | 1,150 |
| | Do. | Jar-ampur | Do. I | Ditto | 50 |
| | Manwan | Ramghat | Gomti II | Ditto | 50 |
| | Do. | Khanipur | Do. | Ditto | 225 |
| | | | | | |

List of Post offices in the Sitapur District—1921.

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Name of Post office. | Class. | Management whether Imperial or districts. | Remarks. |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Sitapur. | Khairabad .. | Sitapur .. | Second class .. | Imperial | Head Post office Sitapur (combined). |
| | Ditto .. | Sitapur City .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Sitapur old town .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Khairabad .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Hargaon .. | Hargaon .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Laharpur .. | Parsehri .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Laharpur .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Nabi Nagar .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| Biswan. | Ditto .. | Nibauri .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Kondri (North) | Mallanpur .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Thangaon .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Tambaour .. | Tambaour .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Lehti Pakauri .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Biswan .. | Biswan .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| Sidhauli. | Ditto .. | Kotra .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Mahrajnagar .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Pirnagar .. | Kamalpur .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Mahmudabad .. | Mahmudabad .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Panteipur .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | adarpur .. | Bansura .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Ditto .. | Sadarpur .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Kondri (South) | Rampur Mathura .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| Misrikh. | Bari .. | Bhandia .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Do .. | Sidhauli .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Do .. | Gadaganj .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Maholi .. | Maholi .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Do .. | Esawan .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Do .. | Pasgawan .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Korauna .. | Bartal .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Misrikh .. | Misrikh .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Do .. | Qutubnagar .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Aurangabad .. | Aurangabad .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| Machhreachta. | Ditto .. | Nimsar .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Machhreachta .. | Machhreachta .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |

Post offices situated in the Kheri District which are under the Postal circle head office Sitapur.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Mohammadi (District Kheri.) | Aurangabad .. | Maigalgunj .. | Branch office .. | Imperial | Head Post office, Sitapur (combined.) |
| | Ditto .. | Aurangabad .. | Ditto .. | Do. | Do. |
| | Kasta .. | Mitauli .. | Branch office .. | Do. | Do. |

List of Markets in the Sitapur district.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sitapur. | Khaireabad. | Chhawani Qadim | Sitapur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Khairabad .. | Rainganj .. | Every day. |
| | | Do. .. | Walaganj .. | Do. |
| | | Do. .. | Katra .. | Do. |
| | | Cantonment .. | Sadar bazar .. | Do. |
| | | Unasia .. | Unasia .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Rakhauna .. | Rakhauna .. | Thursday and Saturday. |
| | | | | Sunday and Tuesday. |
| | | Saraiyan Sanai .. | Saraiyan Sanai .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Kasrauli .. | Kasrauli .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Hargau. | Jalalpur Shahpur | Jalalpur Shahpur | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Benni Shahpur .. | Benni Shahpur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Shah-Maholi-Bar-sauli. | Shah-Maholi-Bar-sauli. | Ditto. |
| | | Selumao .. | Selumao .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Mumtazpur .. | Mumtazpur .. | Saturday and Thursday. |
| | | Kinauti Kalan .. | Kinauti Kalan .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dholai Kalan .. | Dholai Kalan .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Bajehra .. | Bajehra .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mahimpur .. | Mahimpur .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Hargam .. | Ganj Qazi .. | Every day. |
| | Sitapur | Do. .. | Ganj wife of Qazi .. | Do. |
| | | Sarai Pitthu .. | Sarai Pitthu .. | Monday and Thursday |
| | | Tirpatpur .. | Tirpatpur .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Jalalpur .. | Jalalpur .. | Sunday. |
| | | Dadwara .. | Dadwara .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Jaidapur .. | Jaidapur .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Amilia .. | Amilia .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Parai Raipur .. | Parai Raipur .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Bambhaura .. | Bambhaura .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Kamolli .. | Kamolli .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | Ramkot | Kasman .. | Kasman .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Neri Kalan .. | Neri Kalan .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Amilia Sultanpur | Amilia Sultanpur | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Kachnar .. | Kachnar .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Ramkot .. | Ramkot .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Laharpur. | Raipurganj | Kesariganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Laharpur .. | Bargadia .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Do. .. | Gurkhet .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Do. .. | Maja Shah .. | Thursday. |
| | | Raurapur .. | Raurapur .. | Monday and Friday. |

List of Markets in the Sitapur district.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market | Market days. |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sitapur - (concluded) | | Talgaon .. | Talgaon .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Karscora .. | Karscora .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Akbarpur .. | Akbarpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Jitamao .. | Jitamao .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Agarpur .. | Agarpur .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Angrasi .. | Shekhupur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sultanapur .. | Sultanapur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Andeshnagar .. | Andeshnagar .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Laharpur | Kedar Tanda .. | Kedar Tanda .. | Sunday and Tuesday. |
| | | Parsendhi .. | Parsendhi .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Mahariya Kalan .. | Mahariya Kalan .. | Monday. |
| | | Mandrasan .. | Mandrasan .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Mahwa (included in Ramnagar.) | Mahwa (included in Ramnagar.) | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Kishunpur .. | Kishunpur .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Rajapur .. | Rajapur .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Kakrahi .. | Kakrahi .. | Ditto. |
| | | Pipra Ghor .. | Pipra Ghor .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Bhandia .. | Bhandia .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Sidhaul .. | Sidhaul .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Bari .. | Bari .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Bari .. | Suracha .. | Suracha .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Mangraura .. | Mangraura .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kasimanda .. | Kasimanda .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Kamelpur .. | Kamelpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Bhithauli .. | Bhithauli .. | Monday and Friday. |
| Parnagar. | Jairampur .. | Jairampur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. | |
| | Chandpur .. | Chandpur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. | |
| | Bansura .. | Bansura .. | Sunday and Thursday. | |
| | Bhursura .. | Bhursura .. | Tuesday and Friday. | |
| | Shekhpur .. | Shekhpur .. | Ditto. | |
| | Baghawan .. | Baghawan .. | Tuesday and Saturday. | |
| | Kharwal .. | Kharwal .. | Thursday and Monday. | |
| | Rasulabad .. | Rasulabad .. | Wednesday and Sunday. | |
| | Bakahuwan .. | Bakahuwan .. | Monday and Friday. | |
| | Bilauli Nankari .. | Bilauli Nankari .. | Tuesday and Saturday. | |
| | Rampur .. | Rampur .. | Monday and Friday. | |
| | Chakdaha .. | Chakdaha .. | Wednesday and Saturday. | |
| | Mahmudabad .. | (Niamatpur) Labraha .. | Tuesday and Monday. | |
| | Mahmudpur .. | Harharpur .. | Friday and Monday. | |
| | Kalan .. | Mahmudabad .. | Wednesday and Sunday. | |
| Mahmudabad. | Mahmudabad .. | Mahmudabad .. | Wednesday and Sunday. | |
| | Paintepur .. | Paintepur .. | Sunday and Thursday. | |

List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(continued).

| Tahsil | Pargana | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Sidhauli. | Mah-mudabad— (contd.). | Maharia .. | Maharia .. | Thursday. |
| | | Para Parshadipur .. | Bhagwanpur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Hirapur .. | Umaoganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Rasulpur .. | Rasulpur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | Manwan. | Kunwarpur .. | Balwantpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Ataria .. | Ataria .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Akbarpur Rewan .. | Akbarpur Rewan .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Manwan .. | Manwan .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Unai .. | Kesripur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Nilgaon .. | Nilgaon .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| Iswardi. | Biswan. | Bisendi .. | Bisendi .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Jahangirabad .. | Jahangirabad .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bhithaura Kalan .. | Bhithaura .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jalpur .. | Thana-ki-bazar .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Do. .. | Mirzaganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Biswan .. | Raiganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Biswan .. | Bazar Madad-shahid. | Tuesday. |
| | | Sanda .. | Sanda .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Abmadabad .. | Abmadabad .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Ismulpur .. | Ahrauna .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | Biswan. | Utra .. | Utra .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dhaunkalganj .. | Dhaunkalganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Maharajnagar .. | Ghazipur .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Do .. | Maharajnagar .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Nakela .. | Nakela .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Shahpur .. | Labhera .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Lodhaura .. | Iranpur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Sarai .. | Sarai .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Pipri Khurd .. | Haraiya .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Bamhaur .. | Bamhaur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sukhawan .. | Debipur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Manpur .. | Manpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Shahpur .. | Shahpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Phulpur Gonja .. | Phulpur Gonja .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Bhadphar .. | Bhadphar .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Behta Pakauri .. | Behta Pakauri .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Hazratpur .. | Hazratpur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Sakran .. | Sakran .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Sarkanda .. | Sarkanda .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Chandi Bhanpur .. | Chandi Bhanpur .. | Monday and Friday. |

List of markets, Sitapur district 1921—(continued).

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Biswan—(concluded). | Tam-baur. | Amar Nagar .. | Amar Nagar .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Shimulia .. | Shimulia .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Musiana .. | Musiana .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Samodidih .. | Samodidih .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ruknapur .. | Ruknapur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Kondri north. | Kurtha .. | Kurtha .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Ahmadabad .. | Ahmadabad .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Seota .. | Seota .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Khanpur .. | Khanpur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Mallanpur .. | Mallanpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Karsa .. | Karsa .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Thangaon .. | Thangaon .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Saraiyan Bhat-purwa .. | Saraiyan Bhat-purwa .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Dulamao .. | Dulamao .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Rajpur Keotana .. | Rajpur Keotana .. | Ditto. |
| | | Rajapur Kalan .. | Rajapur Kalan .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bhadmara .. | Bhadmara .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Seota .. | Seota .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Kharaulha .. | Kharaulha .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Harbharpur .. | Harbharpur .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| Misrikh. | Mach-brehta. | Itauri .. | Itauri .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Sainpur .. | Sainpur .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Dengra .. | Dengra .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Lauli .. | Lauli .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bhithaura .. | Bhithaura .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Baniamao .. | Baniamao Bindra Paksh .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Ditto .. | Baniamao Raghubar Singh. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Bihat .. | Bihat .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Machbrehta .. | Machbrehta Raja Suraj Baksh Singh. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ditto .. | Machbrehta Qazi Farkund Ali. | Monday. |
| | | Ditto .. | Machbrehta Rani Barkat-ul-nisan. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Neri .. | Neri .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| Chandar. | Chandar. | Kari Pakir .. | Kari Pakir .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bargawan .. | Bargawan .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Munda Kalan .. | Munda Kalan .. | Monday and Friday. |

List of markets, Sitapur district 1921—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market | Market days. |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Misrikh—(concluded). | Chandard— (concluded). | Qutbapur .. | Qutbapur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Pipri Shadipur .. | Pipri Shadipur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gursara .. | Gursara .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Khoajapur .. | Khoajapur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Pisawan .. | Pisawan .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Misrikh | Kherwa .. | Kherwa .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Misrikh .. | Misrikh .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Islam Nagar .. | Islam Nagar .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Qutubnagar .. | Qutub Nagar .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Ant .. | Ant .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Korauna | Sheothan .. | Sheothan .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Wazir Nagar .. | Wazir Nagar .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Bihat Gaur .. | Bihat Gaur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Gondlamao. | Ramgarh .. | Ramgarh .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Jargawan .. | Jargawan .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Korauna .. | Korauna .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Kalli .. | Kalli .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | Aurangabad. | Gondlamao .. | Gondlamao .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Dharauli .. | Dharauli .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Kachhli .. | Kachhli .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | Maholi | Aurangabad .. | Aurangabad .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Nimkhar .. | Nimkhar .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Hasanganj .. | Hasanganj .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | Maholi | Maholi .. | Maholi .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Baragaon .. | Baragaon .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ganj Mahsoni .. | Lachhimanganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Chamkhar .. | Chamkhar .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Narpatpur .. | Narpatpur .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Qazipur .. | Qazipur .. | Monday. |
| | | Akbarpur .. | Akbarpur .. | Thursday and Monday. |

List of fairs in the Sitapur district 1921.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate attendance. |
|-----------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Sitapur. | Sitapur. | Tarainpur .. | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 10,000 |
| | | Sitapur (old) | Shiam Nath | Last Monday of Sawan. | 3,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Kans Lila .. | Bhaddon Badi 12th | 2,000 |
| | | Khagesia Mao | Jal Bihar .. | Bhaddon Sudi 12th | 1,500 |
| | | Bambhaura .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,500 |
| | | Hathia .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | Khairabad. | Khairabad .. | Urs .. | January or February. | 1,580 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 2,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Jal Bihar .. | Bhaddon Sudi 12th | 3,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Gur Parb .. | Kunwar Badi 12th | 1,000 |
| | | Qasimpur .. | Nazar Ali Shah | March Sudi 5th .. | 1,000 |
| | | Kasraula .. | Kans Lila .. | Bhaddon Sudi 12th | 500 |
| | | Umri .. | Mazar Umar Khan. | Jeth .. | 100 |
| | | Dasolia .. | Takia .. | Jeth Badi 1st .. | 1,000 |
| | | Nai Basti Sitapur. | Kans Lila .. | Bhaddon Sudi 12th | 200 |
| | | Khairabad .. | Numaish .. | January or February. | 15,000 Post-poned since the outbreak of the Great war. |
| | Hargam. | Hargam .. | Katik Ashuan | Katik Purnmashi | 50,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Dasehra .. | Jeth Sudi 8th .. | 5,000 |
| | Laharpur. | Rajaipur .. | Jal Bihar .. | Bhaddon Sudi 12th | 2,000 |
| | | Nabi Nagar | Dhanush-Jag | No date is fixed | 3,000 |
| | | Lahur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | | Ibraimpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | | Laharpur .. | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar .. | 6,000 |
| | | Farsendi .. | Ditto .. | Aghan .. | 3,000 |
| | | Akbarpur .. | Suraj-Kund .. | Katik Purnmashi | 4,000 |
| | | Tahpur .. | Jangli Nath | Jeth .. | 500 |
| | | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Katik .. | 400 |
| | | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Sawan Purnmashi | 2,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Last Monday of Sawan. | 3,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Sheo-bart-Jangli Nath. | Sheo-bart-day .. | 5,000 |
| Siddhuli. | Ramkot. | Ramkot .. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan-Badi 10th | 25,000 |
| | | Raseora .. | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 2,000 |
| | | Ramkot .. | Jal Bihar .. | Bhaddon Sudi 12th | 1,000 |
| | | Jai Rampur | Bansi-bat .. | Aghan Sudi 2—15th. | 8,000 |
| | Pirnagar. | Maholi .. | Mahothe Ram | Chait Sudi 14th and 15th. | 5,000 |
| | | Blithauli .. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi 6th and 7th. | 300 |
| | | Kamalpur .. | Dasehra .. | Kunwar Sudi 1—10th. | 30,000 |

List of fairs in the Sitapur district —(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate attendance. |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Sidhauli. | Sadar-pur. | Kharwal .. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi 1—10th. | 2,000 |
| | | Sadarpur .. | Id .. | Id-day .. | 2,000 |
| | Mahmudabad. | Mahmudabad | Nather Pir .. | 1st Sunday of Jeth. | 3,000 |
| | | Bikauli Bazar | Danush Jag | Aghan Sudi 1—10th. | 1,000 |
| | Biswan. | Biswan .. | Mansa Ram | Puran Mashi .. | 2,000 |
| | | Teola .. | Shahid-mard | First day in Jeth | 400 |
| | | Utra .. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi 1—8th. | 1,000 |
| | | Jalalpur (in Town Biswan.) | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 2,000 |
| | | Mahraj Nagar | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 900 |
| | | Biswan .. | Jal Bihar .. | Bhadon Sudi 12th | 1,000 |
| | | Kawa Khara | Mahadco Ji | Every Monday .. | 500 |
| | Tambaur. | Tambaur .. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Badi 1—8th. | 1,200 |
| | | Do. .. | Jal Bihar .. | In Katik for 3 days. | 800 |
| | | Banni (included in Sarawan). | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Badi 1—8th. | 500 |
| | Kondri North. | Mallanpur .. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Badi 1—8th. | 2,500 |
| | | Maharia (included in Kbanpur.) | Ditto .. | Aghan .. | 700 |
| | | Scota .. | Sonar Devi | Every full moon | 500 |
| | | Thangaon .. | Mahapursh .. | Ditto .. | 400 |
| Misrikh. | Misrikh. | Rajpur Keotana. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan for 15 days | 900 |
| | | Misrikh .. | Kartki Ashnan. | Puran Mashi .. | 1,200 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 2nd | 2,000 |
| | Misrikh. | Do. .. | Pankarma .. | Phagun Sudi 11th | 2,00,000 |
| | | Deogawan .. | Do. .. | Phagun Sudi 6th | 15,000 |
| | | Mandarwa .. | Do. .. | Phagun Sudi 7th | 15,000 |
| | | Marahti .. | Do. .. | Phagun Sudi 10th | 15,000 |
| | | Qutub-nagar | Kans Lila .. | Kartik Sudi 2nd | 4,000 |
| | | Wazir Nagar | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi 2nd | 4,000 |
| | | Islam Nagar | Ram Lila .. | Kartik Badi 6th | 300 |

List of fairs in the Sitapur district—(concluded.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate attendance. |
|----------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Misrikh. | Aurangabad | Nimkhar .. | (Chakra Tirath and Lalta Devi.) | Each Amawas and Purnmashi | 15,000. At each ordinary Amawas and 3,00,000, at each Somwati Amawas. |
| | | Pakeherwa.. | Ganga Ashnan. | Kartik Purnmashi | 2,000 |
| | | Korauna .. | Paikarma .. | Phagun Sudi 1st | 15,000 |
| | Korauna. | Jargawan .. | Do. .. | Phagun Sudi 8th | 15,000 |
| | | Marhia .. | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 1st | 4,000 |
| | | Kalli .. | Kans Lila .. | Bhandon Sudi 8th | 1,000 |
| | Gondla Mao. | Kunera .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | | Chheola Ghat | Ganga Ashnan. | Kartik Purnmashi | 1,000 |
| | | Dhakha Ramghat. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | | Kursi .. | Lohar-ghat Kartik Ashnan. | Kartik Sudi Purnmashi. | 400 |
| | | Khali Garhi | Bhuiyan .. | Aghan Sudi 1st | 600 |
| | | Patti Nowada | Panch Pakaria Devi. | Chait Sudi Purnmashi. | 100 |
| | | Para .. | Tapeshuri Devi. | Chait Sudi 8th .. | 300 |
| | | Garhi Kherwa | Gaura Ki Bhuiyan. | Asarh Sudi Purnmashi. | 500 |
| | Machhrehta. | Machhrehta | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 10th | 5,000 |
| | | Dingra .. | Mahasen-ka Mela. | Asarh Sudi 7th.. | 3 000 |
| | | Jalopara .. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi 5th | 1,000 |
| | | Sikran .. | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Purnmashi. | 600 |
| | Maholi | Soitapur .. | Silhat .. | Chait and Kunwar Badi 8th | 4,000 |
| | | Bagehan .. | Satono .. | Sawan Purnmashi. | 500 |
| | | Chamkhar .. | Kamaria Devi | Chait and Kunwar Sudi 8th. | 500 |

List of Taluqdars in the Sitapur district.

| Number. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana in which estate lies. | Village. | | Revenue. | Reference to taluqdari list. |
|---------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|----------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Whole. | Part. | | |
| 1 | Mahmudabad.. | Raja Sir Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan. | Sheikh .. | Mahmudabad .. | 367 | 41 | Rs. a. p. 3,39,642 2 0 | Sitapur no. 91. |
| 2 | Jahangirabad (Ranni). | Raja Tasaduq Rasul Khan. | Do. .. | Mahmudabad .. | 2 | 1 | 810 0 0 | Bara Banki no. 239 of Taluqdari list. |
| 3 | Bilehra (Paintepur). | Raja Abul Hasan Khan | Khanzada .. | Sadarpur Mahmudabad | 47 | 5 | 34,444 0 0 | Bara Banki no. 271. |
| 4 | Oel—(Barausa) | Raja Krishna Datt Singh. | Chauhan .. | Hargam .. | 1 | .. | 600 0 0 | Kheri no. 122. |
| 5 | Mallanpur .. | Raja Sri Prakash Singh | Raikwar .. | Biswan, Tambaur and Kondri north. | 151 | 7 | 72,255 15 6 | Sitapur no. 99. |
| 6 | Kanwa Khara | Nawab Mirza Muhammad Sadiq Ali Khan. | Mughal .. | Tambaur, Sitapur, Labarpar, Khairabad, Maholi Misrikh, Maehhrehta. | 56 | 7 | 38,262 2 2 | Lucknow no. 11. |
| 7 | Sadatnagar .. | Rani Barkatul Nisan, Mirza Mushtaq Ahmad, Musammatt Abadi Begam. | Do. .. | Chandea Misrikh, Maehhrehta, Aungabad. | 20 | 29 | 26,577 0 0 | Sitapur no. 87. |
| 8 | Maheva .. | Raja Jaiendra Bahadur Singh. | Chauhan .. | Tambaur .. | 10 | 3 | 5,203 13 9 | Kheri no. 123. |

List of Taluqdars in the Sitapur district—(continued).

| Number. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana in which estate lies. | Village. | | Revenue. | Reference to taluqdari list. |
|---------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|----------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | Whole. | Part. | | |
| 9 | Rampur Mathura under C. W. | Thakur Sheopal Singh.. | Raikwar | Biswan, Tambaur, Kondri north, Bari, Kondri south, and Sadarpur. | 37 | 1 | Rs. a. p. 31,550 0 0 | Sitapur no. 85. |
| 10 | Katesar .. | Rani Pirthipsal Kunwar | Gaur | Tambaur, Biswan, Kondri north, Sitapur, Laharpur and Hargam. | 102 | 4 | 1,01,911 0 0 | Sitapur no. 88. |
| 11 | Khajhura (Bahora). | Thakur Shankar Bakhsh Singh. | Do. | Tambaur | 6 | .. | 5,572 0 0 | Hardoi no. 110. |
| 12 | Aurangabad .. | Mirza Ahmad Mirza Beg. | Mughal | Aurangabad, Musrikh and Machhrehta. | 31 | 2 | 32,204 10 11 | Sitapur no. 83. |
| 13 | Bhatwa Mao .. | Muhammad Sardar Husain Khan. | Khanzad | Sadarpur, Mahmudabad | 9 | 1 | 5,103 0 0 | Bara Banki no. 249. |
| 14 | Saraura .. | Raja Hari Har Bakhsh Singh. | Panwar | Bari Manwan, Gondlammao. | 37 | 1 | 37,305 0 0 | Sitapur no. 98. |
| 15 | Akbarpur .. | Thakur Nawab Ali Khan. | Gaur Mt man. | Biswan, Tambaur, Sadarpur and Hargam. | 28 | 1 | 29,833 2 3 | Sitapur no. 86. |

List of Taluqdars in the Sitapur district—(concluded).

| Number. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana in which estate lies. | Village. | Revenue. | Reference to taluqdari list. |
|---------|-----------------|--|---------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 16 | Basaidh .. | Raja Suraj Bakhsh Singh, Raja Sripal Singh, Thakur Ram Singh, Thakur Ram Pal Singh, Thakur Lachhman Singh. | Bais .. | Bari, Purnagar, Sadarpur, Khairabad, Sitapur, Hargani, Liharpur, Biswan, Tambun, Kondri north, Chandra Korauna, Gandamao, Maehh-rehta, Mistikh and Maholi. | Whole 162 Part 162 | Rs. a. p. 1,31,776 1 6 | Sitapur no. 73. |

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XLI

HARDOI DISTRICT.



ALLAHABAD :

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES

1926

GAZETTEER OF HARDOI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | <i>Page</i> |
|--|-------------|
| Notes on chapters I—IV | 1—10 |
| Appendix— | |
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 .. . | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1928 Fash .. . | v-vi |
| TABLE VI.—Crop statements by tahsils | vii—x |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal justice | xi |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | xii |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue at successive settlements | xiii |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1929 Fash | xiv-xv |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | xvi |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | xvii |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax | xviii |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils | xix-xx |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | xxi |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipalities and notified areas | xxii—xxviii |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police | xxix |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xxx |
| Schools, 1921 | xxxi—xl |
| Roads, 1922 | xli-xlii |
| Ferries, 1921.. .. . | xliii |
| Post offices, 1922 | xliv |
| Markets, 1922 | xlv—l |
| Fairs, 1922 | li—lv |
| Taluqdars | lvi—lviii |
| List of monuments | lviii |
| List of Deputy Commissioners | lix |
| Pedigrees of Taluqdars | lx—lxxiv |

NOTES ON CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURES.

AREA.

The area of this district has increased by 1,267 acres, or just 1.97 square miles, compared with the area in 1911. The increase is noticeable in the alluvial tracts in the Bilgram Tahsil due to the change in the course of the Ganges river, which has given Bilgram Tahsil 746 additional acres.

FEVER.

The influenza epidemic appeared in this district towards the close of 1918 and in 1919; the total number of deaths from it was appalling. It carried away 96,024 persons. In other years the death rate was normal.

CHOLERA.

Cholera was worst in 1916 and in 1920 when it carried away 5,148 persons and 1,220 persons. In other years it was not serious.

SMALL-POX.

Small-pox was very virulent in 1914 and accounted for 1,139 deaths. It was nearly equally bad in the following year and registered 824 deaths. In other years the death rate was normal.

PLAGUE.

The three years 1912, 1913 and 1918 were rather bad years, but in other years the mortality never reached four figures. Since 1920 the district has been absolutely free of this epidemic.

NOTES ON CHAPTER II.

AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

CULTIVATED AREA.

The total cultivated area in 1921 was 9,48,503 acres, showing a decrease of 63,776 acres since 1911. It should however be remembered that 1921 was the driest year during the last ten years. The average of the cultivated area between 1911 and 1921 comes to 1,010,688, showing a decrease of 1,591, which is insignificant.

OPIMUM.

Opium cultivation has appreciably increased. The total area in 1911 was 8,753 acres, while it was 9,001 in 1921, showing an increase of 248 acres. A decrease is noticeable in the Shahabad, Sandila, and Hardoi tahsils. Bilgram tahsil is responsible for an increase of 2,469 acres.

FAMINE.

Since 1911 there has been no famine in the district. Towards the close of 1913 the general failure of the monsoon-rains caused shortage of *rabi* crops resulting in prices approaching the famine level. About Rs. 4,25,000 of taccavi money was distributed under both the acts.

In the year 1918-19 there was a general failure of monsoon-rains causing very serious damage to the *khari* crop and considerably reducing the *rabi* cropped area. The outbreak of influenza epidemic just when the cultivators were busy irrigating land for *rabi* sowings was an additional serious calamity. This was the worst year since the last famine and necessitated a distribution of about Rs. 12,00,000 as taccavi under both the acts. The year 1921 was also another dry year and a somewhat prolonged period without rain gave rise to anxiety among the cultivators but in July sufficient rain fell to give a start to agricultural operations. Other years were more or less normal years.

VILLAGE BANKS

There is a District Co-operative Bank at Hardoi and two Central Co-operative Banks, one at Sandila and the other at Bilgram. The management of these institutions is entirely in the hands of local non-official directors with the exception of the Hardoi bank, of which the Deputy Commissioner is the

Chairman. The Hardoi District Bank finances 96 primary societies and has a working capital of Rs. 2,60,208. It has been earning a profit ranging between Rs. 4,000 to Rs 5,000. This bank also finances the Bilgram Central Bank and the Hardoi Agricultural Supply Society. The Bilgram Central Bank finances 36 societies with a working capital of Rs. 58,216, and has an annual profit close upon Rs. 3,000. The Sandila Central Bank finances 139 societies and has a working capital of Rs. 3,43,365. The profits of this bank range between Rs. 7,000 to Rs 8,000.

MANUFACTURES.

This district shows nothing noticeable in regard to additions to the list of industries and manufactures. The Sandila Weaving School under the capable guidance of Khan Sahib Qabool Ahmad is turning out some fine specimens of silk pieces, table cloths, carpets, etc. This school has taken a stall at the British Empire Exhibition. Bilgram carpenters have shown no new patterns in office furniture, municipal carts and lanterns, but can and do still produce good imitations of them. They also manufacture carved jewellery boxes with puzzle locks. Madhoganj makes good carved doors and lintels. In village Durgaganj there is a locksmith who makes very strong locks and safes.

FACTORIES.

The saltpetre works belonging to Lala Lalta Prasad has ceased to exist but a new factory has recently been started in Hardoi town though it affords employment to only 15 operatives or so. The Oudh Ginning and Pressing Mills Company has gone into liquidation. A Punjabi factory was also started which seems to be on the wane. The sugar factory started in Sandila by Khan Bahadur Saiyed Ilfat Rasul has been closed down on account of the death of that gentleman but the Lovett Flour Mill is still working. Nawab Abdul Karim Khan has started a sugar and a flour mill at Shahabad. The machinery of the mill is modern and expensive but it has done little or no work.

MARKETS.

Next to the municipal market near the railway station at Hardoi the market near the railway station Baghauli has now risen into importance as a centre of grain export and the

two intermediate railway stations of Karna and Masit have also within the last two years attracted the notice of the wholesale merchants of Hardoi as likely markets. Madhoganj is springing into importance as a market for export of grain. Most of the grain from the trans-river portions of tahsil Bilgram goes to Madhoganj.

FAIRS.

The Hardoi Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition was held in February, 1921, but was rather a poorer show than in previous years. The non-co-operation movement has greatly interfered with its success. The District Board is again going to re-open this exhibition this year after a lapse of two years.

RAILWAYS.

The name of the railway station Samodha was changed into Lonahra and has again been changed into Dalelragar in deference to the wishes of Rani Dalel Kuari of Birwa, who owned the land on which the railway station is built. The Balamau-Auhadpur (Sandi) branch line is now complete and attracts a large number of passengers. Durgaganj railway station has now been abolished.

NOTES ON CHAPTER III.

THE PEOPLE.

The years 1912 to 1914, 1916 and 1917 were years of low death rate but in 1915 the death rate was 42·88 per thousand and 45·19 per thousand in 1918. The influenza scourge that carried away populations wholesale in villages appeared in the district towards the close of 1918. In the year 1919 the total number of deaths from influenza was 102,737, i.e., 91·63 per thousand. The recovery in the next two years was marvellous, as the death rate registered was 35·03 and 38·32. The ravages by plague, cholera and small-pox in these years were insignificant. In 1920-21 the district was totally free from the dread epidemic plague. The effect of the appalling death rate in 1919 affected the total number of population and in the last enumeration it was 1,084,410 as against 1,121,248 in 1911. The recovery is fast and there is a tendency for the population to expand.

RELIGION.

The Arya Samaj and the Christian Missions are as energetic as ever in their proselytizing activities. The Arya Samajists have increased their branch associations and are vigorously working

CHRISTIANITY.

The mission work was commenced here in 1868 as an out-station of Lucknow. It is now under the charge of an Indian Mission Superintendent, the Reverend A. Gulab, and Mrs L. S. Parker, a Missionary, who are assisted by 12 ordained and 20 un-ordained preachers. Besides 14 small schools in the district there are two Anglo-Vernacular middle schools for Christian boys and girls in the headquarter town of Hardoi. All Europeans and a few Native Christians in the town belong to the State, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic churches, visited now and then by their respective chaplains. The Evangelistic work is done only by the Methodist Episcopal Church Mission Society, which owns a church and a school building in Hardoi, and other petty houses scattered over the district built at a total cost of Rs. 52,000. A small Anglican church was built in 1889, in which Divine services are held by visiting chaplains from Bareilly.

KATIAYARI.

Raja Rukmangad Singh is the present owner and has now been made a hereditary Raja. The estate is in a very prosperous condition and is increasing in area. The Raja has made a munificent donation of Rs. 1,50,000 for the construction of Kshatria High School building. The school is a magnificent building and will always stand as a monument to the Raja's interest in the education of his community.

BHARAWAN.

The estate is now in the possession of Rani Deo Kuar. She is an old lady of over 70 years of age. The state is bankrupt and will be sold up before long.

ATWA NASIRPUR.

Thakur Syama Kumar Singh is still a minor. He has now left the Colvin Talukdars' school, Lucknow, where he went through his education. He is now 19 years of age.

KHAJURAURA.

The estate has been released from the Court of Wards.

KHAN BAHADUR CHAUDHARI NASRAT ALI,

whose notable career was marred by a conviction in 1910 for perjury, has left two sons. His elder son, Chaudhari Fateh Ali, is an honorary magistrate.

SARAWAN.

Raja Durga Prasad died in 1919. His son, K. Jang Bahadur, is now the taluqdar. The Raja left the estate so crippled by debt that it is now under sale.

GOPAMAU.

Mohammad Abdus Samad has recently died. The head of the family is his son, Munshi Abdul Ahad.

BASITNAGAR.

The title of Nawab was again officially recognised and converted into hereditary title in 1907. The Nawab is an honorary magistrate with powers of a magistrate of the first-class.

JALALPUR.

K. B. Itifat Rasul is dead now and the estate is under the Court of Wards. His son, Aizaz Rasul, about 15 years of age, is studying in the Colvin School at Lucknow, and is reported to be going very well.

NOTES ON CHAPTER IV.

REVENUE AND ADMINISTRATION.

DISTRICT STAFF.

There has been a considerable increase in the number of honorary magistrates in this district: six persons now exercise first class powers. K. B. Saiyid Ali Bahadur, retired deputy collector, and Saiyed Mohammad Jawad, talukdar, are first class honorary magistrates in tahsil Bilgram, while P. Lajja Ram, also a retired deputy collector, exercises first class magisterial power in tahsil Shahabad. He is also an honorary assistant collector of the first class. Babu Bijay Kumar Dutta, M.A., LL.B., a practising lawyer in Hardoi, does first class magisterial work for Police Station Baghauli, while two retired deputy collectors, K. B. Lutf Husain and Rai Sahib Kamta Prasad, are working as first class magistrates in tahsil Sandila. K. B. Lutf Husain is also invested with first class revenue powers. There are also benches of honorary magistrates at Harloi, Shahabad, Sandila, Pihani and Pali and a number of other magistrates exercising second and third class powers.

CIVIL COURTS.

There are four munsifs in this district. The munsifs of Shahabad and Bilgram hold courts at their respective tahsil headquarters. K. B. Iltifat Rasul, honorary munsif, died in the prime of his life. There is a bench of honorary munsifs at Hardoi and another at Sandila tahsil Bilgram.

CESSES.

The patwari rate was abolished. The question of cesses came into great prominence in this district as in all districts of Oudh in connection with the agrarian agitation of 1920-21. Hardoi was the headquarters of the famous Eka Movement, which has now totally subsided. The question of the regulation and legislation of cesses is receiving the attention of Government.

POLICE STATIONS.

The 15 police circles remained the same as before but Harpalpur police station has now got an out-post at Arwal with one sub-inspector and three constables. There are reporting out-posts at Hardoi and Railwayganj in the Hardoi police circle, at

Sardarganj and Jama Masjid in the town of Shahabad and at Pihani, Sandila, and Sandi under a head constable and varying number of constables.

POLICE FORCE.

There are 34 sub-inspectors, 23 head constables and 279 constables. There is now no town police. The total number of chaukidars is 2,423 and there are 72 road policemen. The Superintendent of Police has got a Deputy Superintendent to assist him and there are two circle inspectors.

EXCISE.

Messrs. Carew and Company of Shahjahanpur Rosa Factory have still the monopoly of country liquor. The bonded warehouse of Shahabad has been abolished as also the post of the excise inspector of Bilgram. There are now three excise inspectors controlling the district. The retail rate for town and rural areas has now been made uniform. The strength at which liquor may now be issued is 25 U. P. to 50 U. P.

OPIUM.

The price at which Government opium is sold to licensees is now Rs. 70 per seer. The licensees sell it at Rs. 120 to the public. The number of shops licensed to sell opium is unaltered since 1911, being 13.

DRUGS

The duty on *charas* is now Rs. 35 per seer as compared with Rs. 12 in 1911 and the duty on *bhang* is annas eight.

REGISTRATION.

The four registration offices in the district are located at tahsili headquarters. There is no sub-registrar now at Sindi. Unao is no longer under the district registrar of Hardoi but under that of Lucknow.

MUNICIPALITIES AND NOTIFIED AREAS.

There are three municipalities and four notified areas in the district. Hardoi, Shahabad and Sandila have each a municipality. Pihani, Bilgram, Madhoganj and Sandi are notified areas. Madhoganj, Pihani, and Sandila used to derive their income from octroi but circumstances and property tax has now replaced it. Raja Durga Prasad, chairman, Sandila municipality, is dead and his son, K. Jang Bahadur, has succeeded to his

father's office as chairman. Babu Mata Prasad, B.A., pleader, is the chairman of the Hardoi municipality. Nawab Abdul Karim Khan is chairman of the Shahabad municipality. The notified areas have now elected non-official chairmen.

TOWN AREAS.

Gopamau town area has been abolished. Beni Ganj, Pali and Mallawan are the three town areas under Act XX of 1856. Mallawan was a municipality until August, 1890, and before the mutiny of 1857 the headquarters of this district. It is six miles from Madhoganj and connected by pucca road. In 1907 the choice lay between Madhoganj and Mallawan for conversion into a notified area. Madhoganj as an important centre of grain trade, and with a railway line recently constructed to connect it with the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway at Balawan was eventually preferred. A new railway line from Unao to Madhoganj is shortly to be constructed, with a station near Mallawan which may revive its importance.

SCHOOLS.

The number of Middle Schools has now risen to 12. The number of Upper and Lower Primary Schools has increased and is now 400. The system of training teachers has been introduced and the number of such classes in the whole of the district is 14. This system has brought about very much better, efficient and methodical teaching than in the old days. There has been a great demand for the education of girls as the number of girl schools, which is 60, would show.

Besides the Government High School, which teaches boys up to the School Leaving Certificate Standard, there is another High School in Hardoi called the Kshatriya School. This school has been endowed by the Kshatriya Raja Saheb of Katiari. The majority of boys in this school are Kshatriyas with a sprinkling of other Hindu castes. In Sandila the Turner Anglo-Vernacular Middle School teaches boys up to the English VIII class standard.

There are three sub-deputy inspectors and their work is supervised by a deputy inspector.

DISPENSARIES.

A new dispensary at Pihani has been added since February, 1910. From July, 1911, a travelling dispensary has also been

attached to the district to extend the distribution of medicines and to provide medical aid to the villagers at their homes. The Civil Surgeon has now got two assistants, one stationed at Hardoi and another at the Sandila dispensary.

A new dispensary has been opened at Harpalpur and another at Mallawan, both are attracting a large number of patients.

There are veterinary dispensaries at Hardoi, Shahabad, Sandila and Bilgram.

Gazetteer of Hardoi.

APPENDIX

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, District Hardoi, 1921.

| Tahsils. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Hardoi | 266,376 | 160,957 | 135,419 | 272,713 | 148,225 | 124,484 | 22,615 | 12,179 | 10,436 | 1,048 | 549 | 499 |
| Shahabad | 252,531 | 135,577 | 116,954 | 214,770 | 115,941 | 98,739 | 36,090 | 18,715 | 17,375 | 1,741 | 921 | 820 |
| Bilgram | 274,382 | 149,686 | 124,696 | 247,835 | 135,498 | 112,337 | 26,113 | 13,951 | 12,162 | 434 | 237 | 197 |
| Sandila | 261,121 | 139,946 | 121,175 | 227,075 | 121,850 | 105,225 | 33,677 | 17,391 | 15,786 | 369 | 205 | 164 |
| Total of the district. | 1,084,410 | 580,166 | 493,244 | 962,323 | 521,518 | 440,805 | 118,495 | 62,786 | 55,759 | 3,592 | 1,912 | 1,680 |

Hardoi District.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, District Hardoi, 1921.

| Thanas. | Total. | | | Hindus | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| Bilgram | 68,759 | 37,566 | 31,193 | 59,386 | 32,651 | 26,785 | 9,262 | 4,856 | 4,406 | 111 | 59 | 52 |
| Harpalpur | 61,007 | 34,297 | 27,840 | 55,041 | 27,823 | 26,218 | 2,559 | 1,439 | 1,120 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Mallawan | 86,105 | 46,627 | 39,478 | 76,383 | 41,373 | 31,010 | 9,501 | 5,131 | 4,370 | 221 | 123 | 98 |
| Sandia | 76,639 | 41,608 | 35,031 | 70,988 | 38,632 | 32,355 | 5,552 | 2,923 | 2,629 | 99 | 53 | 46 |
| Baghauli | 69,371 | 32,612 | 27,659 | 57,047 | 26,150 | 26,150 | 3,213 | 1,776 | 1,477 | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| Bahitgaul | 49,168 | 27,205 | 22,705 | 47,651 | 26,654 | 21,597 | 2,194 | 1,140 | 1,154 | 123 | 69 | 54 |
| Beniganj | 61,783 | 33,171 | 28,612 | 57,812 | 31,030 | 26,822 | 3,927 | 2,138 | 1,789 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Hardoi | 96,814 | 53,065 | 43,749 | 87,506 | 47,925 | 39,581 | 8,510 | 4,735 | 3,775 | 798 | 455 | 393 |
| Pibani | 87,764 | 46,518 | 41,246 | 73,253 | 39,042 | 34,211 | 14,289 | 7,397 | 6,892 | 222 | 109 | 113 |
| Tandiawan | 68,427 | 35,937 | 30,790 | 58,503 | 31,081 | 27,322 | 7,372 | 3,867 | 3,505 | 152 | 89 | 63 |
| Shahabad | 87,821 | 46,697 | 40,824 | 68,767 | 36,959 | 31,808 | 17,461 | 9,052 | 8,409 | 1,293 | 683 | 607 |
| Pali | 74,820 | 40,549 | 33,771 | 69,314 | 38,031 | 31,483 | 4,620 | 2,418 | 2,202 | 186 | 100 | 86 |
| Arauli | 64,681 | 34,369 | 29,712 | 59,168 | 32,007 | 27,156 | 5,518 | 2,982 | 2,566 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ghausanj | 65,672 | 34,387 | 30,735 | 57,709 | 30,691 | 27,018 | 7,650 | 4,072 | 3,578 | 313 | 174 | 139 |
| Sandia | 76,079 | 40,650 | 35,429 | 59,100 | 31,752 | 27,408 | 16,897 | 8,870 | 7,997 | 52 | 28 | 24 |
| T. of the district | 1,084,410 | 586,166 | 498,244 | 962,323 | 521,518 | 440,805 | 118,495 | 62,736 | 55,759 | 3,592 | 1,912 | 1,680 |

TABLE III.-- *Vital statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1912 .. | 57,192 | 29,434 | 27,758 | 52.33 | 32,961 | 17,675 | 15,286 | 30.16 |
| 1913 .. | 60,805 | 31,509 | 29,296 | 54.22 | 39,895 | 21,073 | 18,822 | 35.58 |
| 1914 .. | 51,993 | 26,722 | 25,271 | 46.36 | 36,996 | 19,295 | 17,701 | 32.90 |
| 1915 .. | 49,961 | 25,869 | 24,092 | 46.47 | 32,445 | 16,869 | 15,576 | 42.88 |
| 1916 .. | 55,849 | 29,070 | 26,779 | 46.81 | 35,775 | 18,920 | 16,855 | 31.06 |
| 1917 .. | 51,250 | 26,610 | 24,640 | 45.71 | 34,113 | 18,232 | 15,881 | 30.42 |
| 1918 .. | 54,348 | 28,302 | 26,046 | 48.47 | 40,678 | 28,303 | 22,375 | 45.19 |
| 1919 .. | 43,762 | 23,175 | 20,587 | 39.03 | 40,737 | 55,682 | 47,055 | 91.63 |
| 1920 .. | 34,099 | 17,989 | 16,119 | 30.41 | 39,278 | 21,538 | 17,740 | 35.03 |
| 1921 .. | 47,214 | 24,737 | 22,477 | 42.11 | 42,563 | 23,281 | 19,682 | 38.32 |

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause*

| Year. | Total deaths from— | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|--------|----------|------------|--------|---------------------|
| | All causes. | Plague | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1912 | 6,522 | 1,435 | 53 | 23 | 24,154 | 170 |
| 1913 | 39,895 | 2,312 | 115 | 81 | 29,209 | 108 |
| 1914 | 36,996 | 739 | 5 | 1,139 | 25,358 | 2,525 |
| 1915 | 8,130 | 281 | 5 | 824 | 23,042 | 163 |
| 1916 | 6,881 | 140 | 5,148 | 16 | 20,387 | 203 |
| 1917 | 6,968 | 927 | 307 | 37 | 25,706 | 168 |
| 1918 | 8,024 | 2,369 | 254 | 27 | 39,739 | 265 |
| 1919 | 5,413 | 922 | 64 | 41 | 96,024 | 273 |
| 1920 | 4,754 | .. | 1,220 | 308 | 32,759 | 237 |
| 1921 | 5,315 | .. | 65 | 72 | 37,376 | 135 |

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1328 *Fasli*—(concluded).

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Total area. | Waste Acres. | Culturable. | Cultivated | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | Other sources including tanks. | | | |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Total. | Irry. | Total. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Alam Nagar .. | 37,855 | 2,436 | 12,436 | 6,425 | 6,257 | .. | 128 | 16,558 | 22,983 | 681 |
| Mansur Nagar .. | 16,703 | 1,873 | 5,162 | 3,138 | 2,833 | .. | 245 | 6,330 | 9,668 | 473 |
| Total Tahsil Shababad | 3,46,913 | 24,631 | 81,052 | 55,539 | 50,391 | .. | 5,148 | 1,85,041 | 2,40,630 | 11,438 |
| Balamau .. | 15,585 | 1,473 | 2,685 | 3,485 | 3,063 | .. | 432 | 7,942 | 11,457 | 773 |
| Sandila .. | 2,11,008 | 49,163 | 49,601 | 34,513 | 28,792 | .. | 5,311 | 77,728 | 1,12,241 | 14,822 |
| Kaliyannmai .. | 40,491 | 4,459 | 10,313 | 6,004 | 5,462 | .. | 342 | 19,715 | 26,719 | 2,139 |
| Gandwa .. | 90,322 | 10,911 | 19,494 | 10,998 | 8,538 | .. | 2,400 | 48,919 | 59,917 | 3,424 |
| Total Tahsil Sandila | 3,57,406 | 69,605 | 82,046 | 55,000 | 45,845 | .. | 9,185 | 1,54,304 | 2,09,304 | 21,158 |
| Total District | 14,93,992 | 1,92,406 | 3,53,083 | 2,41,837 | 2,13,917 | .. | 27,920 | 7,06,666 | 9,48,703 | 69,236 |

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Hardoi*.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Bajra. | Juar. | Urd and mung. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Maize. |
| <i>Fash.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1320 .. | 1,57,720 | 60,000 | 8,338 | 22,083 | 32,350 | 19,540 | 1,174 | 1,55,724 | 60,166 | 25,107 | 15,357 | 18,182 | 4,347 | 7,001 |
| 1321 .. | 1,20,770 | 50,123 | 3,361 | 20,282 | 35,850 | 2,384 | 874 | 1,44,259 | 53,024 | 23,600 | 17,180 | 12,174 | 3,582 | 4,109 |
| 1322 .. | 1,53,374 | 63,144 | 4,796 | 23,172 | 35,077 | 17,028 | 953 | 1,62,201 | 56,884 | 28,752 | 11,028 | 18,070 | 1,773 | 2,472 |
| 1323 .. | 1,73,140 | 50,224 | 11,589 | 20,566 | 37,660 | 27,256 | 1,111 | 1,56,294 | 53,818 | 30,160 | 16,645 | 19,844 | 3,400 | 9,039 |
| 1324 .. | 1,62,237 | 45,234 | 14,304 | 17,284 | 29,600 | 23,085 | 1,207 | 1,59,920 | 51,810 | 25,191 | 22,897 | 15,121 | 3,610 | 3,936 |
| 1325 .. | 1,55,885 | 48,590 | 14,311 | 18,002 | 30,405 | 21,854 | 1,329 | 1,61,192 | 48,098 | 23,671 | 23,601 | 23,610 | 10,201 | 6,880 |
| 1326 .. | 99,195 | 39,979 | 5,208 | 13,062 | 26,325 | 3,140 | 1,182 | 1,40,067 | 67,771 | 24,831 | 16,377 | 9,077 | 3,918 | 2,687 |
| 1327 .. | 1,47,288 | 52,295 | 7,181 | 20,094 | 36,447 | 15,929 | 1,343 | 1,58,595 | 60,330 | 32,068 | 13,253 | 14,484 | 4,071 | 9,457 |
| 1328 .. | 1,27,992 | 40,964 | 11,482 | 14,983 | 32,149 | 8,684 | 883 | 1,56,829 | 17,883 | 1,810 | 14,630 | 19,970 | 2,491 | 9,008 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *talsil Shahabad*.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Bajra. | Juar. | Urd and mung. | Rice. | Sugar-cane. | Maize. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820 .. | 1,44,862 | 57,518 | 8,372 | 19,816 | 26,041 | 21,510 | 1,987 | 1,29,921 | 55,998 | 22,552 | 7,275 | 16,115 | 7,176 | 1,239 |
| 1821 .. | 1,18,793 | 51,914 | 5,230 | 19,163 | 27,148 | 6,277 | 1,510 | 1,20,894 | 52,019 | 21,020 | 9,568 | 10,470 | 7,456 | 830 |
| 1822 .. | 1,37,028 | 59,081 | 6,350 | 19,434 | 26,655 | 15,365 | 2,083 | 1,36,563 | 17,779 | 4,014 | 6,991 | 18,070 | 4,509 | 1,012 |
| 1823 .. | 1,56,927 | 45,476 | 15,306 | 20,594 | 29,892 | 27,124 | 2,226 | 1,25,553 | 48,417 | 22,441 | 10,164 | 14,119 | 6,895 | 1,410 |
| 1824 .. | 1,54,357 | 43,434 | 16,182 | 17,888 | 25,511 | 29,221 | 1,968 | 1,31,234 | 49,704 | 19,277 | 12,316 | 23,736 | 6,307 | 1,000 |
| 1825 .. | 1,48,874 | 47,272 | 12,855 | 18, 14 | 23,895 | 26,684 | 1,006 | 1,36,996 | 7,825 | 1,872 | 13,707 | ,697 | 9,981 | 815 |
| 1826 .. | 83,935 | 41,007 | 6,555 | 12,600 | 19,983 | 4,976 | 1,212 | 1,24,679 | 8,303 | 1,536 | 10,154 | 14,992 | 9,712 | 211 |
| 1827 .. | 1,28,834 | 48,391 | 9,997 | 17,050 | 25,424 | 16,703 | 1,342 | 1,34,955 | 10,989 | 2,318 | 7,000 | 18,156 | 9,221 | 879 |
| 1828 .. | 1,19,734 | 43,291 | 13,792 | 14,643 | 23,355 | 12,134 | 977 | 1,31,478 | 7,435 | 2,012 | 9,002 | 20,902 | 6,136 | 1,193 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Sandila*.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Bajra. | Juar. | Urd and mung. | Rice | Sugar-cane. | Maize. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1320 .. | 125,736 | 36,042 | 3,512 | 18,893 | 19,772 | 19,586 | 2,572 | 134,974 | 38,544 | 16,354 | 11,486 | 18,764 | 665 | 17,670 |
| 1321 .. | 97,529 | 32,657 | 2,415 | 15,967 | 21,918 | 4,939 | 1,768 | 123,562 | 33,634 | 14,822 | 11,940 | 13,506 | 858 | 13,431 |
| 1322 .. | 115,557 | 37,600 | 2,867 | 16,995 | 20,712 | 17,130 | 2,218 | 142,423 | 35,271 | 19,306 | 8,882 | 17,693 | 1,740 | 18,235 |
| 1323 .. | 136,425 | 39,497 | 4,652 | 14,510 | 21,996 | 26,769 | 2,555 | 137,286 | 36,882 | 19,888 | 9,448 | 18,393 | 1,878 | 21,863 |
| 1324 .. | 126,747 | 29,968 | 4,708 | 13,581 | 15,259 | 21,443 | 2,419 | 140,734 | 33,468 | 21,135 | 12,363 | 21,910 | 1,704 | 19,980 |
| 1325 .. | 129,935 | 34,219 | 3,929 | 14,531 | 18,930 | 24,898 | 2,691 | 135,140 | 11,725 | 770 | 14,060 | 24,521 | 2,769 | 18,139 |
| 1326 .. | 65,960 | 23,896 | 1,094 | 9,996 | 16,445 | 1,933 | 1,879 | 128,234 | 18,888 | 1,615 | 8,737 | 12,974 | 1,726 | 9,167 |
| 1327 .. | 109,256 | 32,513 | 2,321 | 15,986 | 22,817 | 16,578 | 2,418 | 143,843 | 16,373 | 2,059 | 6,877 | 14,484 | 1,815 | 20,905 |
| 1328 .. | 87,515 | 27,474 | 2,522 | 1,159 | 19,300 | 6,300 | 1,627 | 141,808 | 13,794 | 1,636 | 9,537 | 19,869 | 889 | 18,247 |

Hardoi District.

TABLE VI— (continued). Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Belgram.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| | Total. | Wheat. gram. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram. | Opium. | Total. | Bajra. | Juar. | Urd and mung. | Rice. | Sugar- cane. | Maize. |
| <i>Fa.li.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820 .. | 184,274 | 59,457 | 15,682 | 24,656 | 22,407 | 14,732 | 3,078 | 124,352 | 55,297 | 23,504 | 1,116 | 12,968 | 6,686 | 1,753 |
| 1821 .. | 122,481 | 35,315 | 13,750 | 21,850 | 18,213 | 2,647 | 2,658 | 129,829 | 51,666 | 23,407 | 983 | 10,373 | 6,547 | 13,680 |
| 1822 .. | 186,712 | 59,410 | 11,551 | 25,959 | 24,797 | 18,673 | 3,112 | 151,791 | 35,410 | 12,026 | 641 | 11,673 | 2,735 | 20,761 |
| 1823 .. | 198,267 | 36,039 | 26,799 | 18,123 | 19,563 | 24,303 | 3,566 | 128,002 | 46,427 | 23,478 | 951 | 10,912 | 4,715 | 25,000 |
| 1824 .. | 130,647 | 34,432 | 24,841 | 16,639 | 16,598 | 21,593 | 2,463 | 133,358 | 42,773 | 23,583 | 2,680 | 18,567 | 5,602 | 21,845 |
| 1825 .. | 184,209 | 39,041 | 20,798 | 18,142 | 17,669 | 20,631 | 3, 1 | 144,250 | 18,850 | 7,569 | 3,174 | 24,897 | 9,333 | 20,628 |
| 1826 .. | 84,218 | 28,641 | 3,355 | 13,913 | 21,452 | 1,031 | 2, 5 | 123,726 | 31,777 | 7,601 | 1,370 | 5,894 | 9,681 | 10,019 |
| 1827 .. | 148,775 | 43,968 | 11,004 | 20,676 | 22,635 | 14,443 | 3, 2 | 147,305 | 26,934 | 10,642 | 1,147 | 15,104 | 3,763 | 24,331 |
| 1828 .. | 444,295 | 34,021 | 11,480 | 15,754 | 19,545 | 3,335 | 5, 3 | 138,457 | 21,465 | 8,149 | 1,482 | 20,005 | 3,201 | 22,654 |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII) | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----|
| | | Offences affecting life. | Offences causing hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dukaity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under— | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1912 | .. | 52 | 91 | 4 | 25 | 12 | 210 | 12 | 27 | 69 | 15 | 84 | .. | .. |
| 1913 | .. | 53 | 63 | 5 | 31 | 14 | 84 | 12 | 53 | 102 | 21 | 45 | .. | .. |
| 1914 | .. | 24 | 113 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 144 | 11 | 61 | 111 | 83 | 198 | .. | .. |
| 1915 | .. | 43 | 70 | 5 | 32 | 8 | 104 | 13 | 42 | 161 | 35 | 94 | .. | .. |
| 1916 | .. | 26 | 80 | 4 | 32 | 13 | 99 | 14 | 65 | 51 | 42 | 123 | 5 | .. |
| 1917 | .. | 26 | 59 | 3 | 22 | 9 | 116 | 9 | 80 | 44 | 38 | 91 | 4 | 2 |
| 1918 | .. | 50 | 68 | 4 | 37 | 16 | 166 | 50 | 58 | 8 | 74 | 476 | 4 | .. |
| 1919 | .. | 6 | 177 | .. | 44 | 30 | 466 | 13 | 89 | 259 | 400 | 69 | 4 | 39 |
| 1920 | .. | 10 | 200 | .. | 24 | 44 | 216 | 3 | 70 | 142 | 135 | 86 | 5 | 48 |
| 1921 | .. | 11 | 195 | .. | 41 | 32 | 311 | 1 | 51 | 193 | 214 | 206 | 1 | 12 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | Suo motu. | By order of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1912 .. | 1,943 | .. | 785 | 691 | 132 | 562 |
| 1913 .. | 2,123 | 12 | 721 | 659 | 506 | 153 |
| 1914 .. | 2,879 | 7 | 1,086 | 1,047 | 841 | 266 |
| 1915 .. | 2,926 | .. | 824 | 800 | 662 | 138 |
| 1916 .. | 2,616 | .. | 852 | 822 | 665 | 157 |
| 1917 .. | 2,814 | .. | 771 | 706 | 139 | 567 |
| 1918 .. | 3,291 | .. | 1,330 | 1,219 | 98 | 1,121 |
| 1919 .. | 3,457 | .. | 1,384 | 1,336 | 1,198 | 138 |
| 1920 .. | 2,288 | .. | 883 | 750 | 664 | 86 |
| 1921 .. | 2,526 | .. | 942 | 1,289 | 310 | 979 |
| 1922 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | 1858. | 1866. | 1873 revision | 1896. | 1901 revision. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Bangar .. | 51,132 | 85,990 | 79,307 | 1,07,482 | 1,00,058 |
| Bawan .. | 30,520 | 45,251 | 43,350 | 58,886 | 54,773 |
| Gopaman .. | 1,06,618 | 1,75,145 | 1,56,119 | 2,38,293 | 2,32,901 |
| Sana South .. | 22,110 | 27,507 | 26,448 | 29,754 | 27,831 |
| Banwar .. | 18,560 | 28,435 | 24,536 | 22,460 | 20,199 |
| Shahabad .. | 71,527 | 93,426 | 88,476 | 95,836 | 94,885 |
| Pachhoha .. | 25,837 | 46,158 | 44,284 | 40,900 | 40,146 |
| Pali .. | 95,197 | 37,041 | 33,468 | 29,192 | 27,957 |
| Siromannagar | 16,487 | 22,298 | 21,911 | 18,920 | 18,437 |
| Pindanwa .. | 24,310 | 40,176 | 40,061 | 54,056 | 53,867 |
| Sara North .. | 23,683 | 32,625 | 30,555 | 32,783 | 32,570 |
| Alamnagar .. | 12,937 | 24,517 | 22,098 | 28,435 | 28,251 |
| Mansurnagar.. | 8,652 | 11,128 | 10,549 | 13,927 | 13,457 |
| Balamau .. | 18,012 | 20,408 | 18,761 | 24,130 | 22,930 |
| Sandila .. | 1,50,029 | 1,92,553 | 1,83,233 | 2,53,713 | 2,46,544 |
| Kalianmal .. | 41,069 | 46,169 | 42,003 | 55,206 | 54,675 |
| Gondwa .. | 97,039 | 1,05,146 | 93,064 | 1,22,817 | 1,21,092 |
| Bilgram .. | 55,677 | 74,689 | 73,467 | 74,927 | 72,288 |
| Sandi .. | 1,03,321 | 1,27,218 | 1,18,304 | 1,06,617 | 1,04,949 |
| Katiari .. | 36,204 | 58,809 | 57,022 | 51,210 | 50,290 |
| Kachhandau .. | 23,082 | 33,782 | 27,793 | 28,489 | 27,026 |
| Mallawan .. | 69,209 | 1,02,292 | 95,037 | 1,20,767 | 1,16,350 |
| Total .. | 10,16,712 | 14,31,063 | 13,30,139 | 16,08,319 | 15,61,476 |

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1329 *faski*.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in <i>Ant-i-Akbari</i> . | | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acres. | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------------------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| Bangar .. | .. | Bilgram .. | 99,345 | 9,937 | 1,09,282 | 1.6 | 1.06 |
| Gopamau .. | .. | Gopamau .. | 2,08,485 | 23,284 | 2,31,769 | 1.4 | .9 |
| Sana south .. | .. | Sana .. | 27,897 | 2,790 | 30,687 | 1.6 | 1.02 |
| Bawan .. | .. | Bawan .. | 52,817 | 5,468 | 58,285 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Banwan .. | .. | Sandi .. | 25,079 | 2,609 | 27,688 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Total, tahsil Hardoi .. | .. | .. | 4,13,623 | 44,088 | 4,57,711 | 1.5 | 1.01 |
| Alamnagar .. | .. | Barwar Anjana .. | 26,726 | 2,825 | 29,551 | 1.1 | .7 |
| Shahabad .. | .. | Pali .. | 1,07,274 | 10,766 | 1,18,040 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Sana north .. | .. | Sana .. | 32,564 | 3,256 | 35,820 | 1.5 | 1.06 |
| Pendarwa .. | .. | Banwar Anjana .. | 53,014 | 5,376 | 58,390 | 1.4 | 1.03 |
| Pachhoha.. | .. | Pali .. | 64,880 | 4,690 | 51,570 | 1.05 | .8 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|----|----|-----------|----------|-----------|------|-----|
| Siromannagar | .. | .. | .. | 22,432 | 2,243 | 24,675 | 1.5 | .9 |
| Mansurnagar | .. | .. | .. | 13,307 | 1,346 | 14,653 | 1.3 | .79 |
| Total, tahsil Shahabad | .. | .. | .. | 3,42,307 | 34,512 | 3,76,820 | 1.4 | .9 |
| Bilgram | .. | .. | .. | 84,239 | 8,523 | 92,762 | 1.6 | .95 |
| Sandi | .. | .. | .. | 1,38,873 | 14,339 | 1,53,812 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Katiari | .. | .. | .. | 73,384 | 8,492 | 81,876 | 1.9 | 1.1 |
| Kachhandau | .. | .. | .. | 31,915 | 3,195 | 35,010 | 1.2 | .9 |
| Mallawan | .. | .. | .. | 1,16,161 | 11,640 | 1,27,801 | 2.04 | 1.2 |
| Total, Tahsil Bilgram | .. | .. | .. | 4,44,472 | 46,789 | 4,91,261 | 1.9 | 1.1 |
| Sandila | .. | .. | .. | 2,46,388 | 2,294 | 2,48,682 | 2.1 | 1.1 |
| Kalyaamal | .. | .. | .. | 54,749 | 5,474 | 60,223 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| Gundwa | .. | .. | .. | 1,21,168 | 12,114 | 1,33,282 | 2.02 | 1.2 |
| Bahamau | .. | .. | .. | 22,944 | 24,714 | 47,658 | 2. | 1.4 |
| Total, tahsil Sandila | .. | .. | .. | 4,45,249 | 44,596 | 4,89,845 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Total for the District | .. | .. | .. | 10,45,651 | 1,69,986 | 18,15,637 | 1.7 | 1.1 |

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipt from Foreign liquor. | | Country spirit. | | Receipt from Tari and Sindh. | | Drugs. | | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|---------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|----|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|--|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | Rs. | 2 | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | Rs. | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total re-ceipts. | Consumption in maunds of— | Total re-ceipts. | Opium. | Drugs. | | Liquor in-cluding Tari. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1912-13 | 168 | 1,73,739 | 53,689 | 4,910 | Rs. | 69,014 | .. | 64 | 1 | 10,973 | 19 | 2 | 2,58,804 | 6,321 | Rs. | 615 | 97 | 139 | 100 | 13 |
| 1913-14 | 135 | 2,08,262 | 49,498 | 5,221 | 83,113 | 8 seers | 35 | 4 | 12,196 | 20 | 3,09,106 | 6,257 | 742 | 1,907 | 109 | 624 | 111 | 139 | 98 | 13 |
| 1914-15 | 88 | 1,53,974 | 32,030 | 6,086 | 69,925 | .. | 31 | 11 | 12,485 | 21 | 2,42,924 | 7,046 | 696 | 1,419 | 101 | 624 | 111 | 88 | 98 | 13 |
| 1915-16 | 88 | 1,44,007 | 34,912 | 6,021 | 75,091 | .. | 65 | 24 | 11,313 | 15 | 28,239,733 | 7,290 | 744 | 1,338 | 96 | 696 | 101 | 88 | 98 | 13 |
| 1916-17 | 88 | 1,56,443 | 27,089 | 5,629 | 83,113 | .. | 60 | 27 | 10,747 | 8 | 10,270,411 | 5,816 | 744 | 1,445 | 96 | 744 | 96 | 88 | 98 | 13 |
| 1917-18 | 88 | 1,65,414 | 25,080 | 7,123 | 85,535 | .. | 57 | 18 | 12,216 | 7 | 8 | 2,70,541 | 5,445 | 762 | 1,538 | 762 | 108 | 88 | 98 | 13 |
| 1918-19 | 82 | 1,69,152 | 23,129 | 6,454 | 51,904 | .. | 45 | 20 | 12,635 | 6 | 8 | 2,70,717 | 5,818 | 730 | 1,556 | 730 | 113 | 83 | 98 | 14 |
| 1919-20 | 89 | 1,40,993 | 14,986 | 7,211 | 42,834 | .. | 37 | 19 | 16,340 | 5 | 7 | 2,07,660 | 6,163 | 382 | 1,321 | 382 | 145 | 83 | 97 | 14 |
| 1920-21 | 88 | 1,75,292 | 18,825 | 8,296 | 42,833 | .. | 50 | 20 | 26,658 | 12 | 19,245,530 | 8,078 | 382 | 1,028 | 237 | 382 | 237 | 83 | 97 | 14 |
| 1921-22 | 212 | 1,11,306 | 8,085 | 4,383 | 35,094 | .. | 39 | 0 | 22,230 | 11 | 14,159,837 | 7,748 | 318 | 1,031 | 198 | 318 | 198 | 83 | 97 | 13 |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year | | | | Receipt from— | | | Total charges. |
|---------|----|----|----|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | Non-judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1912-13 | .. | .. | .. | 48,911 | 2,11,574 | 2,64,280 | 5,280 |
| 1913-14 | .. | .. | .. | 54,858 | 1,95,601 | 2,53,931 | 5,476 |
| 1914-15 | .. | .. | .. | 50,419 | 1,55,282 | 2,49,114 | 5,502 |
| 1915-16 | .. | .. | .. | 52,381 | 1,98,556 | 2,54,357 | 6,302 |
| 1916-17 | .. | .. | .. | 53,454 | 2,33,106 | 2,90,317 | 6,760 |
| 1917-18 | .. | .. | .. | 54,343 | 2,37,605 | 2,95,528 | 6,642 |
| 1918-19 | .. | .. | .. | 53,235 | 1,92,349 | 2,52,554 | 6,963 |
| 1919-20 | .. | .. | .. | 65,941 | 2,29,230 | 2,98,749 | 7,032 |
| 1920-21 | .. | .. | .. | 65,216 | 2,49,299 | 3,18,175 | 7,882 |
| 1921-22 | .. | .. | .. | 53,747 | 2,33,921 | 2,90,698 | 6,258 |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Collected by companies. | | | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under part IV. | |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------|------|----|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Total receipt. | Assesses. | Tax. | | Assesses. | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000. | Assesses. | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | | Rs. | | | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1912-13 | .. | 16,152 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 323 | 8,478 | 83 | 7,394 | .. | 109 | 26 |
| 1913-14 | .. | 17,557 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 320 | 8,669 | 94 | 8,638 | .. | 125 | 30 |
| 1914-15 | .. | 18,159 | .. | .. | 1 | 114 | 324 | 8,830 | 98 | 8,924 | .. | 137 | 33 |
| 1915-16 | .. | 18,599 | .. | .. | 1 | 35 | 333 | 8,973 | 102 | 9,358 | 8 | 111 | 26 |
| 1916-17 | .. | 20,955 | .. | .. | 1 | 64 | 360 | 9,501 | 108 | 11,071 | 57 | 130 | 30 |
| 1917-18 | .. | 21,629 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,821 | 364 | 9,071 | 116 | 11,402 | 44 | 119 | 26 |
| 1918-19 | .. | 33,945 | .. | .. | 1 | 104 | 463 | 13,631 | 156 | 20,210 | 452 | 50 | 37 |
| 1919-20 | .. | 21,447 | .. | .. | 1 | 184 | .. | .. | 203 | 21,263 | 246 | 71 | 39 |
| 1920-21 | .. | 29,592 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 201 | 29,522 | 8,139 | 44 | 9 |
| 1921-22 | .. | 27,842 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 206 | 27,842 | 9,055 | 31 | 17 |

TABLE XIV.--*Income-tax by tahsils (part IV only)*—(concluded).

| Year. | Tahsil Sandila. | | | | Tahsil Bilgram. | | | |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000 | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1912-13 .. | 75 | 2,026 | 21 | 1,856 | 75 | 1,829 | 16 | 1,291 |
| 1913-14 .. | 76 | 2,061 | 23 | 2,060 | 78 | 1,999 | 17 | 1,968 |
| 1914-15 .. | 68 | 1,903 | 20 | 1,864 | 68 | 2,175 | 18 | 1,483 |
| 1915-16 .. | 69 | 1,970 | 20 | 1,833 | 103 | 2,522 | 16 | 1,449 |
| 1916-17 .. | 75 | 2,033 | 23 | 2,674 | 115 | 2,853 | 17 | 1,704 |
| 1917-18 .. | 76 | 2,042 | 24 | 2,829 | 117 | 2,833 | 18 | 1,655 |
| 1918-19 .. | 95 | 3,612 | 33 | 4,825 | 124 | 3,089 | 28 | 2,971 |
| 1919-20 .. | .. | .. | 43 | 4,600 | .. | .. | 90 | 4,380 |

TABLE XV.—District Board.

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | Debt. |
|---------|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|----------|
| | Education. | Medical. | Scientific etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total, expenditure. | Contribution to Provincial funds. | General administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Superannuation. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1912-13 | .. | 36,550 7,822 | 419 | 425 | 12,599 | 11,906 | 3,518 | 1,51,751 | .. | 3,427 | 53,690 | 19,098 | 9,650 | 132 | 67,563 | 3,020 | 1,576 | 600 |
| 1913-14 | .. | 66,831 10,518 | 345 | 534 | 59,761 | 16,079 | 248 | 1,57,677 | .. | 1,072 | 58,457 | 19,782 | 9,689 | 129 | 67,676 | 2,919 | 600 | 1,353 |
| 1914-15 | .. | 51,224 22,581 | 174 | 913 | 1,553 | 9,180 | 3,957 | 1,25,352 | .. | 4,340 | 64,379 | 22,857 | 8,008 | 136 | 1,26,597 | 3,302 | 1,654 | 2,500 |
| 1915-16 | .. | 29,891 6,244 | 3,167 | 474 | 1,439 | 12,063 | 3,338 | 2,34,414 | .. | 8,950 | 69,450 | 26,205 | 9,729 | 576 | 1,13,494 | 2,870 | 1,419 | 1,712 |
| 1916-17 | .. | 42,873 6,346 | 2,385 | 564 | 3,140 | 10,151 | 3,638 | 2,15,519 | .. | 9,983 | 75,790 | 21,698 | 7,306 | 558 | 94,659 | 2,760 | 2,006 | 750 |
| 1917-18 | .. | 42,966 4,786 | 2,730 | 1,804 | 3,409 | 8,840 | 4,560 | 3,52,713 | .. | 10,818 | 84,798 | 24,610 | 7,683 | 9,346 | 93,259 | 2,546 | 1,545 | 1,48,108 |
| 1918-19 | .. | 42,765 6,852 | 4,905 | 53,738 | 933 | 13,572 | 5,274 | 3,58,155 | .. | 10,629 | 91,844 | 24,732 | 8,909 | 50,768 | 1,07,752 | 3,749 | 2,814 | 57,558 |
| 1919-20 | .. | 1,37,652 6,517 | 7,553 | 62,264 | 1,278 | 11,744 | 3,960 | 3,23,580 | .. | 9,213 | 1,29,483 | 30,172 | 13,262 | 52,969 | 79,013 | 4,880 | 3,116 | 1,231 |
| 1920-21 | .. | 1,09,121 6,793 | 21,935 | 4,905 | 1,270 | 20,856 | 4,073 | 3,73,174 | .. | 10,827 | 1,75,275 | 35,919 | 26,569 | 734 | 1,12,861 | 6,273 | 4,663 | 886 |
| 1921-22 | .. | 1,50,678 5,944 | 10,366 | 1,074 | 1,584 | 13,570 | 4,715 | 4,94,374 | .. | 12,505 | 2,31,828 | 42,361 | 13,463 | 445 | 1,30,283 | 7,442 | 7,620 | 43,127 |

TABLE XVI—Municipality of HARDOI.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | Total. | | | | | |
|---------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|---|-------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | 2 | 3 | Other taxes. | | Kents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | | Public safety. | | Water-supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | | Public instruction. | Other head. | | | |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1912-13 | .. | 2,163 | 8,794 | 3,868 | .. | .. | 8,891 | 23,716 | 2,182 | 2,012 | 2,263 | 1,376 | 1,376 | 6,188 | 1,476 | 2,254 | 1,575 | 3,820 | 23,141 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1913-14 | .. | 2,132 | 9,113 | 3,930 | .. | .. | 13,255 | 28,430 | 3,205 | 2,527 | 1,541 | 1,117 | 1,117 | 7,102 | 1,478 | 2,643 | 2,531 | 3,683 | 25,827 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1914-15 | .. | 2,032 | 8,608 | 3,240 | .. | .. | 9,091 | 22,971 | 2,242 | 2,559 | 223 | 498 | 498 | 7,257 | 1,478 | 2,380 | 6,519 | 4,450 | 27,611 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1915-16 | .. | 2,078 | 9,179 | 3,368 | .. | .. | 8,948 | 23,573 | 2,388 | 2,554 | .. | 182 | 182 | 6,560 | 1,478 | 2,010 | 2,267 | 4,396 | 21,835 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1916-17 | .. | 1,999 | 9,419 | 3,684 | .. | .. | 10,860 | 25,962 | 3,313 | 2,999 | 256 | 236 | 236 | 6,183 | 1,478 | 2,047 | 3,024 | 4,685 | 24,221 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1917-18 | .. | 1,966 | 9,661 | 3,512 | .. | .. | 10,954 | 26,093 | 3,265 | 3,158 | 212 | 477 | 477 | 6,228 | 1,478 | 2,157 | 2,759 | 7,477 | 27,311 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1918-19 | .. | 614 | 8,780 | 2,923 | .. | .. | 20,727 | 33,644 | 3,912 | 3,605 | 216 | 500 | 500 | 7,087 | 1,675 | 3,894 | 2,718 | 6,885 | 30,443 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1919-20 | .. | 4,096 | 11,415 | 3,219 | .. | .. | 13,726 | 32,456 | 3,629 | 3,265 | .. | 256 | 256 | 7,243 | 1,575 | 3,110 | 2,355 | 7,989 | 29,442 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1920-21 | .. | 3,287 | 11,578 | 3,265 | .. | .. | 12,121 | 29,942 | 4,320 | 3,947 | 68 | 460 | 460 | 6,798 | 1,593 | 3,295 | 2,680 | 9,754 | 32,855 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1921-22 | .. | 3,975 | 9,810 | 4,731 | .. | .. | 12,010 | 30,526 | 5,147 | 4,191 | .. | 804 | 804 | 6,981 | 1,598 | 3,597 | 2,690 | 8,848 | 33,856 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Shahalad.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|------|----------------|--------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loan | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 1912-13 | .. | 1,407 | 4,955 | 5,757 | | | 17,609 | 1,141 | 1,093 | .. | 980 | 5,054 | 450 | 1,438 | 1,834 | 3,256 | 15,296 | |
| 1913-14 | .. | 1,310 | 5,116 | 6,470 | | | 25,576 | 1,031 | 1,184 | 830 | 225 | 6,386 | 350 | 2,105 | 2,620 | 2,396 | 17,227 | |
| 1914-15 | .. | 1,327 | 4,412 | 6,819 | | | 19,658 | 2,200 | 1,464 | 264 | 119 | 6,333 | 350 | 3,410 | 2,932 | 2,107 | 19,279 | |
| 1915-16 | .. | 1,936 | 4,634 | 7,011 | | | 21,657 | 2,258 | 1,681 | 224 | 57 | 6,520 | 350 | 3,205 | 3,011 | 2,044 | 19,410 | |
| 1916-17 | .. | 1,448 | 4,718 | 8,908 | | | 22,608 | 2,142 | 1,929 | 712 | 46 | 5,446 | 350 | 3,448 | 3,052 | 2,747 | 19,572 | |
| 1917-18 | .. | 1,610 | 4,810 | 8,399 | | | 23,929 | 2,243 | 2,117 | 90 | 126 | 5,601 | 350 | 3,341 | 2,974 | 2,278 | 20,180 | |
| 1918-19 | .. | 1,885 | 4,706 | 9,108 | | | 27,553 | 2,087 | 2,305 | .. | 298 | 6,564 | 350 | 3,745 | 5,195 | 3,031 | 24,178 | |
| 1919-20 | .. | 1,572 | 5,164 | 10,300 | | | 26,700 | 2,605 | 2,372 | 1,278 | 200 | 6,468 | 350 | 4,386 | 9,085 | 4,621 | 31,425 | |
| 1920-21 | .. | 1,373 | 5,910 | 9,865 | | | 25,222 | 2,732 | 2,967 | 178 | 357 | 7,698 | 616 | 6,272 | 4,544 | 3,755 | 29,119 | |
| 1921-22 | .. | 648 | 2,094 | 9,450 | | | 25,949 | 3,807 | 3,121 | 331 | 207 | 8,800 | 658 | 2,934 | 2,993 | 5,698 | 28,549 | |

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Sandila.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|-----|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|----------------|--------|---|-------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | | Other taxes. | | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | | Public safety. | | Water-supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | | Public works. | | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | | | |
| | Bs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | | |
| 1912-13 | .. | 15,083 | .. | 1,392 | 1,079 | .. | 21,424 | 2,945 | 756 | 951 | 568 | 3,576 | 1,125 | 1,950 | 2,378 | 5,266 | 18,965 | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 | .. | 14,887 | .. | 1,136 | 1,901 | .. | 23,848 | 2,470 | 1,351 | 196 | 304 | 4,000 | 1,135 | 2,500 | 2,639 | 8,373 | 23,848 | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 | .. | .. | .. | 8,069 | 985 | .. | 19,267 | 2,308 | 1,112 | 874 | 414 | 5,219 | 1,135 | 2,553 | 3,444 | 3,174 | 20,224 | | | | | | |
| 1915-16 | .. | .. | .. | 10,303 | 1,042 | .. | 16,075 | 1,664 | 758 | 540 | 174 | 3,466 | 1,135 | 489 | 2,189 | 2,297 | 13,042 | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | .. | .. | .. | 11,074 | 3,433 | .. | 51,000 | 1,846 | 965 | 45 | 49 | 3,533 | 1,135 | 1,691 | 3,049 | 3,517 | 15,800 | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | .. | .. | .. | 11,273 | 4,326 | .. | 18,743 | 2,192 | 1,002 | .. | 114 | 5,151 | 1,130 | 1,635 | 2,632 | 13,132 | 26,989 | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 | .. | .. | .. | 12,044 | 3,847 | .. | 20,393 | 2,380 | 1,388 | .. | 208 | 4,107 | 1,135 | 5,011 | 2,923 | 3,676 | 20,828 | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | .. | .. | .. | 12,962 | 4,255 | .. | 18,172 | 2,541 | 1,430 | .. | 84 | 4,699 | 1,135 | 3,159 | 2,925 | 3,224 | 19,197 | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | .. | .. | .. | 11,837 | 5,740 | .. | 23,410 | 2,619 | 1,432 | .. | 339 | 4,132 | 1,102 | 2,109 | 2,871 | 6,226 | 20,830 | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 | .. | .. | .. | 10,404 | 5,489 | .. | 21,213 | 2,000 | 1,914 | .. | 1,103 | 4,511 | 1,135 | 3,001 | 2,899 | 4,306 | 21,775 | | | | | | |

TABLE XVI.—Notified area, Sandi.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | Total. |
|---------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| | Octroi. | Taxes on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | | Rents. | Loans. | Others sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water-supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospital and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1912-13 | .. | .. | 8,035 | .. | .. | 3,048 | 6,128 | 406 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,300 | .. | 1,248 | 461 | 1,805 | 5,220 |
| 1913-14 | .. | .. | 3,466 | .. | .. | 3,223 | 6,689 | 515 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,466 | .. | 5,518 | 618 | 1,168 | 8,285 |
| 1914-15 | .. | .. | 2,244 | .. | .. | 2,536 | 5,780 | 512 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,346 | .. | 2,022 | 629 | 984 | 6,493 |
| 1915-16 | .. | .. | 3,295 | 757 | .. | 2,052 | 6,104 | 505 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,203 | .. | 1,163 | 269 | 1,464 | 5,609 |
| 1916-17 | .. | .. | 3,147 | 1,109 | .. | 3,245 | 7,501 | 532 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,650 | .. | 2,078 | 631 | 1,329 | 7,259 |
| 1917-18 | .. | .. | 3,006 | 1,667 | .. | 2,876 | 7,543 | 535 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,658 | .. | 1,215 | 607 | 2,758 | 7,773 |
| 1918-19 | .. | .. | 3,089 | 1,455 | .. | 3,905 | 7,557 | 632 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,244 | .. | 938 | 617 | 1,590 | 7,021 |
| 1919-20 | .. | .. | 3,146 | 1,643 | .. | 3,415 | 8,204 | 641 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,120 | .. | 2,059 | 718 | 1,437 | 7,975 |
| 1920-21 | .. | .. | 2,935 | 1,208 | .. | 4,301 | 8,504 | 792 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,445 | .. | 1,918 | 698 | 1,277 | 8,130 |
| 1921-22 | .. | .. | 3,046 | 1,498 | .. | 3,525 | 8,069 | 703 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,443 | .. | 1,445 | 679 | 1,798 | 8,071 |

TABLE XVI—Notified area, Pihani.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | Total. | |
|---------|---------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|
| | Octroi. | Taxes on houses and lands | | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources | | Total | Administration of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Hospital and dis- pensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | | Other heads. |
| | | 3 | 4 | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 7 | 8 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1912-13 | .. | .. | 2,450 | .. | .. | 2,014 | 4,464 | 406 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,300 | 25 | 1,248 | 290 | 683 | 3,952 |
| 1913-14 | .. | .. | .. | 2,500 | .. | .. | 2,450 | 4,950 | 396 | .. | .. | .. | 1,590 | 25 | 1,227 | 290 | 996 | 4,454 |
| 1914-15 | .. | .. | .. | 2,607 | .. | .. | 1,803 | 4,416 | 392 | .. | .. | .. | 1,688 | 25 | 1,872 | 290 | 784 | 5,051 |
| 1915-16 | .. | .. | .. | 2,580 | 610 | .. | 1,350 | 4,549 | 405 | .. | .. | .. | 1,768 | 25 | 953 | 385 | 909 | 4,46 |
| 1916-17 | .. | .. | .. | 2,543 | 537 | .. | 1,853 | 4,933 | 413 | .. | .. | .. | 1,834 | 25 | 1,977 | 390 | 664 | 5,303 |
| 1917-18 | .. | .. | .. | 2,557 | 492 | .. | 1,820 | 4,878 | 422 | .. | .. | .. | 2,078 | 25 | 1,065 | 429 | 1,207 | 5,231 |
| 1918-19 | .. | .. | .. | 2,447 | 42 | .. | 2,140 | 4,629 | 448 | .. | .. | .. | 2,437 | 25 | 858 | 390 | 711 | 4,899 |
| 1919-20 | .. | .. | .. | 2,634 | 408 | .. | 2,142 | 5,484 | 438 | .. | .. | .. | 2,511 | 25 | 1,193 | 435 | 817 | 5,406 |
| 1920-21 | .. | .. | .. | 3,760 | 511 | .. | 3,122 | 8,693 | 457 | .. | .. | .. | 2,442 | 25 | 1,593 | 447 | 675 | 5,639 |
| 1921-22 | .. | .. | .. | 2,865 | 351 | .. | 2,136 | 5,352 | 625 | .. | .. | .. | 3,117 | 25 | 1,005 | 500 | 1,354 | 6,626 |

TABLE XVI.—Notified area, Madhoganj.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loan. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration of taxes. | Public safety. | Water-supply and drainage. | | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1912-13 | .. | .. | 2,487 | 1,818 | .. | 715 | 5,020 | 336 | .. | .. | .. | 1,808 | .. | 1,077 | 250 | 866 | 4,337 | Rs. |
| 1913-14 | .. | .. | 2,580 | 1,956 | .. | 1,285 | 5,821 | 399 | .. | .. | .. | 2,384 | .. | 2,554 | 250 | 902 | 6,889 | Rs. |
| 1914-15 | .. | .. | 2,141 | 1,606 | .. | 2,114 | 5,861 | 406 | .. | .. | .. | 2,243 | .. | 3,205 | 250 | 815 | 6,919 | Rs. |
| 1915-16 | .. | .. | 3,643 | 1,633 | .. | 1,173 | 6,449 | 356 | .. | .. | .. | 2,264 | .. | 4,018 | 270 | 785 | 7,693 | Rs. |
| 1916-17 | .. | .. | 3,809 | 1,693 | .. | 1,288 | 6,775 | 362 | .. | .. | .. | 2,400 | .. | 2,233 | 270 | 934 | 6,175 | Rs. |
| 1917-18 | .. | .. | 3,909 | 1,838 | .. | 1,669 | 7,416 | 401 | .. | .. | .. | 2,602 | .. | 2,221 | 270 | 2,806 | 8,300 | Rs. |
| 1918-19 | .. | .. | 3,734 | 1,848 | .. | 1,364 | 7,006 | 441 | .. | .. | .. | 3,116 | .. | 2,247 | 270 | 948 | 7,022 | Rs. |
| 1919-20 | .. | .. | 3,359 | 1,478 | .. | 2,611 | 7,948 | 464 | .. | .. | .. | 3,400 | .. | 2,555 | 315 | 1,275 | 8,009 | Rs. |
| 1920-21 | .. | .. | 3,561 | 1,838 | .. | 4,749 | 10,148 | 552 | .. | .. | .. | 3,653 | .. | 3,790 | 330 | 1,663 | 9,988 | Rs. |
| 1921-22 | .. | .. | 3,435 | 1,538 | .. | 2,473 | 7,436 | 627 | .. | .. | .. | 3,203 | .. | 1,655 | 325 | 1,840 | 7,650 | Rs. |

TABLE XVI.—Notified area Bilgram.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | Total. | |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|----------------|--------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rent. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water-supply and drainage. | | | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | | Other heads. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | Rs. | 1 s. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |
| 1912-13 | .. | .. | 3,112 | .. | .. | 2,277 | 5,389 | 280 | .. | .. | .. | 2,215 | .. | 1,104 | 100 | 1,190 | 4,889 | | |
| 1913-14 | .. | .. | 3,370 | .. | .. | 2,311 | 5,681 | 373 | .. | .. | .. | 2,621 | .. | 1,344 | 100 | 968 | 5,406 | | |
| 1914-15 | .. | .. | 3,246 | .. | .. | 1,943 | 5,189 | 385 | .. | .. | .. | 2,703 | .. | 2,225 | 145 | 1,022 | 6,540 | | |
| 1915-16 | .. | .. | 3,237 | 224 | .. | 2,154 | 5,615 | 422 | .. | .. | .. | 2,893 | .. | 851 | 150 | 1,130 | 5,446 | | |
| 1916-17 | .. | .. | 3,338 | 247 | .. | 2,845 | 6,430 | 439 | .. | .. | .. | 3,028 | .. | 1,522 | 170 | 992 | 6,151 | | |
| 1917-18 | .. | .. | 3,071 | 315 | .. | 2,735 | 6,121 | 480 | .. | .. | .. | 2,966 | .. | 1,725 | 190 | 1,461 | 6,822 | | |
| 1918-19 | .. | .. | 3,006 | 146 | .. | 2,395 | 5,547 | 540 | .. | .. | .. | 2,780 | .. | 890 | 170 | 1,313 | 5,693 | | |
| 1919-20 | .. | .. | 3,313 | 345 | .. | 3,046 | 6,704 | 611 | .. | .. | .. | 2,938 | .. | 645 | 235 | 1,734 | 6,163 | | |
| 1920-21 | .. | .. | 3,001 | 290 | .. | 3,643 | 6,934 | 701 | .. | .. | .. | 3,350 | .. | 89 | 235 | 1,642 | 6,017 | | |
| 1921-22 | .. | .. | 3,292 | 288 | .. | 2,946 | 6,523 | 778 | .. | .. | .. | 2,785 | .. | 1,193 | 350 | 2,075 | 7,151 | | |

FERRIES, 1904—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | River. | Ferry. | Management. | In- come. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | Rs. |
| Nighasan—(concluded). | Firozabad— (concluded). | Dahawar .. | Ranjitganj .. | Private .. | .. |
| | | | Naurangpur .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Saibhawpur .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Godpurwa .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Mandeora .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | Palia .. | Chauka .. | Jathra .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Khairighat .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Patwara .. | District Board, .. | 750 |
| | | | Srinagar .. | Ditto .. | 600 |
| | | | Khamaria .. | Private .. | .. |
| Lokbimpur. | Srinagar .. | Chauka .. | Kharchaana .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Kataria .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Naraura .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Maksoha .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Chapehdi .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | Old Chauka .. | Pasia .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Daudpur .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Naugaza .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Sarsawa .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Reharia .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | Ghagha .. | Naudhan .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Mahola .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Bednanpur .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Kamachhia .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Takiaghat .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | Ul .. | Banwaripur .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Barhaghat .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Bilahri .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Rahua .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Dumohani .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | Do. .. | Katkusma .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Kirtiapur .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Pipri .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Nakha .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Manwapur .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| Muhamdi. | Paila .. | Do. .. | Chaituwa .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Jamnaghat .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Korwa .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | Atwa Piparia .. | Do. .. | Aliapur .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Kathnaghat .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Wailighat .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | Magdapur .. | Do. .. | Chailia .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Bhadaria .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Usri .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | Aurangabad .. | Do. .. | Biana .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Madher .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Mauna .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| Muhamdi.. | Gumti .. | .. | Sandori .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | Parena .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| | | | .. | Ditto .. | .. |

TABLE XVIII.--*Education.*

| Year. | Schools and Colleges. | Total. | | Secondary education | | | Primary education. | | |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1912-13 | 291 | 11,411 | 982 | 9 | 1,179 | .. | 282 | 10,232 | 982 |
| 1913-14 | 301 | 11,509 | 1,007 | 9 | 1,186 | .. | 292 | 10,323 | 1,037 |
| 1914-15 | 297 | 13,243 | 956 | 9 | 1,284 | .. | 288 | 11,959 | 956 |
| 1915-16 | 322 | 14,348 | 1,112 | 9 | 582 | .. | 313 | 13,766 | 1,112 |
| 1916-17 | 339 | 13,951 | 1,066 | 9 | 590 | .. | 330 | 13,361 | 1,066 |
| 1917-18 | 335 | 13,881 | 1,164 | 9 | 845 | .. | 326 | 13,036 | 1,164 |
| 1918-19 | 329 | 15,575 | 1,591 | 9 | 839 | .. | 320 | 14,736 | 1,591 |
| 1919-20 | 433 | 20,311 | 2,612 | 9 | 1,026 | .. | 424 | 19,285 | 2,612 |
| 1920-21 | 481 | 22,323 | 3,050 | 13 | 1,189 | .. | 468 | 21,134 | 3,050 |

List of schools in Hardoi district in 1921.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|
| Hardoi | Bangar .. | Hardoi | 1. High School 2. King George Kshatriya High School. | 305 120 |
| | | Bawan | D. B. Primary.. | 127 |
| | | Kaundha | Ditto | 76 |
| | | Manpur | Ditto | 105 |
| | | Barkhera | Ditto | 46 |
| | | Behtagokul | Ditto | 50 |
| | | Tateora | Ditto | 26 |
| | | Atwa Asigaon | D. B. Preparatory | 20 |
| | | Chintolpur | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Dularpur | Ditto | 11 |
| | | Tateora night | Aided | 14 |
| | | Sakaha | Do. | 22 |
| | | Sakatpur night | Do. | 21 |
| | | Chaurasa | Islamia School .. | 20 |
| | | Bawan | Ditto | 34 |
| | | Bawan | Girls' Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Behtagokul | Girls' Preparatory | 26 |
| | | Kaundha | Ditto | 15 |
| | 2. Baraun | Baraun | D. B. Primary .. | 69 |
| | | Aubadpur | D. B. Preparatory | 29 |
| | | Bazpur Naktaura | Ditto | 17 |
| | | Barsolia | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Dauli | Ditto | 11 |
| | | Lonar | Ditto | 9 |
| | | Pakri | Ditto | 17 |
| | | Sakra | Ditto | 12 |
| | | Kalm Majhigawan | Aided | 20 |
| | | Barwan | Girls' Preparatory | 14 |
| | 3. Bargar | Hardoi | D. B. middle .. | 118 |
| | | Hardoi | D. B. Training.. | 84 |
| | | Khajrehnu | D. B. Primary.. | 50 |
| | | Pachkohra | Ditto | 48 |
| | | Sathra | Ditto | 53 |
| | | Tortipur | Ditto | 79 |
| | | Aseoli | Ditto | 42 |
| | | Bannapur | Ditto | 51 |
| | | Andharra | D. B. Preparatory | 34 |
| | | Bhadaicha | Ditto | 23 |
| | | Bikapur | Ditto | 20 |
| | | Hashiapur | Ditto | 22 |
| | | Khetui | Ditto | 24 |
| | | Kasrawan | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Lalpulpur | Ditto | 15 |
| | | Sarsa | Ditto | 4 |
| | | Tikri | Ditto | 21 |
| | | Sardarganj.. .. | Ditto | 29 |
| | | Odra Pachlai | Ditto | 12 |
| | | Sathra night | Aided | 19 |
| | | Hardoi Railwayganj .. | D. B. Primary .. | 54 |

List of schools in Hardoi district in 1921—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Fargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Hardoi—(continued). | 3. Bangar —(conld.). | Hardoi Whiteganj .. | D. B. Preparatory .. | 19 |
| | | Hardoi Uncha Thok .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Hardoi preparatory .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Vaish Pathshala .. | Aided .. | 61 |
| | | Mission school .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Hardoi night school .. | Do. .. | 12 |
| | | Hardoi Hindi Pathsha .. | M. B. Aided .. | 40 |
| | | Hardoi .. | Islamia maktab .. | 52 |
| | | Hardoi Model School .. | Girls' Middle .. | 82 |
| | | Hardoi Whiteganj .. | Girls' preparatory .. | 28 |
| | | Hardoi Railwayganj .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | 4. Sarah South. | Bigawan .. | D. B. Primary .. | 68 |
| | | Hariyawan .. | Ditto .. | 70 |
| | | Ant Danpur .. | D. B. Preparatory .. | 14 |
| | | Utra .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Pat Kuan .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Madrawan .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Basoha Sumai .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Ya inpur depressed .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Pipri .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Mawaiya .. | Aided .. | 22 |
| | | Hariyawan .. | Girls' Preparatory school. | 12 |
| | 5. Gopa. mau. | Gopamau .. | D. B. middle .. | 67 |
| | | Gopamau .. | D. B. training school. | 68 |
| | | Ahrori .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Bakheria .. | D. B. Primary .. | 62 |
| | | Bhamsari .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Barkherwa .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Maijbha .. | Ditto .. | 94 |
| | | Nir .. | Ditto .. | 83 |
| | | Pura Bahadur .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Sikrohri .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | | Sakhin .. | Ditto .. | 53 |
| | | Thamarwa .. | Ditto .. | 77 |
| | | Budhagaon .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Behta Kiswan .. | D. B. Preparatory .. | 51 |
| | | Bharwa .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | | Bagauncha .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Bharayal .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Baghauli .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Bhadeora .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Dhobia .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Gonda Rio .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Gairajpur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Katighara .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Mahuliashcopur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Mangolapur .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Perg .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Rara .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Gobardhanpur .. | Ditto .. | 22 |

List of schools in Hardoi district in 1921—(continued).

| Tansil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Hardoi- (<i>conld.</i>). | 5. Gopamau— (<i>conld.</i>). | Kotra | D. B. Preparatory | 18 |
| | | Sandla Masit | Ditto | 38 |
| | | Tandiaon | Ditto | 39 |
| | | Gopar | Ditto | 14 |
| | | Japna | Ditto | 17 |
| | | Abiri | Ditto | 21 |
| | | Bhita Dan.. .. | Ditto | 23 |
| | | Atma Kataiya | Ditto | 46 |
| | | Janeli | Ditto | 24 |
| | | Bajehna | Ditto | 36 |
| | | Hans Binauli | Ditto | 32 |
| | | Lodhi | Ditto | 17 |
| | | Gopaman depressed | Ditto | 20 |
| | | Shahabadpur | Aided | 31 |
| | | Kuian | Do. | 37 |
| | | Umrapur | Do. | 20 |
| | | Karimnagar | Do. | 31 |
| | | Gopalpur (Sakhim night). | Do. | 20 |
| | | Arbapur | Islamia makhtab | 20 |
| | | Gopamau | Ditto | 25 |
| | | Gopamau (H) | Girls' Preparatory | 20 |
| | | Gopamau Islamia | Ditto | 17 |
| | | Thamarwa | Ditto | 22 |
| | | Bahawa | Ditto | 26 |
| | | Manjhia | Ditto | 17 |
| 2. Shahabad. | Shahabad | Shahabad | D. B. Middle | 218 |
| | | Shahabad | D. B. Training.. .. | 97 |
| | | Basitnagar | D. B. Primary.. .. | 85 |
| | | Gujidei | Ditto | 58 |
| | | Timurki | Ditto | 44 |
| | | Udhranpur | Ditto | 119 |
| | | Pareh | Ditto | 24 |
| | | Farehta | Ditto | 40 |
| | | Anjhi | D. B. Preparatory | 22 |
| | | Fatchpur Gend | Ditto | 29 |
| | | Aigawan | Ditto | 45 |
| | | Harrai | Ditto | 27 |
| | | Parial | Ditto | 15 |
| | | Jamura | Ditto | 30 |
| | | Miyampur | Ditto | 30 |
| | | Singulapur | Ditto | 42 |
| | | Rabha | Ditto | 12 |
| | | Khanu Shankerpur | Ditto | 35 |
| | | Bilahri | Aided | 18 |
| | | Quiyan | Do. | 19 |
| | | Sarina | Do. | 31 |
| | | Mangiawan | Do. | 33 |
| | | Nagla Lothu | Do. | 17 |
| | | Sidhauli depressed | Do. | 21 |
| | | Basitnagar night | Do. | 20 |
| | | Husainganj | D. B. Primary | 131 |
| | | Budh Bazar | Ditto | 58 |

List of schools, 1921—(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Shahabad— (contd.) | Shahabad | Allahpur | D. B. Preparatory | 43 |
| | | Mahmaud | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Qazi-ki-bari | Islamia School .. | 23 |
| | | Jamora | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Timurki | Islamia maktab .. | 30 |
| | | Shahabad | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Basitnagar | Girls .. | 20 |
| | | Udharanpur | Do. .. | 47 |
| | | Gujedei | Do. .. | 15 |
| | | Pirahita | Do. .. | 13 |
| | | Shahabad Budh Bazar | Do. .. | 38 |
| | | Do. Sommar Bazar. | Do. .. | 32 |
| | | Shahabad Bhunyapur .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Do. Budh Bazar Urdu. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | Pali .. | Shahabad Barwa Bazar | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Pali | D. B. Middle .. | 87 |
| | | Pali | D. B. Training .. | 91 |
| | | Kahrnai Nahtaura .. | D. B. Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Sahjanpur | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Sawaijpur | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | | Pali | Ditto .. | 107 |
| | | Amirta | D. B. Preparatory | 24 |
| | | Samarjibala | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Babarpur | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Behti | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | 3—Pachho- ba. | Baraura | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Sarai Righau | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Madnapur | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Rahitaura | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Pali | Islamia School .. | 26 |
| | | Pali | Girls .. | 21 |
| | | Sahjanpur | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Babarpur | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Anangpur | D. B. Primary .. | 39 |
| | | Amara | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Girdharpur | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Lakhnaur | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Barwara | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Bharkhani | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Birampur | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Bilsar Hilan | B. P. Preparatory | 30 |
| | | Bhabar Keshopur .. | Ditto .. | 8 |
| | | Dhani Nagla | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Hatheona | D. B. Preparatory | 13 |
| | | Kundi | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Nai Basti | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Pachdeora | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Man Nagla | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Maikpur | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Kamalpur | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Harha | Aided .. | 25 |
| | | Nai Basti Night .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Bharkhani | Girls .. | 16 |

List of schools, 1921—(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Fargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Shaha- bad— (contd.) | 4—Siro- mannagar. | Siramon Nagar Train- ing. | Training .. | 75. |
| | | Nisauli Gopal .. | Primary .. | 67 |
| | | Shabpur .. | Do. .. | 80 |
| | | Nisauli Damar .. | Preparatory .. | 18 |
| | | Dalel Nagar .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Butamau .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Surjipur .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Aminta .. | Aided .. | 21 |
| | | Shiraman Nagar .. | Girls .. | 27 |
| | | Nasuli Gopal .. | Do. .. | 14 |
| | 5—Sana- nanth. | Tonderpur .. | D. B. Primary .. | 54 |
| | | Umrauli .. | Ditto .. | 76 |
| | | Sohlinagar .. | Ditto .. | 75 |
| | | Ayari .. | D. B. Preparatory .. | 33 |
| | | Sonthari .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Kaimi .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Chathia .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Dhamuar .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Abemi .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Antora .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | 6—Pendar- ma. | Sekandarpur .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Umrauli .. | Girls .. | 13 |
| | | Chathia .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Tandarpur .. | Do. .. | 13 |
| | | Pihani .. | Middle .. | 152 |
| | | Do. .. | Training .. | 50 |
| | | Bandarha .. | Primary .. | 61 |
| | | Daheia .. | Do. .. | 80 |
| | | Del Pendarwa .. | Do. .. | 63 |
| | | Qila Pendarwa .. | Do. .. | 60 |
| | 7—Alam- nagar. | Pihani Kalan .. | Do. .. | 127 |
| | | Pipri .. | Do. .. | 90 |
| | | Raigain .. | Do. .. | 59 |
| | | Rabha .. | Do. .. | 55 |
| | | Dhamapur .. | Prep. .. | 18 |
| | | Gajupara .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Pihani Khurd .. | Do. .. | 68 |
| | | Saadat Nagar .. | Do. .. | 60 |
| | | Abdulla Nagar .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| | | Qaimpur .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Pihani .. | Islamia School .. | 24 |
| | | Do. .. | Islamia Maktab .. | 28 |
| | | Mahmudpur .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Pihani Khurd .. | Girls .. | 49 |
| | | Pihani Kalan .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Pihani Chauhatta .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Raigain .. | Do. .. | 40 |
| | | Bigawan .. | D. B. Primary .. | 75 |
| | | Kanawan .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Simrawan .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Manjhla .. | D. B. Prop. .. | 32 |
| | | Patras .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Alam Nagar .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Andaua .. | Aided .. | 23 |

List of schools, 1921—(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Shaha- bad— (concl'd.) | 8—Mansur- nagar. | Mansurnagar .. | D. B. Primary .. | 94 |
| | | Unchaul .. | Prep .. | 23 |
| | | Umersenda .. | Aided .. | 24 |
| | | Mansur Nagar .. | Girls .. | 32 |
| | 1—Gondwa | Atnauli .. | Primary .. | 34 |
| | | Bharawan .. | Do. .. | 40 |
| | | Balpur Katka .. | Do. .. | 42 |
| | | Gondwa .. | Do. .. | 32 |
| | | Jagsara .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| | | Janigaon .. | Do. .. | 38 |
| | | Tikra Kalan .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Pawayan .. | Do. .. | 37 |
| | | Aira Kakimau .. | Prepratory .. | 22 |
| | | Barabin .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Ohhawan .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Harha .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Kathauni .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Kuraundh .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Pipargaon .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Manjhawan .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Sarwa .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Bangalpur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Bharawan .. | Aided M. S. .. | 24 |
| | | Bani Khasraul .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Gondwa .. | Girls .. | 28 |
| | 2—Katiyan- mal. | Kaliyanmal .. | Primary .. | 50 |
| | | Mahiaawan .. | Do. .. | 67 |
| | | Kakupur .. | Preparatory .. | 22 |
| | | Purwa Baji Rao .. | Do. .. | 15 |
| | | Palia Rai Singh .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Teria Gopalpur .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Lohrai .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | 3—Sandila. | Sahilamau .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Harriaya .. | Aided .. | 25 |
| | | Hataya Haran .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Sandila .. | Middle School .. | 95 |
| | | Do. .. | Training .. | 78 |
| | | Beniganj .. | Islamia Maktab .. | 24 |
| | | Patseni .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | Sandila .. | Kachona .. | Middle .. | 148 |
| | | Kachhona .. | Training .. | 54 |
| | | Beniganj .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Asai Azampur .. | Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Atia Majhgawan .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Bara Gaon .. | Do. .. | 34 |
| | | Benhdar Kalan .. | Do. .. | 34 |
| | | Gauri Kbalsa .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| | | Hiya .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Kothawan .. | Do. .. | 38 |
| | | Purwa .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Samodha .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Zahidpur .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| | | Ugpur .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Birauli .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| | | Mohammadpur .. | Do. .. | 40 |

List of schools, 1921—(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Sandila (concl'd.) | | Raison | Preparatory .. | 30 |
| | | Naira | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Umrari | Do. .. | 56 |
| | | Sandila Khangah .. | Do. .. | 76 |
| | | Sandila Qaziana .. | Do. .. | 51 |
| | | Bahlalpur | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Birwa | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Gauri Dayampur .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| | | Gaju | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Jharoiya | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Mahsona | Do. .. | 26 |
| | | Malaiyan | Do. .. | 26 |
| | | Navada Allahdadpur .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Sank | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Tusaura | Do. .. | 26 |
| | | Jarha | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Sarebri | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Begam Ganj | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Ahirawan | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Jajmau | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Bhatuli depressed .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Mulehra | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Devvari | Do. .. | 8 |
| | | Shambhu Ashram .. | Aided .. | 32 |
| | | Pradi Patkshala Sandila .. | Do. .. | 38 |
| | | Goswa Donga | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Masnad Khara | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Benganj Night | Do. .. | 15 |
| | | Muthia | Do. .. | 9 |
| | | Jalaiyan | Islamia school .. | 29 |
| | | Sanai | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Pipri depressed | Preparatory .. | 16 |
| | | Bonigunj | Islamia Maktab .. | 24 |
| | | Patseni | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Kudausi | Islamia maktab .. | 20 |
| | | Gausganj | Primary .. | 43 |
| | | Kahli | Preparatory .. | 40 |
| | | Behsar | Do. .. | 28 |
| | | Tirwa Dabigawan .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Sandila | Girls' .. | 19 |
| | | Ghausganj | Do. .. | 29 |
| | | Sandila no. I | Do. .. | 22M,B |
| | | Bonigunj | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Sandila no. II, | Do. .. | 25M,B |
| | | Kothawan Nagwa .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Gauri Khalsa | Do. .. | 22 |
| | Balamau .. | Balamau | Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Shamshapur | Preparatory .. | 19 |
| | | Birauli | Do. .. | 25 |
| | | Kalauli | Do. .. | 23 |
| Bilgram | 1 Bilgram.. | Bilgram | Middle School .. | 60 |
| | | Bilgram | Training .. | 26 |
| | | Mandai (Bilgram) .. | Primary .. | 55 |
| | | Dabh | Do. .. | 39 |
| | | Durga Ganj | Do. .. | 49 |
| | | Sadaupur | Do. .. | 41 |
| | | B.hti | Preparatory .. | 23 |
| | | Bilgram depressed .. | Do. .. | 11 |

Dist of schools, 1921—(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|---------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Bilgram | 2 Mallawan | Gaura .. | Preparatory .. | 17 |
| | | Parbhal Rasulpur .. | Do. .. | 33 |
| | | Pasner .. | Do. .. | 12 |
| | | Zafarpur .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Dharam Bhandar .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Malikanth Bilgram .. | Islamia school .. | 28 |
| | | Maidanpura .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Jarauli .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Hira Roshanpur .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Talpur .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Biraichmau .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Gujrai .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Dewali .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Karimapur .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Rahula .. | Islamia Maktab .. | 22 |
| | | Matiyamau .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Sakbora .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Mulikanth (Bilgram) .. | Girls .. | 39 |
| | | Bilgram Hindi .. | Do. .. | 36 |
| | | Durga Ganj .. | Do. .. | 13 |
| | | Bilgram .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Mallawan .. | Middle School .. | 95 |
| | | Mallawan .. | Training .. | 70 |
| | | Madhauganj .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Bansa .. | Primary .. | 61 |
| | | Bhithani .. | Do. .. | 108 |
| | | Kursath .. | Do. .. | 156 |
| | | Sultanganj .. | Do. .. | 75 |
| | | Ganga Rampur .. | Do. .. | 75 |
| | | Purawan .. | Do. .. | 73 |
| | | Bhagwant Nagar .. | Preparatory .. | 42 |
| | | Bakhaura .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Bhainstkhora .. | Do. .. | 35 |
| | | Mallawan L. P. .. | Do. .. | 93 |
| | | Phulai .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Shahabda .. | Primary .. | 46 |
| | | Barauna .. | Preparatory .. | 22 |
| | | Tapnaur .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Gabardhanpur night .. | Aided .. | 16 |
| | | Sahiyadana night .. | Do. .. | 12 |
| | | Shahpur Ganga .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Mallawan Islamia School .. | Islamia school .. | 23 |
| | | Mallawan .. | Girls' .. | 30 |
| | | Bansa .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Sadaganj .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Purhawan .. | Do. .. | 39 |
| | | Ausanpur .. | Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Ishnapur .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Raghupur .. | Preparatory .. | 31 |
| | | Shahpur Pauwar .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Parsola .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Beria Nazinpur .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Raghupur .. | Girls .. | 10 |
| | | Parsola .. | Ditto .. | 12 |

List of schools in Hardoi district in 1921—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | Khasaura | Middle .. | 50 |
| | | Arwal | Primary .. | 28 |
| | | Dhaniamau | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Khasaura | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Khairuddinpur | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Nankheria | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Rampura | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Behta Rampur | Preparatory .. | 12 |
| | | Ghatwasa | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Ghorithar | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Goriya | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | 1 Kallani | Morchha | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Mirgawan | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Nagra | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Narautha | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Saresar | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Tikar | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Baragaon | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Khairuddinpur | Aided .. | 18 |
| | | Mahitapur | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Arjunpur | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Karanpur | Islamic school .. | 23 |
| | | Khasaura | Girls .. | 25 |
| | | Nankheria | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Dhaniamau | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Sandi | Middle School .. | 67 |
| | | Sandi | Training School .. | 64 |
| | | Bamtapur | Primary .. | 39 |
| | | Ramni Chatarkha | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Bakheria | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Sandi Nawabganj | Ditto .. | 109 |
| | | Paha | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Chhochpur | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Lahuamau | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Barandari | Preparatory .. | 20 |
| | | Adampur | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Chachrapur | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Chaunsar | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Dasauli | Ditto .. | 5 |
| | 5 Sandi .. | Harpalpur | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Jasmai | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Karkhai | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Kathetha | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Malautha | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Nonkhara | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Nekpur Newada | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Semariya | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Saitiyapur | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Srimau | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Lamkan | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Pindari | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Mahitapur | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Bhadar | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Godhanpurwa | Ditto .. | 21 |

List of schools in Hardoi district in 1921—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Bilgram (contd.) | 5 Sandi .. | Mitmitpur | Preparatory .. | 8 |
| | | Kakendi | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Mighauli | Aided .. | 15 |
| | | Sandi | Islamia School .. | 28 |
| | | Palia | Girls .. | 36 |
| | | Jasmai | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Laluanan | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Barnai Chatarkha .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Sandi Islamia .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Sandi | Ditto .. | 22 M.B. |

| S. no. | ROADS. | Length. | |
|---|---|------------------|-------|
| A. PROVINCIAL. | | Miles. Furlongs. | |
| 1 | Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahjahanpur | 3 | 6 |
| B. LOCAL. | | | |
| I. First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout. | | | |
| 1 | Hardoi to Sandi and Farrukhabad (vide V2) .. | 13 | 4 |
| 2 | „ Bilgram and Kananj (vide III, I) .. | 17 | 0 |
| 3 | „ Pargadia ghat and Sitapur .. | 21 | 1-30 |
| 4 | „ Pehani (vide II, I) .. | 16 | 5 |
| 5 | Lucknow, Hardoi and Shahjahanpur (vide II 2) .. | 7 | 4 |
| 6 | Sitapur, Rudamau and Mehdi ghat (vide V 5) .. | 25 | 5-388 |
| 7 | Rudamau to Sadarpur .. | 9 | 4 |
| 8 | Shahabad Sandi, Bilgram and Unao (vide II 3, V 4 VI, 1). | 6 | 5 |
| 9 | Shahabad to Anjhi station | 1 | 7-235 |
| 10 | Circular Roads Hardoi | 3 | 7 470 |
| 11 | „ „ Sandila | 1 | 6-568 |
| 12 | Hardoi Railway feeders | 0 | 5 |
| 13 | Balamau „ „ | 1 | 3-567 |
| 14 | Baghauli „ „ | 0 | 1-240 |
| 15 | Sandila „ „ | 0 | 1-325 |
| 16 | Between Hardoi Bengadighat and Hardoi Pihani Road. | 1 | 3-190 |
| 17 | Rudamau-Mallaman road | 6 | 0 |
| 18 | P. W. D. office to tahsil | 0 | 2-580 |
| 19 | „ „ Police lines | 0 | 4-160 |
| 20 | Bilgram Railway feeder road | 0 | 2-280 |
| 21 | Madhoganj „ „ „ | 0 | 1-394 |
| 22 | Road to ginning mills | 0 | 4 |
| II. Second class roads unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout. | | | |
| 1 | Hardoi to Pihani (vide I, 4) | 7 | 0 |
| 2 | Lucknow, Hardoi and Shahjahanpur (vide I 5) .. | 60 | 2 |
| 3 | Shahabad, Sandi, Bilgram and Unao (vide I, 8 V 4 and VI, 1) | 7 | 0 |
| 4 | Sandila, Beniganj and Sitapur | 20 | 0 |
| 5 | „ to Mallawan | 23 | 4 |
| 6 | Pihani to Chandpur station | 8 | 4 |
| 7 | Hardoi railway diversion | 3 | 4 |
| III. Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained. | | | |
| 1 | Hardoi to Bilgram and Kananj (vide I 2) .. | 4 | 0 |
| 2 | „ Saighat and Farrukhabad (vide V3) .. | 7 | 0 |
| | Shahabad to Pali and „ vide (V3) .. | 10 | 0 |
| IV. Fourth class roads, banked, partially bridged and drained. | | | |
| | Sandi to Baghauli | 21 | 0 |
| | Masit to Nunkhar | 9 | 4 |

S. no.

ROADS—concluded.

Length.

V. Fifth class roads *cleared partially bridged and drained.*

Miles, Furlongs

| | | | |
|----|---|----|----|
| 1 | Hardoi Sitapur via Daduamaughat | 12 | 6 |
| 2 | „ Sandi and Farrukhabad (vide I, 1) | 15 | 0 |
| 3 | „ Saighat and .. (vide III, 2) | 17 | 2 |
| 4 | Shahabad to Sandi, Belgram and Unao (vide I, 8 II 3 and VI, 1), | 19 | 4 |
| 5 | Sitapur to Rudaman and Mendhigat vide I, 9 | 15 | 0 |
| 6 | Mallawan to Mehdighat | 8 | 4 |
| 7 | Beniganj to Hardoi (vide I, 3) | 2 | 4 |
| 8 | „ Atrauli and Pipaigaon | 20 | 0 |
| 9 | Sandila to Unao | 5 | 0 |
| 10 | „ Bangarman | 12 | 2 |
| 11 | „ Mallawan | 19 | 4 |
| 12 | Shahabad to Fali and Farrukhabad vide III 3 | 9 | 4 |
| 13 | „ Pihani and Chandra | 22 | 0 |
| 14 | „ Allahganj | 14 | 4 |
| 15 | Road from Masit Bazar to Railway station | 0 | 2½ |
| 16 | Anjhi station road | 0 | 6 |
| 17 | Anjhi to Allam Nagar | 13 | 4 |
| 18 | Chandpur station road | 2 | 4 |
| 19 | Karna station road | 1 | 0 |
| 20 | Pihani to Tandian | 11 | 4 |
| 21 | „ Chapartala | 8 | 6 |

VI. Sixth class roads *cleared only.*

| | | | |
|---|--|----|---|
| 1 | Shahabad to Sandi, Bilgram and Unao (vide I, 8, II 3 and V 4). | 17 | 0 |
| 2 | Pihani to Shahjahanpur | 13 | 0 |
| 3 | „ Mahamdi | 11 | 0 |
| 4 | Masit to Bhainsara | 13 | 0 |
| 5 | Mabhra to Bathinghat | 13 | 0 |

Ferries.

| Pargana. | Village. | Ferry. | River. | Management. | Income 1920-21. |
|----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| Gopamau Banwan | Sarai Bazpur Naktaura | Dadnawan Ghat Naktaura Ghat | Gomti.. Gomti.. | District Board, Hardoi.. Private management .. | Rs. 205 |
| Sandila | Benigauj Bargadia | Rajghat .. Bargadia Ghat | Gomti.. Do. .. | District Board, Hardoi.. Ditto Sitapur | 475 There exists a bridge on this ghat. No in- come is derived from it. |
| Kaliyamaul Gandwa | Katghara .. Bhatpur .. | Hatia Ghat.. Bhatpur Ghat | Do. .. Do. .. | Ditto Ditto | 700 500 |
| Pendaawa | Kulabhar .. | Kulabhar Ghat | Do. .. | Ditto | 50 |
| Pachhoha | Piparia .. | Piparia Ghat | Gomti.. | Ditto | 325 |
| Pali | Pali .. | Pali Ghat .. | Do. .. | Ditto | 500 |
| Sandi | Sandi .. | Raj Ghat .. | Do. .. | Ditto | 1750 |
| Bilgram | Lamkan .. Katri Chochpur | Gilmun Ghat Jalasar Ghat | Lilamati Ganges | Zamindars of the village District Board, Far- rukhabad, Ditto | |
| Katiyani | Haiderabad Meora .. | Kusumkhor Ghat Meora Ghat | Do. .. Do. .. | Ditto Ditto | |
| Kachhandau | Deosipur .. Israhapur .. Magarba .. Kulabhar .. Shahpur .. | Deosipur Ghat Raj Ghat .. Munhdi Ghat Gujar .. Akin Ghat .. | Ram Ganga Ganges Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. | District Board, Hardoi Ditto Farrukhabad Ditto do. .. Ditto do. .. Ditto Cawnpore | 675 |

POST OFFICES, 1922.

| Tahsil. | Targana | Office. | Class. | Management. |
|------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Hardoi .. | Bangar .. | Hardoi .. | Head office .. | Imperial. |
| | | Do. Bazar .. | Sub-office .. | Do. |
| | | Do. Railway Mail Service .. | Sub-record office .. | Do. |
| | Gopamau .. | Gopamau .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | | Baghauli .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Tandiaon .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | Bawan .. | Bawan .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Bohta Gokul .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | Barwan .. | Naktaura .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Harpalpur .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| Sandila .. | Sandila .. | Sandila .. | Sub-office .. | Do. |
| | | Beni Ganj .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | | Balanau .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Sandila Town .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Behudar .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Ghaus Gunj .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Atrauli .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| Bilgram .. | Gondwa .. Bilgram .. Sandi .. Katiari .. Kachhondan .. Mallawan .. | Bherawan .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Bilgram .. | Sub-office .. | Do. |
| | | Sandi .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Khasaura .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | | Raghonpur .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Mallawan .. | Sub-office .. | Do. |
| Shahabad | Shahabad .. | Madho Gunj .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Bhagwant Nagar .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | | Kursat .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Shahabad .. | Sub-office .. | Do. |
| | | Udhranpur .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | Pali .. | Pali .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Sahjanpur .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | | Sawanpur .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | Saroman Nagar .. | Saroman Nagar .. | Ditto .. | Do. |
| | Penderwa .. Pehani .. | Pehani | Sub-office | Do. .. |

MARKETS, 1922.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Hardoi .. | Bangar .. | Manjbla .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Bhadrachha .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Baheria .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hardoi .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Pachkohua .. | Ditto |
| | | Tikri .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Udra (Ujagar Singh) | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Soharia Buzurg .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Bajhia Khera .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Udra Newalia .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Gopamau .. | Baleypur hamlet and Lalpur. | Ditto. |
| | | Gopamau .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Ganda Rao .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Karimnagar Saidapur | Ditto |
| | | Behta Musitaga Baksh | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Husepur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Victoria Ganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Husainiganj hamlet of Victoriaganj. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Beghauli .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ahreri .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jansari hamlet of Bharaul. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Shabpur, hamlet of Badauli | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Jairajpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bhadeora .. | Ditto. |
| | | Haribarpur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ahri .. | Thursday and Saturday. |
| | | Kwan .. | Ditto. |

MARKETS, 1921.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hardoi—(concluded). | Gopamau— (concluded). | Khanda Khera .. | Friday and Saturday. |
| | | Tandiron .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Thamanwa .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Katheli .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Nir Thok Khala .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Nir Thok Hansa .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Atwa Kataiyoo .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Majhia .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Mawaiya .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Hariton .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Sana south .. | Samat .. | Thursday. |
| | | Biigawan .. | Sunday. |
| | | Madrawan .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Basoha .. | Monday. |
| | | Bawan .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Bawan .. | Manpur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Behta Dhera .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Kaundha .. | Friday, Tuesday and Monday. |
| | | Gondwa .. | Sunday. |
| | | Goni .. | Wednesday. |
| | Sandila .. | Powayan .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Deokali .. | Ditto. |
| | | Siknauri .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Bhanawan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dhikunni .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Gondwa .. | Newada .. | Ditto. |
| | | Atranli .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jaguna .. | Friday. |
| | | Jangaon .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | | |

MARKETS, 1922.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---------|--------------|------------------|---|
| Sandila | Kaliyamal .. | Kaliyanmal .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Mahgawan .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Rahimabad .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Pirkapur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Harraiya .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Lamamau .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | Balamau .. | Balamau .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Shamshpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kalauli .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Sandila .. | Sandila .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hathaura .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hia .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mander .. | Ditto. |
| | | Beniganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Raison .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dewari .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gadauna .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Benbdar Kalan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kothwan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Berwa .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Ghausganj .. | Monday, Thursday, Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Kachhauna .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Allahdadpur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Anauramau .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jalu .. | Ditto. |

MARKETS, 1921

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sandila—concluded). | Sandila—(concluded) | Malaiyan .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Asai Azampur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Bhitauli .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Malehna .. | Sunday and Tuesday. |
| | | Khajaura .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Girdharpur .. | Monday and Saturday. |
| | | Shahpur (hamlet of Mamrezpur). | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Umrari .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bisgaon .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jarha .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Samodha .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Bilgram .. | Bilgram (Mianganj) | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Do. (Gailas) .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Nekpur Newada .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dabha .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Mallamau .. | Chhilwamau .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Mallamau (Bajiganj) | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Do. (Bhagwant Nagar.) | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Do. (Nitganja). | Saturday. |
| Bilgram .. | | Kursath Buzurg .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Ditto .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Madhoganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jalabad .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kazipur Farhat Nagar | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Punhawan .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bansa .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Kuchhandan | Ishrapur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Puranmau .. | Ditto. |
| | | | |

MARKETS, 1922.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|----------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Bilgram | Kachhandau | Matiamau .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Shahpur Sahelganj.. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Raghupur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Benia Nazirpur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Rampur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Dharampur .. | Monday and Tuesday. |
| | | Alganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Katiani .. | Khasauna .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Arwal .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Sandi .. | Khair-ud-dinpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sandi (Nawabganj) .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | „ (Auladganj) .. | Sunday. |
| | | „ (Rai Tola) .. | Tuesday. |
| | | „ (Salamullahganj) | Wednesday. |
| | | „ (Munshiganj) | Friday. |
| | | Badana .. | Saturday. |
| | | Samaria .. | Friday. |
| | | Ohochpur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Adampur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Palla .. | Ditto. |
| Shahabad | Shahabad .. | Chachrapur .. | Friday. |
| | | Shahabad Sagilmandi | Daily. |
| | | „ Sadarganj | Do. |
| | | „ Katra .. | Do |
| | | Timuuki .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Basit Nagar .. | Ditto. |
| | | Miran Basti .. | Tuesday. |

Hardoi District.

MARKETS, 1922.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Shahabad .. | Pachhoha .. | Lucknaur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bbarkhani .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hathaura .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Maikpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Pibani .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Pendarna .. | Raigain .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Pendarna .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Dahelja .. | Ditto. |
| | Alamnagar .. | Mankapur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Kanama .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Pali .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Pali .. | Inaitpur, hamlet of Somarjhala. | Ditto. |
| | | Samaipjur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sahjanpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Butama .. | Wednesday. |
| | Siroman Nagar. | Narauli Dama .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Siroman Nagar .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ayari .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Umrauli .. | Friday. |
| | Sarah North | Kemu .. | Sunday. |
| | | Sikandarpur .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Saadat Nagar .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |

Fairs held in Hardoi district.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Hardoi | Bangar .. | Hardoi .. | Agricultural and industrial Exhibition and cattle fair. | One week in February or March. | 4,000 |
| | | Hardoi (old Hardoi). | Babaji .. | Chait and Kurnwar Sudi 10th | 2,000 |
| | | Ahrori .. | Ahrori .. | Asarhi Purnamashi | 1,000 |
| | Gopaman | Gadampur .. | Cattle fair | Aghan Baisakh Purnamashi | 1,600 |
| | | Dahi .. | Tirath Dadhich. | Aghan Badi 6th | 4,500 |
| | | Sakhin .. | Paikarman .. | Phagun Sudi 5th. | 1,000 |
| | | Gopaman .. | Lalpur .. | Jaith Badi 10th | 2,000 |
| | Baraman | Barsolia .. | Parambans ki Samadh | Aghan and Chait Purnamashi. | 3,000 |
| | | Sakahi .. | Sunkat Haran. | Phagun Badi 13th. | 2,000 |
| | | Sandi Adampur .. | Mangala Devi Brahmavant | Chait Badi 5th Bhadon Janamashanti. | 10,000 40,000 |
| Jagm. | Sindi .. | Sumaria .. | Kalka Devi .. | Last week of Pus and Baisakh. | 50,000 |
| | | Antawa .. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi 10th | 400 |
| | | Umravli Jitpur. | Ganga Ashnan | Katik Purnamashi. | 15,000 |
| Sandila. | Sandila | Bilgram .. | Ram Lila .. | Do. | 10,000 |
| | | Gaju .. | Kamaksha Devi. | Jaith Badi 8th and Kuar Sudi 8th. | 1,500 |
| | | Nagwa .. | Paikarma .. | Phagun Sudi 3rd. | 5,000 |
| | | Umrari .. | Do. .. | Phagun Sudi 4th. | 5,000 |
| | | Kondri .. | Cattle fair and Ram Lila. | Kuar Sudi 2nd to 11th. | 600 |
| | | Sandila .. | Ures Munshi Fazal Rasul | 21st Rajab .. | 2,000 |
| | | Gangapur, hamlet of Majhganwan.. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 10th to 15th. | 1,000 |
| | | Atwa .. | Debi ka mela | Kuar Badi 15th | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Chait .. | 1,000 |
| | | | | | |

Fairs held in Hardoi district—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|----------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sandila | Sandila— (conld.) | Gausganj .. | Mahabir ka mela. | Jaith Sudi 2nd to Asarh Badi 2nd. | 3,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Kansila .. | Aghan Sudi 2nd to Pus Badi 2nd. | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 11th to 15th. | 2,000 |
| | | Raison .. | Dhanusjag .. | Pus Badi 1st .. | 1,000 |
| | | Hathauna .. | Do. .. | Aghan Badi 3rd to Aghan Sudi 7th. | 2,500 |
| | Kaliyan mal. | Harnaiya .. | Paick a r m a Nimsar. | Phagun Sudi 2nd. | 5,000 |
| | | Kaliyamal .. | Dhanush Jag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th | 2,000 |
| | | Bhaingaon .. | Hatia Haran | Bhadon every Sunday. | 2,000 |
| | | Mahigawan .. | Krishna Lila | End of Bhadon | 1,000 |
| | | Pipargaon .. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 2,000 |
| | Gondwa | Bhatpur .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |
| | | Jungaon .. | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th. | 3,000 |
| | | Konli .. | Dabi ka mela | Chait Sudi 1st. | 100 |
| | | Goni .. | Do. .. | Kunwar and Jeth Sudi 8th. | 400 |
| | | Bamhanw Peng. | Do. .. | Kuar and Jaith Sudi 8th. | 300 |
| | Balawan | Mandaul .. | Do. .. | Chait and Kunwar Sudi 9th | 300 |
| | | Kalaun .. | Do. .. | Baisakh Sudi 8th. | 800 |
| | | Sarman .. | Dabi Ji .. | Aghan and Baisakh Badi 5th. | 300 |
| | | Atarji .. | Do. .. | Chait Purnamashi. | 100 |
| | | Shahabad .. | Harbada Talab. | Katik Sudi 11th. | 2,000 |
| Shahabad | Shahabad | .. | Sankatalebi | Monday and Friday of Asarh. | 600 |
| | | .. | Chan | Chait Badi 8th | 600 |
| | | .. | Jal Bihar .. | Bhadon Badi 11th. | 900 |
| | | .. | Ganguz .. | Chait Sudi 2nd | 500 |
| | | Udharanpur | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 1st to 11th. | 5,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Chaiti Purnamashi. | Chait Sudi 15th. | 1,000 |

Fairs held in Hardoi district--(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Locality | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Shahabad. | Shahabad (concl'd.) | Kachhela .. | Labhere Baba | Aghan and Baisakh 15th. | 250 |
| | | Basitnagar.. | Debi .. | Baisakh Sudi 18th. | 1,000 |
| | | Sarman .. | Barambaba.. | Aghan Baisakh Sudi 5th. | 350 |
| | | Nagla Lathu Chandupur.. | Ram Lilya .. Debiji .. | Kuar Sudi 10th Aghan and Baisakh Sudi 1st Monday | 2,000 100 |
| | | Mangiaman. | Shahidmard | Baisakh and Aghan Badi 4th. | 125 |
| | | Bhapur Sapha | Debi .. | Pus Sudi 9th | 200 |
| | | Baragion .. | Do. .. | Chait Badi 9th | 1,000 |
| | | Kamalpur .. | Do. .. | Baisakh Sudi 13th. | 500 |
| | | Martizanagar | Do. .. | Baisakh Sudi 3rd. | 2,000 |
| | | Anagpur .. | Dhanu h jag | 12 days in Pus | 400 |
| | Bagichohra | Bisarihi .. | Kenhaya Lal | Baisakh Sudi 9th. | 100 |
| | | Mau Nagla.. | Kam Lal .. | At the time of eclipse and katik Paramecha. | 2,000 |
| | | Bharkhani .. | Debi .. | Baisakh Sudi 13th. | 500 |
| | | Lakhnaur .. | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th. | 4,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Debi .. | Baisakh Sudi 8th | 200 |
| | | Lathaura .. | Do. .. | Baisakh Badi 8th. | 300 |
| | | Maukpur .. | Buramdeo .. | Juth Sudi 15th | 250 |
| | | Pihani .. | Sita Debi .. | Chait Badi 7th | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram N umi | Chait Sudi 11th | 3,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Rozya .. | 1st Sunday of Jaith. | 3,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Singh Bhawani. | Asirh Sudi 1st to 15th Monday and Friday. | 2,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Janam Ash-timi. | Friday after Bhadon Badi 7th and Baisakh Badi 8th. | 9,000 |
| | | Pihani .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 2nd | 5,000 |
| | | Raigain .. | Debi .. | Chait and Aghan Sudi 10th. | 1,000 |

Fairs held in Hardoi district — (continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--|---------------------|
| Sahadadpur. | Pendarwa | Kaugain .. | Janam Ash-timi. | Bhadon Sudi 11th. | 500 |
| | | Do. .. | Tirbeni .. | Every Amavasya. | 300 |
| | | Dahelia .. | Shaidmard.. | After 2 Sundays of Jaiton Friday. | 300 |
| | | Jahani Khara | Leo Bhagat | Katik Purnamashi and Jath Sudi 10th. | 450 |
| | | Rabha .. | Seikh Paigambar. | Aghan and Baisakh Sudi 14th. | 255 |
| | | Kulhabar .. | Gomti Ashman. | Katik Purnamashi. | 8,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Baqis Shahid | Jath Sudi 10th | 8,000 |
| | | Ganria .. | Mahadeo .. | Phagun Badi 13th. | 200 |
| | | Arla .. | Debi .. | Aghan Baisakh Sudi 1st Sunday. | 300 |
| | | Samthri .. | Do. .. | Aghan Baisakh Sudi 8th. | 160 |
| | Sardhanath. | Chathia Barhuya. | Baramdeo .. | Aghan Badi 10th. | 100 |
| | | Jondarpur .. | Debi .. | Jath Asarh .. | 40 |
| | | Umrauli .. | Ron Lila .. | Kuar Sudi 1st | 500 |
| | | Panaura .. | Banse Baba | Aghan Baisakh Badi 6th. | 200 |
| | | Badia. | | | |
| | | Saadatnagar | Debi .. | Aghan Baisakh Badi 7th. | 1,000 |
| | | Nasauli Gopal | Do. .. | Aghan Badi 15th and Sudi 1st. | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Baisakh Badi 15th and Sudi 1st. | 200 |
| | Sromannagar. | Nasuli Damar | Babaji .. | Chait Ram Naumi. | 200 |
| | | Bahawan .. | Debi .. | Aghan Jeth Badi 15th. | 150 |
| | | Dalelnagar | Bhainsasur | Asarhi Purnamashi and Aghani Purnamashi. | 300 |
| | | Kanhari .. | Mahabirji .. | 1st Thursday Chait and Bhadon Sudi | 300 |

Fairs held in Hardoi district. —(contd.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair | Date. | Average attendance. |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Sahabad. | Pali .. | Pali .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Badi 15th to 11th. | 1,500 |
| | | Sarai .. | Do. .. | Chait Sudi 9th | 500 |
| | | Konsil .. | Kanhaiya Lal | Chait Sudi 2nd | 50 |
| | | Sawaijpur .. | Debiji .. | Every Monday and Friday in Asadh. | 100 |
| | | Lakhanpur.. | Do. .. | Aghan Chait Sudi 10th. | 500 |
| | Alam-nagar. | Saloni Sarai | Do. .. | Asadh Sudi .. | 200 |
| | | Sardi R gho | Do. .. | Aghan Chait.. | 100 |
| | | Nagini .. | Jindpir .. | Aghan Baisakh | 500 |
| | | Lalapurwa hamlet of Bijgawan. | Fair .. | Baisakh Sudi 13th. | 300 |

List of taluqdars holding land in the Hardoi district.

| Serial no. | Taluka. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana. | No. of villages. | | Revenue. | | Remarks. |
|------------|-------------|---|------------|---|------------------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|
| | | | | | Whole. | Part. | Rs. | a. p. | |
| 1 | Kathani | Raja Rakmargad Singh | Katyar | Katiani, Sandi and Gopamau. | 67 15 | 57 .. | 72,653 20,402 | 1 0 5 0 | |
| 2 | Biharawan | Rani Doo Kuar | Bais | Gandwa and Kaliyannul. | 82 | 57 | 13,035 | 6 0 | |
| 3 | Basitnagar | Nawab Abdul Karim Khan | Pathan | Shahabad, Sara North Pachbaha. | 32 33 | 5 | 32,250 | 10 0 | |
| 4 | Saadatnagar | Rani Barkat-ul-nisa | Moghal | Gopamu | 4 | .. | 1,561 | 0 0 | |
| 5 | Partabgarh | Yuvani Chiranjivi Badyawati Kumari uti Lalloo Sahaba. | Sombansi | Shahabad, Pali and Sara North. | 8 | 1 | 4,654 | 0 0 | |
| 6 | Maswasi | Mahant Harnavain Das | Nawalshahi | Shahabad | 1 | .. | 1,500 | 0 0 | |
| 7 | Kakrali | Chaudhri Nabi Jan | Shukh | Sundili, Kaliyannul, Gandwa, Mallawan, and Kachandau. | 62 | 3 | 28,243 | 10 9 | |
| 8 | Atwa | Thakur Shyam Kumar Singh | Nikumbh | Sandila, Balmanu, and Mallawan. | 47 | 12 | 58,871 | 9 6 | |
| 9 | Sirman | Kunwar Jang Etabadur Kunder Nao-bur Sahai | Kayasth | Sandila, Kaliannul, Gandwa and Balmanu. | 49 | 4 | 53,836 | 8 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|---|-------------|---|----|----|--------|----|----|--|
| 10 | Lohnasatpur .. | Thakurain Dakei Kunwar .. | Nikulmh .. | Sandila .. | 12 | 3 | 21,540 | 0 | 0 | |
| 11 | Khajehra .. | Thakur Bhagwan Baksh Singh .. | Gaur .. | Bangar and Bilgram .. | 27 | 10 | 26,011 | 10 | 6 | |
| 12 | Bhogaitapur .. | Saiyid Mehdi Haider .. | Saiyid .. | Bilgram, Mallawan and Bangar. | 24 | .. | 24,578 | 0 | 0 | Under superintendence of Court of Wards. |
| 13 | Asafpur .. | Saiyid Muhammad Jawwad .. | Do. .. | Bilgram .. | 4 | .. | 3,205 | 0 | 0 | |
| 14 | Baghiari .. | Muhammad Zainul-Abdin and Nurul Hasan. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 7 | .. | 4,505 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15 | Qutbnagar .. | Mirza Muhammad Ahmad .. | Do. .. | Gopman .. | 7 | 1 | 1,849 | 0 | 0 | |
| 16 | Jalalpur .. | Saiyid Alijazz Rasul .. | Do. .. | Sandila, Sandi, Kalyan-mal, Gopman and Kachhandu. | 10 | 12 | 12,774 | 5 | 3 | Under Courts of Wards management. |
| 17 | Sawaiipur .. | Rani Khem kuar .. | Somlansi .. | Pali .. | 11 | 12 | 12,674 | 5 | 3 | |
| 18 | Gopman .. | Sheikh Abdus-Samad .. | Sheikh .. | Gopman .. | 21 | 3 | 10,930 | 0 | 0 | |
| 19 | Pawayan .. | Thakur Jagatjit Singh .. | Bais .. | Gandwa .. | 8 | 7 | 8,247 | 8 | 9 | |
| 20 | Bhanapur .. | Abid Ali Khan .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 5,194 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Saiyid Ali Khan .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | Hamid Ali Khan .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | Muhammad Ali Khan .. | Pathan .. | Sandi .. | 2 | .. | 2,485 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Hamid Ali Khan .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | Muhammad Ali Khan and Muhammatt Phulan. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

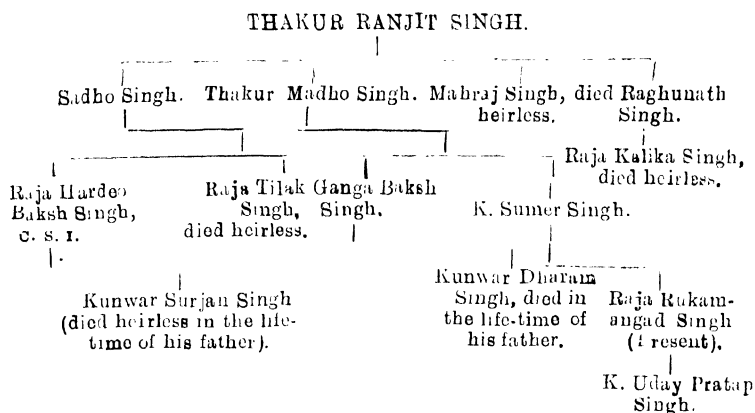
List of monuments.

| Serial num-ber. | Name of monuments. | District. | Situation. | | Tahsil pargana. | Remarks. |
|-----------------|--|-----------|---|-------------|-----------------|---|
| | | | Locality. | Village. | | |
| 1 | Phulmati .. | Hardoi .. | .. | Sundi .. | Bilgram .. | |
| 2 | A fine well.. | Do. .. | Near the Dar-gah of Makh-dum Shah, lined with blocks of kanter. | Mallawan .. | Do. .. | |
| 3 | Maqbara of Nawab Diler Khan distinguished officer of Shah Jahan. | Do. .. | .. | Shahabad .. | Shahabad .. | |
| 4 | *Memorial Cemetery .. | Do. .. | .. | Madhoganj.. | Bilgram .. | *Contains two tombs in which the remains of the following officers have been buried. Lieutenant-Colonel Hon'ble Adrian Hope. Willoughby, Douglas, Jennings, Bramly and Harrington killed in 1858. |
| 5 | †Memorial Tomb .. | Do. .. | .. | Khasaura .. | Do. .. | †Contains the remains of certain children of the Collectors Messrs. Edward and Probyn who died in 1857. |
| 6 | †Major Roberts' Tomb.. | Do. .. | .. | Baramau .. | Do. .. | †Contains the remains of Major Roberts killed in action in 1857. |

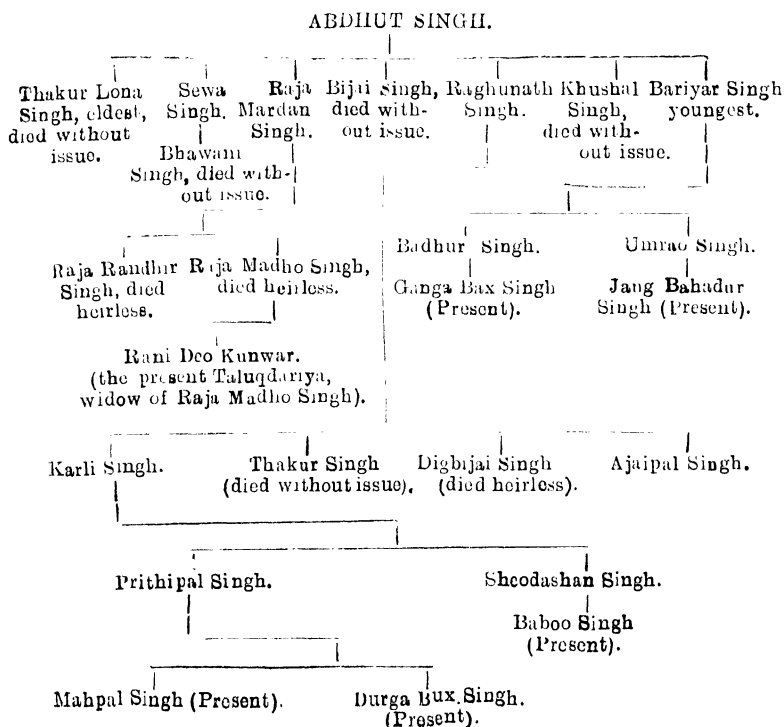
List of Deputy Commissioners in Hardoi district from 1911.

| Name of Deputy Commissioners. | From— | To— |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Hon'ble Chaudhari Maharaj Singh, Rai Bahadur. | August 23, 1911 .. | November 17, 1913. |
| Pandit Radha Raman Bahadur .. | November 18, 1913 .. | September 13, 1914. |
| L. H. Turner, Esq., I.C.S. .. | September 14, 1914 .. | June 29, 1916. |
| J. C. Moore, Esq., I.C.S. .. | June 30, 1916 .. | August 22, 1916. |
| L. H. Turner, Esq., I.C.S. .. | August 23, 1916 .. | April 18, 1917. |
| Khan Bahadur S. Muhammad Hadi. | April 19, 1917 .. | June 19, 1917. |
| M. Muhammad Abdul Sami .. | June 20, 1917 .. | July 31, 1917. |
| Khan Bahadur S. Muhammad Hadi | August 1, 1917 .. | July 4, 1918. |
| Kunwar Maharaj Singh, C.I.E. .. | July 5, 1918 .. | May 14, 1919. |
| L. S. White, Esq., I.C.S. .. | May 15, 1919 .. | June 21, 1919. |
| Kunwar Maharaj Singh, C.I.E. .. | June 22, 1919 .. | October 9, 1919. |
| Thakur Lekhraj Singh .. | October 10, 1919 .. | November 15, 1919. |
| J. H. Darwin, Esq., I.C.S. .. | November 16, 1919 .. | April 30, 1920. |
| Thakur Lekhraj Singh .. | May 1, 1920 .. | May 11, 1920. |
| A. W. Ibbotson, Esq., I.C.S. .. | May 12, 1920 .. | August 26, 1920. |
| Babu Ajodhya Prasad .. | August 27, 1920 .. | November 10, 1920. |
| D. M. Stewart, Esq., I.C.S. .. | November 11, 1920 .. | June 21, 1921. |
| Babu Jugul Kishore .. | June 22, 1921 .. | August 8, 1921. |
| D. M. Stewart, Esq., I.C.S. .. | August 9, 1921 .. | November 14, 1921. |
| W. C. Dible, Esq., I.C.S. .. | November 15, 1921 .. | January 19, 1922. |
| S. Masudul Hasan .. | January 20, 1922 .. | February 3, 1922. |
| C. V. Calder, Esq., I.C.S. .. | February 4, 1922 .. | March 13, 1922. |
| D. M. Stewart, Esq., I.C.S. .. | March 14, 1922 .. | June 15, 1922. |
| P. Jauardan Joshi .. | June 16, 1922 .. | October 27, 1922. |
| D. M. Stewart, Esq., I.C.S. .. | October 28, 1922 .. | November 23, 1922. |
| S. Masudul Hasan .. | November 24, 1922 .. | January 1, 1923. |
| A. Monro, Esq., I.C.S. .. | January 2, 1923 .. | October 5, 1923. |
| S. Masudul Hasan .. | October 6, 1923 .. | November 12, 1923. |
| A. Monro, Esq., I.C.S. .. | November 13, 1923 .. | April 25, 1924. |
| K. B. M. Mohammad Shafi Khan | April 26, 1924 .. | November 18, 1924. |
| A. Monro, Esq., I.C.S. .. | November 19, 1924 .. | February 16, 1925. |
| Kunwar Partab Bikram Shah, I.C.S. .. | February 17, 1925 .. | February 28, 1925. |
| A. Monro, Esq., I.C.S. .. | March 1, 1925 .. | April 9, 1925. |
| K. B. M. Mohammad Shafi Khan | April 10, 1925 .. | May 14, 1925. |
| Chaubey Salg Ram Pathak .. | May 15, 1925 .. | August 14, 1925. |
| K. B. M. Mohammad Shafi Khan | August 15, 1925 .. | November 5, 1925. |
| A. B. Reid Esq., I.C.S. .. | November 6, 1925 .. | May 12, 1926. |
| K. B. M. Maqsum Ali Khan .. | May 13, 1926 .. | |

Pedigree of the family of Raja Rukamangad Singh.



Geneological Table of Raja Madho Singh Sahib, late Taluqdar of Bharawan Estate in District Hardoi



Pedigree of the family of N. Abdul Karim Khan

N. DILAR KHAN BHADUR.

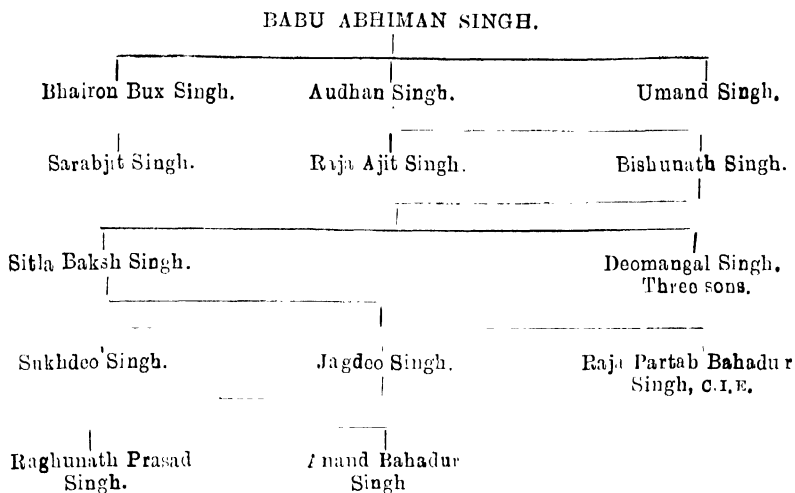
|
 N. Dildar Khan.
 |
 N. Saadat Ali Khan.
 |
 Nawab Nabuh Ali Khan.
 |
 N. Ahmad Ali Khan.
 |
 N. Dost Ali Khan.
 |
 N. Mohammad Dost Ali Khan.
 |
 N. Abdul Karim Khan, adopted son of
 N. Afsanat Fatima Begam, wife of
 Nawab Mohammad Husain Ali Khan.

Pedigree of the family of Rani Barkatunnisa Begam, widow of Mirza Mohammad Shamsar Bahadur.

MIRZA MOHAMMAD ALI BEG.

|
 Mirza Rajab Ali Beg.
 |

| | |
|---|--|
| Mirza Akbar Beg. Mirza Mohammad Shamsar Bahadur. | Mirza Bende Ali Beg. died heirless. |
|---|--|

Pedigree of the family of Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E.

Rani Jageshar Kunwar, widow of the
late Raja, adopted **Raja Ajit**
Partap Singh as her son.

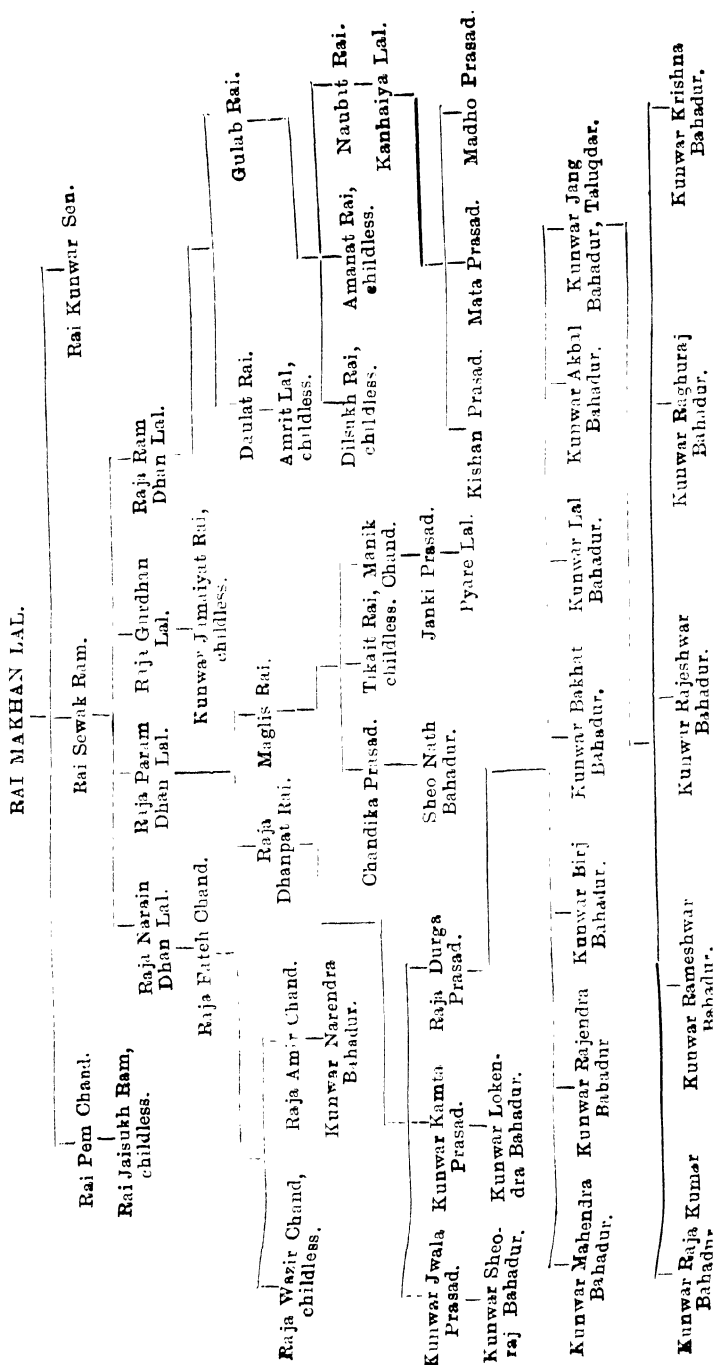
Lal Shambhu Narain Prasad
Singh died.

सुभाषचन्द्र बोस

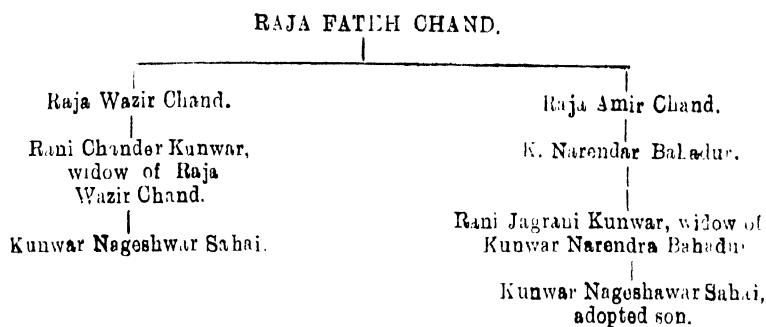
BHIKARI DAS.

| | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Nawaz Sah. | Gajju Singh (died heirless). | Kishan Singh (died heirless). | Gobind Rai. |
| Alam Shah (died heirless). | Mandhata Singh. | Tej Sah. | Basant Rai. |
| Mardan Sah. | Ehan Sah. | Chattan Singh Makrand (died heirless). | Kandhe Sah. Sheo Singh. Dala Singh. |
| Raghunath Singh. | Rana Singh. | Kistor Sah. | Durjan Singh. |
| Kalika Baksh Singh. | Lalta Baksh Singh (died heirless). | Bhabhuti Singh. | Khanjan Singh. |
| Chandika Baksh Singh. | | Talak Singh. | Mitan Singh. Ganga Baksh. |
| Musammatt Thukarin Lachhman Kunwar, widow (1st wife) died. | Rani Dakei Kunwar, widow (2nd wife (alive)). | Tika Ram, adopted son of Mitan Singh. | |
| Surat Singh. | Tika Ram. | Chit Singh (died heirless). | Bharat Singh (died heirless). |
| Mahraj Singh. | | | |
| Kr. Shiama Kunwar Singh. | Muneshwar Baksh (alive). | Babu Singh (died heirless). | Jugraj Singh. |
| Gaya Baksh Singh. | | | Sitla Baksh Singh. |

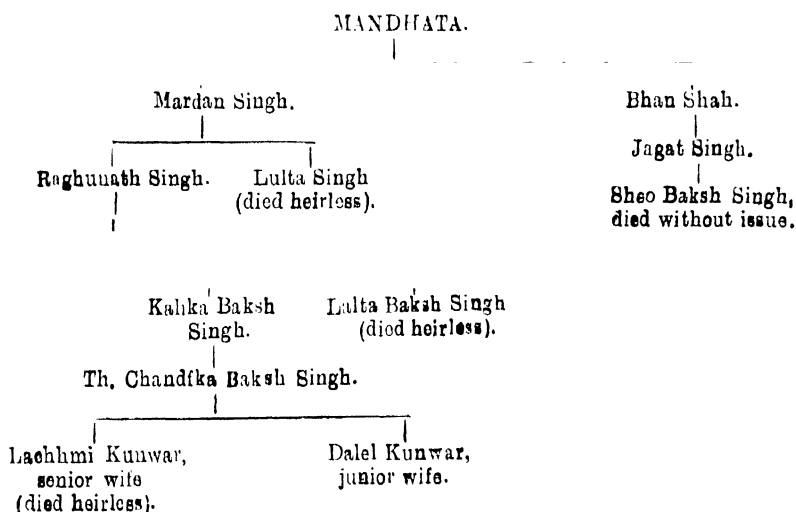
Pedigree of Kunwar Jung Bahadur Taluqdar, of Sarwan Badagaun, Honorary Magistrate and Chairman of Municipal Board, Sandila, District Hardoi.



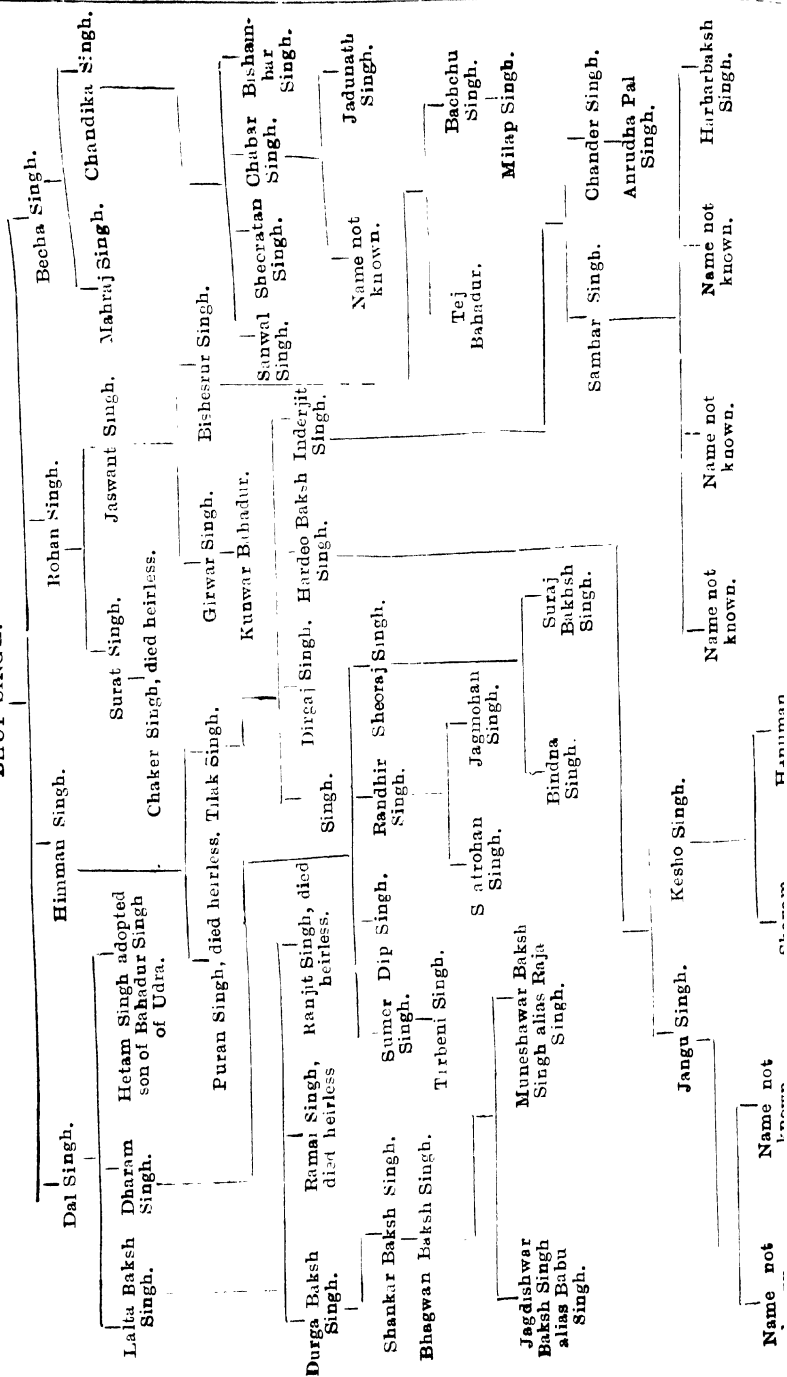
Pedigree of the family of Kunwar Nageshwar Sahai.



Geneological table of Taluqa Lahrastrapur (Birwa Estate).



**Geneological Table of Th. Bhagwan Baksh Singh, Talukdar of Khajurahra Estate, —
BHUP SINGH.**



**Pedigree of Syed Mehdi Hyder, Taluqdar of Bhogaitapur,
district Hardoi.**

SYED SHAHAMAT ALI.

|
Syed Ali Husain.

|
Hakim Syed Mehdi Hyder.

|
Syed Muhammad Ibrahim.

|
Syed Wasi der,
brother of Syed Muhammad
Ibrahim.

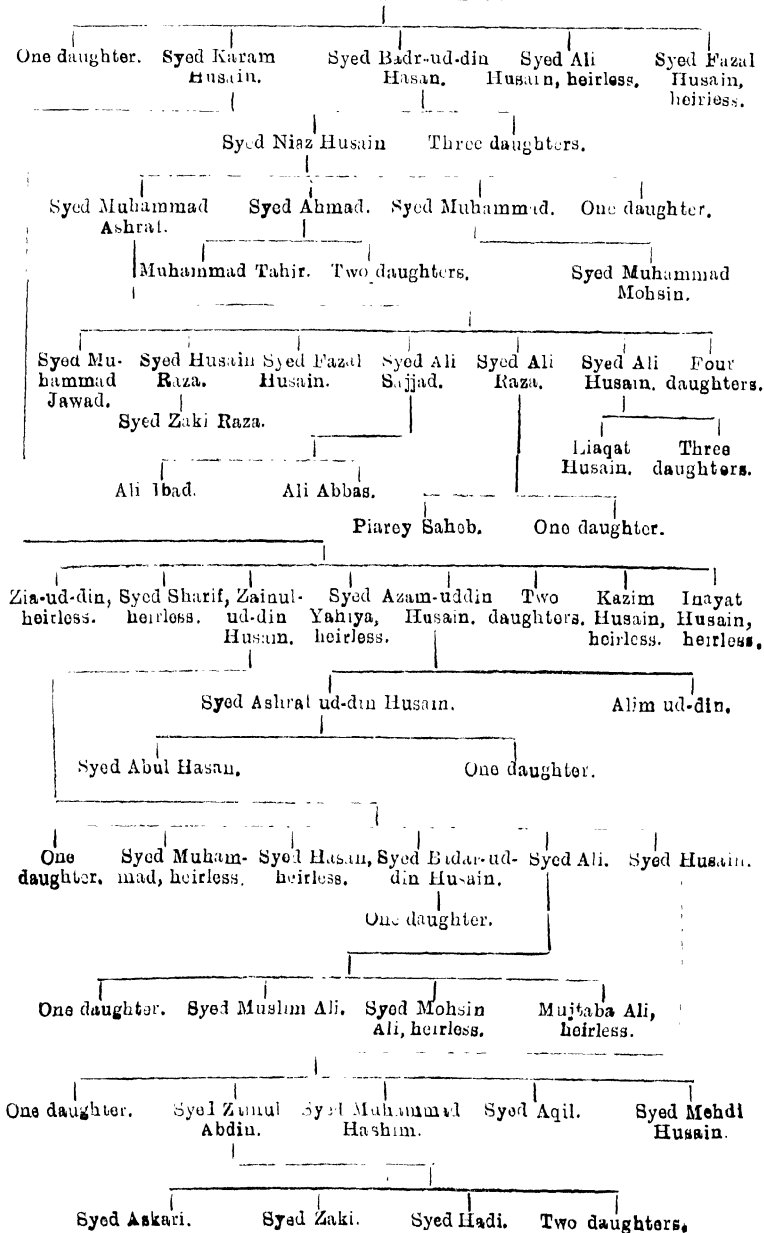
|
Syed Mehdi Hyder.

|
Syed Askari Hyder.

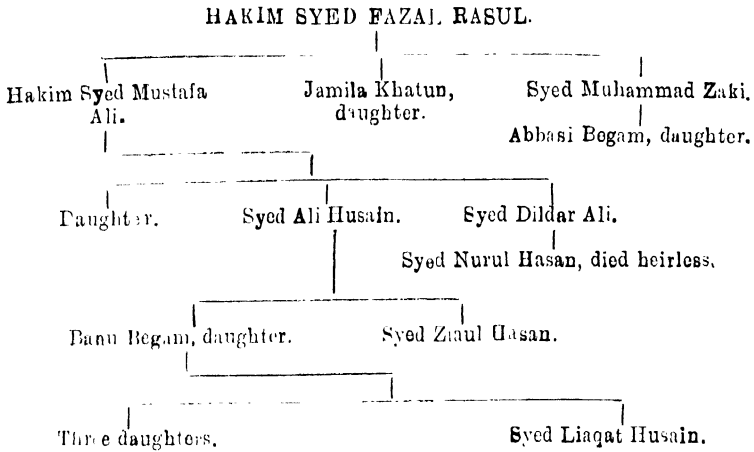
|
Khair-un-Nisa Begum, alias
Makiya Khatun.

**Pedigree of the family of Syed Muhammad Jawad, Taluqdar,
Asafpur and Syed Zainul Abdin of Baghiari.**

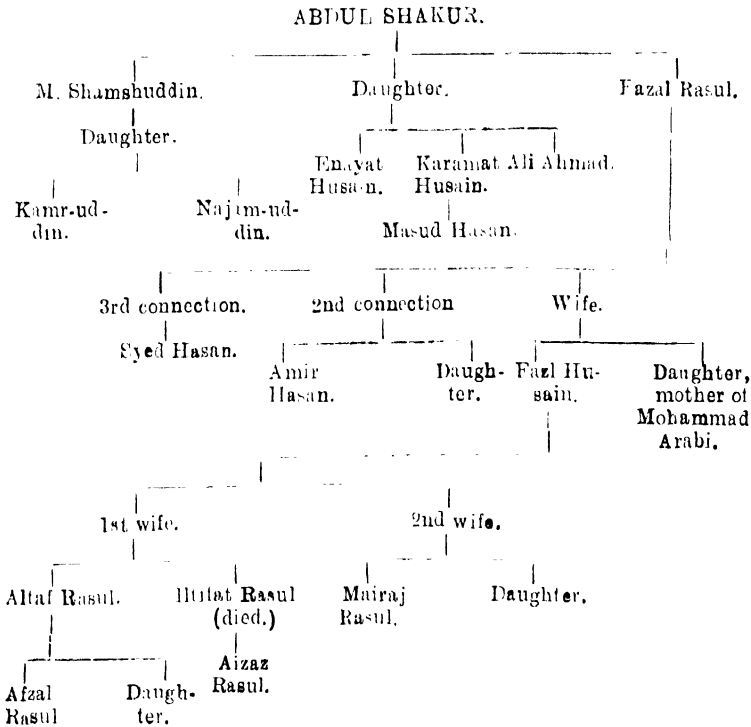
SYED HUSAIN RAZA.



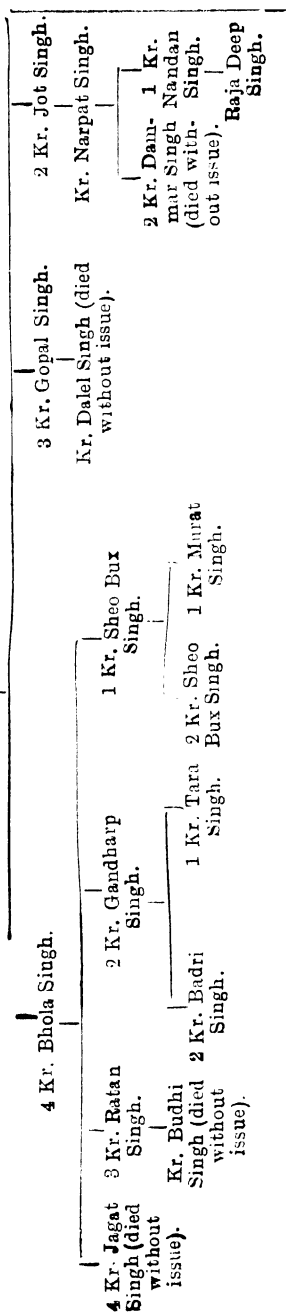
Pedigree of Syed Ali Husain, Taluqdar, Baghiari, tahsil Bilgram.



Geneological table of Jalalpur Estate.



Geneological table of Rani Indra Kunwar, Taluqdariya of Sawaijore, tahsil Shahabad, district Hardoi.
RAJA CHITTAR SINGH SAHIB.



1. 1 Raja Dariyo Singh Sahib (died without issue).
2. Rani Sahib (widow of Dariyo Singh).
3. Raja Deep Singh (adopted son of Raja Dariyo Singh).
4. Raja Karan Singh (died without issue).
5. R. Khan Kunwar, widow of Raja Karan Singh.
6. Rani Indra Kunwar, widow of Raja Deep Singh no. 3 and mother of Raja Karan Singh no. 4. (Present).

These six persons succeeded the Estate one after the other.

District Gazetteers
of the
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
Supplementary Notes and Statistics

VOLUME XLII

KHERI DISTRICT.



ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES
1926

Alterations and Additions to Volume "B" of the Kheri Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1924-25).

Deputy Commissioner's notes on Kheri Gazetteer.

Delete the whole of the note on the "Forests" in "B" Volume, pages 1 to 6, and substitute the following :—

Vol. A, page 10.—Line 27. omit the word "now."

Vol. A, page 10. In left margin substitute "North Kheri Forest Division" for "Trans-Sarda Forests."

Vol. A, page 11.—After the end of 14th line add the following :— "In 1915, 305 acres near Bela Persua were excluded in execution of a decree and possession was given to Khairigarh Estate. In 1916, 129 acres in the Nunia reserve were handed over to the Taluqdar of Bhur in exchange for a tract of forest in South Kheri Division."

Vol. A, page 12.—After the end of 17th line add—"Until 1898 the Mohan river was the northern boundary of the forest along the Nepal frontier but in that year the Superintendent of Forest Surveys laid out a pillar-to-pillar boundary which is now the frontier. The maintenance of this boundary, where it coincided with the reserved forests, is entrusted to the Forest department, but the cost is payable by the Public Works department."

Vol. A, page 12 —From last line but one to the bottom of page 13 to be re-written as follows :—

"This plan was revised in 1906-07 by Mr. P. H. Clutterbuck, the felling rotation then being reduced to 21 years. Under this plan the forests were divided into four Working Circles, viz. the West Sal and East Sal Working Circles (worked under the Selection System) and the West open and East open Working Circles, which comprised all the miscellaneous forests and grazing grounds on the low alluvium, for which no regular fellings were prescribed. From 1911-12 regular fellings were started in the *khair* forests in the open working circles under a working plan drawn up by Mr. J. N. Oliphant. These working plans were superseded in 1920-21 by the present

plan, drawn up by Mr. F. E. Chetwynd Palmer. There are now five working circles :—

- (1) W. C. I (area 62,600 acres) comprising all the best sal forests. This is worked under a system of selection by groups, the yield being determined by volume.
- (2) W. C. II (area 54,640 acres) comprising most of the sal forests of inferior quality on the lower levels of the high alluvium, which are under conversion to uniform high forest with regeneration by fixed area under a shelterwood.
- (3) W. C. III (area 10,222 acres) a tract of sal forests in Bellraien Range which, having suffered severely from fire, has been set apart for a time for complete rest from fellings, and
- (4) W. C. IV (area 3,858 acres) which includes all the grazing grounds and the *khair* and miscellaneous forests, on the low alluvium, and is managed mainly to provide pasturage for cattle but also for the production of miscellaneous species of timber of which the most important are *khair*, *semul*, and *sissoo*. In addition to these main provisions of the Working Plan cleanings and cultural operations are carried out every year on a very extensive scale for the improvement of the growing stock.

There are four Ranges, viz. Bankatti, Dudwa, Sonaripur, and Bellraien Ranges with headquarters at the places after which they are named. The area under fire protection (107,041 acres) is all on the high alluvium and includes the whole of the sal forests. The unprotected areas, amounting in all to 81,924 acres, consist of the larger grass plains and forest villages on the high alluvium and the grazing grounds and miscellaneous forests on the low alluvium.

Vol. A, page 14.—Left margin, substitute "South Kheri Forest Division" for "Bhira Forests."

Vol. A, page 14.—Insert at top of page 14 "The Bhira Forests with the addition of the Katna grants were formed into a separate division in 1916 and are now known as the "South Kheri Forest Division."

Vol. A, page 14.—Line 24, after the words “Thakur Gobardhan Singh of Bijua” add, “Recently in 1923-24 this forest area has been reduced by the transfer of 692·961 acres to the Public Works department, Irrigation branch, for the Kheri Branch of the Sarda Canal which runs through the Government Forests.”

Vol. A, page 14.—Line 30, for the word “Bhira Range” substitute “South Kheri Forest Division.”

Vol. A, page 15.—Line 21, after the word “Chandars” and before the word “covered” insert the word “formerly.”

Vol. A, page 15.—Line 22, at the end of the sentence “the soil being poor and sandy” add “These *Chandars* are nevertheless now showing great improvements and are rapidly filling up with crops of sal saplings which formerly were mere bushes which were annually cut back by frost.”

Vol. A, page 16.—Line 1, delete the words “but both are now under revision” and substitute “These plans were suspended by G. O. nos. 136/XIV—17 and 146/XIV—17, dated 19th February, 1914, and 26th February, 1915, respectively. Sale of regular green wood fellings stopped till 1922-23. A new Working Plan was compiled for a period of ten years by Pandit Keshab Dutt Joshi in 1922 and brought into effect from 1st April, 1923.”

Vol. A, page 16.—Line 23, after the words “8,000 acres,” add “These compartments and Working Circles have been completely revised. The current Working Plan with the object of the conservation and improvements of the forest estate while at the same time providing the surrounding population with their requirements of forest produce and producing a handsome cash return to Government from the sale of timber and fuel to the more distant markets, has divided the forests into six Working Circles, viz.—

1. The Conversion Working Circle, area 40,470 acres, comprising all the areas in which more or less complete stocking has been obtained, situated mostly in Mailani and Kisenpur Ranges, is being worked under the Shelterwood System of regeneration, the annual yield being limited to 600,000 c. ft. of round timber. It is from this Working Circle that most of the beet timber for outside sales is obtained.

2. The Gola Working Circle, area 6,279 acres, lies near Gola and is worked under a system of high forest with regeneration under a shelterwood by seed and coppice supplemented with artificial regeneration. The yield is limited by area, the coupes being marked out on the ground annually according to plan the rotation adopted being 60 years. The outturn of this Working Circle is chiefly fuel and round timber the latter being mostly utilized by local exporters.

3. The Protection Working Circle, area 29,907 acres, is distributed all over this Division the bulk of the area being in Mailani and Hirapur Ranges. These areas are considered not yet fit for working under any regular system of management, the growing stock consisting of scattered sal in high grass and the chief requirements being fire-protection. This Working Circle is divided into 20 annual coupes for improvement fellings combined with cleanings, thinnings, and climber cutting as necessary from place to place and little material is expected from these coupes.

4. The Grazing Working Circle, area 33,532 acres, consists of open grass lands, *Chandars*, and some high forest and has been divided into 17 Grazing Blocks scattered about the division and which are within 2 or 3 miles of the surrounding villages in order to provide grazing for the concessionist villages' cattle and other local villages.

Khair trees over 12" diameter in grazing block 1 are to be removed in six years by annual coupes.

5. The Katna Working Circle, area 7,466 acres, comprises blocks North and South Katna consisting of the Ibrahimpur, Faridpur, and Sahebganj Grants taken under the Forest department in 1908 but not felled since then.

The system of working now prescribed is coppice with standards the yield being limited by area. There are two felling series. The annual coupes provide small timber exported chiefly in the round to the local markets of Mohamdi, Shahjahanpur, Khutar, and the surrounding villages. Some fuel also comes to Gola and Kukra stations from these forests.

6. The Neora Working Circle is a narrow strip about 1 to 2 chains wide along the beds of the Katna and Baraunha *Naddis*

and can only provide fuel of inferior species which is not much in demand. The area has to be clear felled, leaving only ten trees per acre.

Subsidiary fellings.—Fellings such as cleanings, thinnings, and climber cutting following the main fellings are also prescribed for a large area and the needs of the concessionist villages for timber, fuel, and grass are also provided for in the plan.

There are four ranges, viz. Kishenpur, Mailani, Gola, and Hirapur, the headquarters of the first three being at the places after which the ranges are named and at Bhira for the Hirapur Range."

Vol. A, page 16.—Omit the marginal note "Kishanpur Circle."

Vol. A, page 16.—Delete from line 24 to the word "state" in line 9, page 18.

Vol. A, page 18.—Delete from line 10 to line 25, and substitute the following :—

"The North Kheri Division is in charge of a Divisional Forest Officer who has his headquarters and head office at Lakhimpur. Two or three gazetted officers are usually attached to the division as assistants. The four Ranges are in charge of four Rangers, with headquarters at Bankatti, Dudwa, Sonaripur, and Bellrain during the working season and at Palia during the rains. The remainder of the staff at present consists of 5 Deputy Rangers, 19 Foresters, 31 Forest Guards, and a large temporary staff of men employed chiefly on checking contractors' fellings and export. Most of the labour is done by hill men who come down to the forests in large numbers during the cold weather. At other seasons labour is difficult to obtain and the busy working season is consequently a short and strenuous one, being limited more or less to the period November to April.

The present staff employed in the forests of the South Kheri Division consists of a Divisional Forest Officer, one Extra Assistant Conservator attached, 5 Rangers, 3 Deputy Rangers, 4 Foresters and 23 Forest Guards and 4 Range clerks, and also a few peons in the temporary establishment."

Vol. A, page 18.—Between lines 25 and 26 insert the following paragraphs, with marginal heading "Rest Houses :"—"There are

12 Forest Rest Houses in North Kheri Division, viz. at Kiratpur and Bankatti in Bankatti Range; at Dudwa, Sathiana, and Masankhamb in Dudwa Range; at Sonaripur, Salukapur, and Chandan Chauki in Sonaripur Range; and at Bellraien Changa Nala, Bela Persua, and Ghorī Shah Fort in Bellraien Range.

In the South Kheri Division Forest there are Rest Houses at Kishenpur, Mailani, Mohorena, Marha, Bhira and Gola, and satisfactory road communications throughout the division."

Vol. A, page 19.—Line 3, for the words "Bhira forest" substitute "South Kheri Division."

Vol. A, page 19.—Line 7, for the words "the whole range has" substitute "practically all the reserves, where not treated solely as grazing grounds, have."

Vol. A, page 19.—Line 9, after the word "successful," add "Bad fires occurred in North Kheri, Division in the years 1908 (36,000 acres), 1913, and 1920." Fire is such a serious menace to the North Kheri forests that a telephone system has now been installed in that division to facilitate the prompt reporting of outbreaks and rapid concentration of forces to cope with them. There are telephone stations at the four Range Quarters, at every rest house and at some of the Forest Guards' chaukis and during the fire season additional stations are set up in dangerous fire areas. Although the main purpose of the telephone installation is for the protection of the forests against fire, much use of it is made at all seasons by the staff and by contractors to whom this means of communication is of very great use."

Vol. A, page 20.—Line 5, after the word "season," add "Grazing North Kheri forests is now regulated by G. O. no. 570-Special/XIV—114, dated 3rd October, 1917."

Vol. A, page 21.—Delete from words "It is chiefly" in line 9, to words "more common" in line 18, and substitute—"It is chiefly exported from the North Kheri (trans-Sarda) forests in the form of sawn timber (including a large number of railway sleepers) and logs the average outturn for the five years from 1916-17 to 1921-22 having been over 800,000 c. ft. The export of other species of timber has been much smaller; asna (*terminalia tomentosa*), which is by far the most important of them, is exported chiefly in the shape of beams and scantlings up to about

300,000 c.ft. per annum (299,711 cft. in 1922-23). This tree is found mixed with the sal in almost all parts of the sal forest; there is a local prejudice against its use as a building timber, but there is a strong and increasing demand for it from the Meerut neighbourhood and most of the asna timber from the North Kheri forests goes there."

Vol. A, page 20.—Line 21, after the words "considerable value" add "There is a considerable but irregular demand for firewood which is mainly exported by small contractors in the areas where timber contractors have just finished their work. In 1920-21, 4,300,000 c. ft. were exported but the average in recent years has been about 2,000,000 c. ft."

Vol. A, page 20.—Line 22, delete from the words "In the Bhira" to line 2, page 21, to the word "Lucknow" and substitute the following: "In the South Kheri Division sal, which does not attain the same size as in the north of the district, is the principal species with a mixture of asna in parts and other miscellaneous species of less value occur scattered in the sal crop. Natural grown sissu and khair is confined chiefly to the low alluvium along the Sarda, Neora, and jamun, with some other inferior woods, occur along the beds of the Katwa and Barauncha Nalas. The bulk of the yield of the forests was formerly in the shape of small logs, poles and large quantities of fuel which used to be taken by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway for their locomotives till coal fuel was brought into use by the railway company. Regular green wood fellings having been suspended between the years 1908—1923 the dead wood was only worked out in the shape of logs and fuel.

Since the resumption of regular fellings from 1923 the outturn has been in the shape of beams, scantlings, metre-gauge sleepers, round logs and poles and fuel from the areas near the railway line. Khair trees are manufactured into *katha* in the forests by professional *katha* workers with the help of hill men who chop up the wood for them, the work being financed by big contractors. Other minor produce includes Baib and Thatching grass exported in large quantities from the forests, the former being of considerable commercial value and largely exported

to Shahjahanpur and other cities for rope-making and till recently for the manufacture of paper pulp, the working season lasting from September to December and attracting large numbers of men from the surrounding villages and neighbouring districts."

Vol. A, page 21.—Line 13, after the words "only Rs 62,700" *add* "The revenue from the North Kheri forests for the five years before the war (1909-10 to 1913-14) averaged Rs. 5,48,530 per annum. During the war special efforts were made to meet the abnormal requirements of railway sleepers, building timber, etc., and at the same time there was a boom in the timber trade with the result that revenue rose rapidly, culminating in a maximum of Rs. 11,65,280 in 1920-21. Since then there has been some decrease, the average for the three years 1921-22 to 1923-24 having been Rs. 8,19,056. Expenditure has also increased and is now about Rs. 1,60,000 per annum."

"The South Kheri Division was formed in 1916 by the subdivision of the old Kheri Division. Since then till 1921-22 the revenue, owing to suspension of regular fellings, only averaged Rs. 38,347 and the expenditure Rs. 48,628. The year 1922-23 showed a surplus of Rs. 49,298 and 1923-24 which is the first year of the new working plan has given a surplus of Rs. 91,940 after an expenditure of Rs. 78,730.

Vol. A, page 23.—Line 23, omit the word "and" before "fox" and *substitute* a " ," and after "fox" *add* "wild cat (F. Chaus) and civet cat (V. Malaccensis)."

Vol. A, page 24.—Line 10, at the end of the word "Katna" *add* "The Indian ant-eater (armadillo) is also found in the forest tracks, though rarely seen in the day."

Vol. A, page 27.—Line 10, after the word "number" *add* the following :—

"However, the scheme for the reservation of grazing areas was introduced in 1911. Certain areas were marked off and Government reduced the revenue assessment in each case to a nominal figure of Re. 1 on condition that the landlords reserve the area for grazing with powers to re-impose it in case of any breach of the conditions. The owners were bound not to

cultivate any portion of the grazing ground and not to charge more than 2 annas per head per cow. On the whole these conditions have been loyally observed and the scheme can be said to have been a success. The list of grazing areas will be found in the appendix."

Vol. B, page 6.—Omit the portion beginning from line 17 to the word "consideration" in line 13 on page 7 and substitute the following:—

Cattle Farm at Manjhra.

"A cattle farm was opened at Manjhra about 4 miles from Lakhimpur in 1913. It was originally under the supervision of the Civil Veterinary Department and was transferred to the Agricultural Department in 1921. It is under the charge of a Deputy Director of Agriculture in charge of Cattle-breeding Operations whose headquarters are at Muttra. The area of the Farm is 556 acres. There are 229 heads of cattle, of which 100 are Khairigarh, 39 from Montgomery, and 90 Murrah buffaloes. The object of the farm is to raise improved herds of those breeds of cattle which are suitable to local conditions. Annually selected bulls bred from this herd are distributed to districts. The Khairigarh bulls bred at the farm are very popular and the demand for them exceeds the supply. As there is no good milking breed in the eastern districts, it is hoped that Montgomery strain will supply the want. It has not yet been conclusively proved that they do not deteriorate in the eastern parts of the province.

The proposals to exchange Government villages for private villages suitable for grazing purposes did not materialise."

Vol. B, page 8.—After the word "years" in line 14 add the following:—

"The average birth-rate for the decade ending 1923 has been 38.49 per mille and the death-rate for the same period 39.12 per mille, which is much higher than usual, owing principally to the great influenza epidemic of 1918 for which year alone it was 79.52 and the bad cholera year of 1921 when it was 41.19.

Vol. B, page 8.—After the word “mortality” in line 22 *add* the following :—

“The annual average mortality for the 23 years 1901 to 1923 has been 29,820, which is 81·90 per cent. of the total mortality from all causes. The incidence of malaria is high in the low-lying trans-Sarda tracts of the district.”

Vol. B, page 8.—*Delete* the whole paragraph on “cholera” and *substitute* the following :—

“The district is from time to time visited by severe epidemics of cholera and seldom a year passes without the presence of this dread disease. The early records are unreliable; but from 1871 to 1880 the annual mortality was 865, more than half the deaths occurring in the last year alone. In the following decade there were severe outbreaks in 1882 and 1883. During the years 1889 to 1923 the year 1922 was the only one in which no case was reported. Some of the bad years were 1890, 1892, 1894, 1906, 1908, 1911, 1915, and 1921 when there were 11,514; 6,095; 5,263; 9,270; 6,827; 5,716; 5,708, and 8,198 deaths respectively. It has been observed that severer epidemics occur when the disease is imported from Nepal than from elsewhere. The system of prompt permanganation of the water supplies, which at present obtains, is of undoubted value in checking and controlling the disease.”

Vol. B, pages 8 and 9.—*Delete* the present paragraph on small-pox and *substitute* the following :—

“The spread of vaccination is quickly causing this disease to practically disappear. The average annual number of deaths for the 22 years 1891 to 1912 was 296·23. For the eleven years 1913 to 1923 it was only 51·54, while not a single death has been recorded during the years 1922 and 1923.”

Vol. B, page 9.—After the word “concerned” in line 11 *add* the following :—

“Excepting for the year 1907, when there were 1,366 deaths from plague, this disease has not affected this district to any very appreciable extent. There were no deaths from it during the years 1920, 1921, and 1922 and only one case was reported in 1923. A remarkable feature has been the fact that while

plague has been raging in all adjacent districts Kheri has remained practically immune. Plague prevailed in a desultory way during 1924. Oel, Kaimahra, Kheri, and Kodhania were the centres affected and the disease was imported from Sitapur."

Vol. B, pages 9 and 10.—After the paragraph regarding the "famine of 1907-8," add the following two paragraphs:—

FLOODS OF 1923.

"On the 23rd September, 1923, nearly 12" rain fell in 24 hours at Mohamdi. Large areas in the district were completely flooded and the rivers overflowed to an unprecedented extent. Bridges, roads, and railways suffered considerably, and enormous damage was done to these works as well as to crops. The actual damage done naturally varied in different parts of the district, but those parts which suffered most were parganas Kukra, Paila, Mohamdi, and Magdapur. Rupees 3,37,263 were promptly distributed in the form of takavi and a District Flood Relief Fund was opened, the subscriptions towards which amounted to Rs. 10,000. Relief parties were sent out to the flooded area and food and clothing were liberally distributed. Apart from the agricultural point of view the most serious instances of damage were the destruction of the bridge on the Sitapur-Shahjahanpur road across the Gomti, the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway bridges across the Katna and Gomti, both of which were washed away, a large breach in the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway near Mailani, and other breaches in the Mailani-Dudwa branch of the same railway, the complete destruction of the bridge across the Ul on the Lakhimpur-Singahi road and the bridge across the Sarju on the Singahi-Bellraien road. The bridge across the Katna on the Gola-Shahjahanpur road was also considerably damaged, though not completely destroyed. Seven hundred and eight villages were flooded. The loss of human life was negligible, but that of cattle was considerable, the figure being 2,518 for the latter. Revenue amounting to Rs. 63,417 was suspended but no remissions were granted.

FLOODS OF 1924.

"Owing to excessive rainfall in the Kumaun hills in the end of September and beginning of October, the Sarda river

came down in a very heavy flood. The river rose with alarming rapidity and broke all known records. Some 238 villages were flooded along both its banks. Fortunately, loss of life was negligible and that of cattle remarkably small, but crops suffered heavily, Rs. 59,951 were distributed as takavi free of interest and recoverable in four instalments. A Relief Fund was also opened towards which Rs. 13,919 were subscribed in the district. These floods caused tremendous damage in many other districts in the United Provinces and a Provincial Relief Fund was opened from which this district also received help. Relief was given in the form of food, clothing, seed, and building materials, etc. Rupees 3,424 revenue was remitted and Rs. 3,718 revenue was suspended. These two floods in successive years have naturally seriously affected the prosperity of the agriculturists in the district."

Vol. A, page 52.—After line 24, add the following as a new paragraph:—

"Prices rose to famine level during the Great War. Thus in 1917 the rates were :—Rice, 7 seers ; wheat, 10 seers ; barley, 16 seers ; jwar, 18 seers ; bajra, 15 seers ; arhar, 11 seers, and gram, 14 seers.

They are now lower, the current rates being rice, 5 seers ; wheat, 7.25 seers ; barley, 12.50 seers ; jwar, 10 seers ; bajra, 10.50 seers ; arhar, 8 seers, and gram, 11 seers ; but it is impossible that they will ever revert to pre-war level. The effect is still further to accelerate the process of conversion to cash rents. Rents have risen and the surplus available to the landlord after payment of Government dues is abnormally large in this district. The value of land has as a result appreciated very considerably. The tenants may be said to have benefited by the high prices which prevailed during the war, but they have not derived so much advantage as they might have done owing to successive bad seasons. The sudden fall of prices in 1923 has hit them hard ; and their present condition is below the average."

Vol. A, page 53.—After line 9 add the following as a new paragraph:—

"Concurrently with the great rise of prices during the war wages have also risen, of course the movement never synchronizes

Wages rise more slowly than prices and fall more slowly. Thus at present though grain prices have fallen considerably, wages have not fallen correspondingly and there is no doubt that the labourer is reaping the benefit. The Sarda Canal construction has absorbed a good deal of labour and is responsible for maintaining high wages.

Agricultural labourers now get from 3 to 4 annas per day. Cash wages are largely replacing wages in kind in the case of village craftsmen. This correspond with the general tendency to commute grain rents to cash rents."

Vol. A, page 56.—After line 8 insert a new paragraph on Co-operative Societies as follows:—

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

"A Central Bank was started at Gola on 6th January, 1921. At present there are 29 societies affiliated. The amount of capital invested was Rs. 43,772. At about the same time the formation of co-operative societies was commenced in the Oel Court of Wards by Mr. H. C. Young, and later an organizer was engaged by the Mohandi Court of Wards and a number of societies was formed in that estate. In 1923, a District Bank was started and the existing Court of Wards societies were transferred to it. The Bank has a share capital of Rs. 50,000, of which Rs. 40,600 has been subscribed. Fixed deposits—all from Court of Wards estates—amount to Rs. 42,033-9-1.

The Honorary Managing Director is Rai Bahadur Pandit Sankata Prasad Bajpai. The Bank is still in its infancy, but new societies are being formed and with efficient supervision there is no reason why it should not be a success."

Vol. A, page 57.—Line 20, omit the portion beginning from "The fall " down to word "rab" in line 26 and *substitute* the following:—

"A considerable amount of interest is now being taken in the possibilities of sugar manufacture. A company has been formed by Sirdar Jogendra Singh and a modern factory is being erected at Aira. Plant costing £25,000 has been ordered from Glasgow; half is already on the spot. Difficulty has arisen in getting money from the shareholders but thanks to assistance from Lala Harkishan Lal it is anticipated that the money will

be forthcoming. The company has taken large tracts of land on lease in the neighbourhood of Kukra and Gola and it is hoped to erect other factories at these places. Mr. G. A. C. Hearsey is erecting a small factory at Palia and the Director of Agriculture is also contemplating the opening of a small factory in a group of Government villages near Mitauli."

Vol. A, page 57.—Line 23, omit the sentence beginning from "Lastly," down to word "district" in line 30, and *substitute* the following:—

"Lastly, the construction work in connexion with the Sarda canal has caused a strong demand for labour and has had the effect of raising wages."

Vol. A, page 58.—*Delete* the sentence commencing with the words "The most" in line 22, down to "Amawas" in line 27 and *substitute* the following:—

"These are the Chaiti fair, the Sheoratri fair, and the Sawan and Bhut Nath fair of which the most important is the Chaiti fair in March. The management and control of these three fairs was ordered to be transferred to the District Board in 1920 and this was done in 1923. In connexion with these fairs a water-supply scheme was introduced for Gola and is at present under construction. This scheme will greatly improve the sanitary arrangements of the town. The approximate number attending each of these fairs is as follows:—

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----------|
| 1. Chaiti fair | .. | .. | .. | 1,00,000 |
| 2. Sheoratri fair | .. | .. | .. | 50,000 |
| 3. Sawan and Bhut Nath fair | .. | .. | .. | 15,000 |

No other fairs or gatherings are managed by the District Board."

Vol. A, page 60.—Line 4, omit the word "runs" and *substitute* "ran." D.W. C.

Vol. A, page 60.—Line 6, after the figures "1900" insert the following:—

"During the war the rails were taken up and sent to Mesopotamia. Subsequently it was decided not to reopen the line and the land has been relinquished.

Vol. A, page 69.—Line 6, omit the portion beginning from the word “another” down to the word “June” in line 18 and *substitute* the following :—

“Another metre-gauge branch runs north-east from Mailani to Dudwa; thence one line runs to Katania Ghat in the south-easterly direction and another line to Gauri-phanta. A third line runs from Sonaripur to Chanlanchauki near the Mohan river. The portion from Mailani to the Sarda was opened on January, 1, 1883. In 1903 a bridge of piles and pontoons was constructed over the Sarda which was renewed annually and was only worked for six months from January to June. This was replaced by the present bridge which was opened to traffic on January, 2, 1911, construction having been commenced on January, 1, 1909. This bridge carries a single line of metre-gauge railway and is founded on wells 65’ deep below low water level and is inclusive of protection works of Rs. 13,85,836. It was constructed as part of the Lucknow Bareilly State railway by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway, as the working agency from Joint Debenture funds raised in London. The railway is chiefly employed for the exportation of timber and other forest produce which has attained large dimensions in recent years.”

Vol. A, page 60.—Line 27, for “Rs. 238” *substitute* “Rs. 422.”

Vol. A, pages 10—12.—*Delete* the whole paragraph on “Local Roads” and *substitute* the following :—

“The local roads of the district are divided into six classes and have a total length of 656 miles and 2 furlongs. Of this, only 84 miles and 4 furlongs are metalled. With the exception of the Gola-Shahjahanpur, the Gola-Aliganj, and the Lakhimpur-Sitapur roads, the metalling consists merely of short lengths in places where the sandy nature of the soil necessitates such treatment. The absence of metalled roads is largely due, as in the case of Bahraich, to the difficulty of procuring good kankar at cheap rates; in the few places where it is found, it is of indifferent character. The roads from Lakhimpur to Gola, Nighasan, Bahraich, and Katesar (Bahram ghat) are metalled for short distances in the neighbourhood of headquarters, while the rest of the

metalling consists of portions of roads to Chapartala, Dhaurehra, Mohamdi *via* Bhikampur, near the bridges and in sandy parts where the heavy soil renders an unmetalled road useless.

A list of these roads will be found in the appendix. Few of the unmetalled roads are open throughout the year and consequently the district is very backward in communications; more roads and good roads are very necessary for the district to improve its prosperity. The floods of 1923 and 1924, particularly the former, have done very serious damage to the roads and bridges of the district. Two pile bridges, one over U1 river in mile 2 of Lakhimpur-Singahi road and one over the Jauraha Nala on Bellraien-Singahi road, have been entirely washed away. The masonry bridge over the Katna river on Lakhimpur-Shahjahanpur road was also seriously damaged by the floods of 1923. The pile bridge in mile 10 of Lakhimpur-Dhaurahara road was declared unsafe by the Public Works department and consequently was dismantled in 1921. A new bridge could not be provided there for want of funds and therefore a ferry has been established for the time being. A pile bridge in mile 8 of Lakhimpur-Aliganj road is also to be constructed this year and when completed will open out a direct road to Aliganj. The Court of Wards Oel Estate have undertaken to renew four miles of Pangi-Aira Road and the rest is being done by the District Board. Efforts are being made to metal this portion also as soon as possible. The bridge over the Gomti river on the main Provincial road from Sitapur to Shahjahanpur was also destroyed by the floods of 1923 and this has been replaced by a large concrete bridge. Except for those portions of the Sitapur-Shahjahanpur road and Sitapur-Lakhimpur road which pass through this district, all other roads were handed over in 1924 to the District Board who are now responsible for their maintenance. There are inspection houses on the Local roads at Gola, Mohamdi, Mitauli, and Nighasan, and a staging bungalow at Lakhimpur. The inspection houses at Adilabad, Bhikampur, and Mailani were disposed of in the year 1917."

Vol. A, page 60, lines 30 to 32.—For the sentence beginning "In the Bhira forest" and ending "Khutar" substitute the following:—"In the South Kheri forest there is now a good system of roads totalling 231 miles in 1922-23 for export and inspection

purposes giving easy communication between all the rest-houses and communicating with the main roads of the district. The crossing of the Ul, Barauncha, and Katna rivers being now arranged for by wooden bridges on the main forest roads."

Vol. A, page 61, lines 32 to 36 should be re-written as follows :—

"In the North Kheri (trans-Sarda) forests there is a good system of roads, although communications are here more difficult on account of the numerous rivers and streams and more permanent bridges are required. The total length of roads in North Kheri Forest Division in 1922-3 was 446 miles; this figure includes a number of roads with double track for light and heavy traffic."

Vol. A, page 64, line 28.—Add a new paragraph as follows :—

CENSUS OF 1911 AND 1921.

In 1911 the population of the district rose to 9,59,208, an increase of about 54,000 on the figures of 1901. The district, in this decade, thus reverted somewhat to the prosperity of the twenty years preceding 1891. But the next ten years saw a great decrease in the population, the figures for 1921 being 9,13,475. This may be attributed to the prevalence of epidemics and, in particular, the influenza epidemic of 1918, which, besides causing a large mortality, may be said to have affected the fertility of the people. The decrease is likely to be only temporary.

"In the matter of density there is no uniformity in the district. There is greater density of population in tahsil Mohamdi and parts of tahsil Lakhimpur, than in other parts of the district."

Vol. A, page 67, line 8.—Omit from "but" down to the word "Anglicans" in line 12 and *substitute* the following :—

'At the last census there were 596. Too much reliance cannot be placed on these figures.'

Vol. A, page 67, line 13.—For "Lakhimpur" *substitute* "Sitapur" and omit after the word Lakhimpur and put ", ". Omit the word "where" and *substitute* "At Lakhimpur."

Vol. A, page 67, line 19.—Omit the sentence beginning from “It is visited” down to the word “Sitapur” in line 20 and *substitute* the following :—

“It is visited once each month by the Chaplain of Lucknow. Another American Mission Society known as the Assemblies of God opened a branch at Lakhimpur in 1920. There are 6 missionaries and also 12 Indian lay preachers and one Indian pastor.”

Vol. B, page 12, line 7.—Omit the figures “89 to 99” and *substitute* “84 to 101.”

Vol. B, page 12, line 14.—After the word “half-brother” put a “.” (full-stop) and omit the last part of the sentence beginning from “whose estate” down to the words “Court of Wards” in line 15 and *substitute* the following :—

“The estate was released from the Court of Wards in May, 1918 and is now under the Oudh Settled Estates Act with the exception of a few villages.”

Vol. B, page 12, line 19.—After the words “Thakur Rajendra Bahadur Singh,” *add*, “who died on 2nd November, 1915 and was succeeded by his eldest son, Thakur Partab Bahadur Singh.”

Vol. A, page 88, line 5.—After the word “widows” insert “Rani Suraj Kunwar and Dambar Kunwari Devi” and after the word “Rajputana” in line 7 *add* “The property of Rani Suraj Kunwar is managed on behalf of her minor grandson Kunwar Shatranji Singh, by Raj Kumar Sardar Singh, the father and guardian of Kunwar Shatranji Singh. The share of Rani Dambar Kunwari was taken under the management of the Court of Wards and it was leased to the minor heir, Kunwar Shatranji Singh, and is managed on his behalf by Raj Kumar Sardar Singh. Rani Dambar Kunwari died in November, 1924, and her share is inherited by Rani Suraj Kunwar for her life-time and it is anticipated that the whole will then be inherited by Kunwar Shatranji Singh, who is the daughter's son. Meanwhile the share of Rani Dambar Kunwari has been retained under the Court of Wards.”

Vol. A, page 88, line 12.—Omit the words “is the present taluqdar,” and *substitute* the word “succeeded.” After the

figures "58,580" in line 20 *add* "The estate was partitioned between the two brothers Raj Mangal Singh and Raj Raghubar Singh, the former's estates being known as Majgain and the latter's as Jhandipurwa. Raj Raghubar Singh died in February, 1920, and was succeeded by his minor son, Raj Iqbal Bahadur Singh. Both estates were taken under the Courts of Wards and both are still heavily in debt."

Vol. B, page 12, lines 26 and 27.—Omit the words "is the present taluqdar," and *substitute* "who in September, 1916, relinquished the estate in favour of his son, Raja Sri Parakash Singh."

Vol. B, page 12, line 27.—Omit the word "has,"

Vol. B, page 12, line 29.—After the word "Act" *add* "Title of Rai Bahadur was conferred on him in 1873, as a personal distinction. He died in 1920 and was succeeded by his son, Babu Chandra Bhal Prasad, who died from a gun-shot accident in 1922 and was succeeded by his elder son, Babu Jagmohan Singh, who in his turn also succumbed to a gun-shot accident in 1923 and the estate passed on to the present taluqdar, Babu Gauri Shankar, the younger son of Babu Chandar Bhal Prasad. Babu Gauri Shankar is a minor and his estate is managed during his minority jointly by his mother and by Mr. MacGregor, who is also the Private Manager of the Mahewa Estate. The estate is under the Oudh Settled Act."

Vol. A, page 92, line 6.—After the figures "14,373" *add* "Raja Partab Bahadur Singh of Qila Partabgarh died in June, 1921 and Rani Jageshwar Kunwar, his widow, succeeded him. The estate is now in possession of Raja Ajit Singh, the adopted son of the Rani, and is managed by the Court of Wards."

Vol. A, page 92, line 26.—After the figures "12,905" *add* "This is no longer a separate estate, as Sarawan is now part of the Mahewa Estate and Baragaon part of the Oel Estate."

Vol. A, page 94, line 9.—For "estates" write "estate" and omit the words "and Saunkhia Sansarpur."

Vol. B, page 12, line 37.—Omit the word "has," and after the word "Act" in last line omit the full-stop "." and insert a comma, ",", and thereafter *add* the following:—"Who died in 1922 and was succeeded by his eldest son, Saiyid Mustafa Husain."

The latter and his nephew, Saiyid Ikhlāq Husain, son of Saiyid Iqbal Husain, the younger brother of Saiyid Mustafa Husain, both died mysteriously of poisoning in March, 1925. The case is under investigation and the succession to the estate has not yet been decided."

Vol. A, page 96, line 33.—Omit the words "has since been" and *substitute* "was."

Vol. A, page 96, line 34.—After the words "Rani Sarfraz Begam" and "who died in August, 1921, and was succeeded by her only son, Raja Saadat Ali Khan. Raja Saadat Ali Khan is a minor and the estate is managed by the Court of Wards."

Vol. B, page 13, line 15.—Omit the portion beginning "the question" and ending with the words "Court of Wards," in line 19, and *add* the following:—"Mr. J. B. Hearsey is the present taluqdar and his two brothers, Captain L. D. W. Hearsey and Mr. G. E. C. Hearsey, have had a partition and their estates are now separate. Mr. J. B. Hearsey's five sisters have also received shares of the property in Londonpur Grant. In order to meet the heavy liability of the estate, Mr. J. B. Hearsey sold 18 villages to the Oel Estate."

Vol. B, page 13, line 30.—Omit the words "has been" and *substitute* the word "was" and [after the word "mother" *add* "and after the death of the latter half of her share passed to M. Ashkrullah Khan and the other half to her grandson, Mustajabullah Khan."

Vol. A, page 100 line 9.—After the words "Abdul Rahman Khan" *add* "who were both given the title of Khan Bahadur" and for the words "now hold" *substitute* the word "held."

Vol. A, page 100, line 10.—After the figures "2, 750" *add* "Khan Bahadur Abdul Ghani Khan died in 1922 and was succeeded by his sons, Ibadul Ghani Khan and Ubaidul Ghani Khan. Khan Bahadur Abdul Rahman Khan manages the whole property on his own behalf and on the behalf of his minor nephews. Khan Bahadur Abdul Rahman Khan is an Honorary Magistrate and Honorary Assistant Collector."

Vol. A, page 101. line 7.—For the words "has been recently" *substitute* the word "was" and omit the portion

beginning "he now holds," down to the figure 1,078 in line 9 and *substitute* the following :—

"Syed Tasadduq Husain was given the title of Khan Bahadur and made an Honorary Magistrate. He considerably extended his property and in recognition of his loyal services rendered during the Great War he was granted a remission of revenue of Rs. 250. He and his wife both died in 1923 and his two daughters inherited the property. These daughters married two brothers, Syed Kazim Husain and Syed Nazim Husain, and Syed Kazim Husain took over the management of the property. He was made an Honorary Magistrate and a Darburi and the title of Khan Sahib was bestowed on him on the 1st January, 1925. His wife, the elder of the two daughters of Khan Bahadur Syed Tasadduq Husain, died in March, 1925."

Vol. A, page 105.—After line 27, *add* the following paragraph:—

"In November 1923 Rai Sahib Babu Biswa Nath Singh, Deputy Collector, was sent here on special duty to revise rent rates and to draw up roster rates parganawise. This work was completed by him in August, 1924 and these rates will now form the basis of future rents for the district. This work was undertaken in accordance with the amended Oudh Rent Act of 1921."

Vol. B, page 14.—Omit from "Lala Tulsi Ram" in line 3 down to "Seth Sita Ram" in line 4 and *substitute* the following :—

"Babu Har Prasad, Khan Sahib Muhammad Kazim Husain, Seth Ram Kishore, Babu Jagdamba Prasad, Babu Arjun Singh, and Babu Ghasi Ram Bhalley. Rai Bahadur Pandit Sankata Prasad Bajpai is an Honorary Magistrate of the 1st class and sits alone at Lakhimpur."

Vol. B, page 14, line 5.—For the word "9" *substitute* "13" and for the list of the Honorary Magistrates on page 14 *substitute* the following list :—

| Name. | Powers. | Jurisdiction. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Rai Bahadur Kunwar Ram Bahadur Shah. | 3rd class .. | Within the limits of the Kharigarh Estate situated within police circles Nighasan, Palia, and Dhaurebra. |

| Name. | Powers. | Jurisdiction. |
|--|--------------|--|
| 2. Munshi Muhammad Ashkarullah Khan. | 3rd class .. | Within police circles Bhira and Gola. |
| 3. Khan Bahadur Munshi Abdul Rahman Khan. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| 4. Lala Permeshwar Din .. | Do. .. | Within police circle Dhau-rehra. |
| 5. Syed Ali Raza .. | Do. .. | Within police circle Pasgawan. |
| 6. Munshi Abdul Majid Khan | Do. .. | Within police circle Mohamdi. |
| 7. Sardar Jotindra Singh .. | 2nd class .. | Within whole limits of police circle Isanagar. |
| 8. Sardar Mujibul Rahman Khan. | 3rd class .. | Within police circle Bhira. |
| 9. Lala Bhagwan Das .. | Do. .. | Within police circle Gola. |
| 10. Syed Ali Ubbad .. | Do. .. | Within police circle Mitauli. |
| 11. R. G. Marriott, Mag. Divisional Forest Officer, North Kheri division | Do. .. | Within the limits of the forest area North Kheri division. |
| 12. Munshi Muhammad Sher Khan. | Do. .. | Within police circle Nimgaon. |
| 13. Syed Kazim Husain Khan Sahib. | Do. .. | Within police circles Mitauli and Pasgawan. |

Vol. B, page 14.—After the list of Honorary Magistrates add “The names, powers, and jurisdiction of all Honorary Assistant Collectors and Munsifs, are also given below,” and thereafter add the following two lists :—

List of Honorary Assistant Collectors.

| Names | Powers | Jurisdiction |
|---|--------------|--|
| 1. Khan Bahadur Munshi Abdul Rahman Khan. | 2nd class .. | Within the Kheri district excepting the villages in which he has any proprietary interest. |
| 2. Syed Jafar, B.A., LL.B. .. | 1st class .. | Within the Kheri district. |
| 3. Muhammad Sami Ullah B.A., LL.B. | Do. .. | Ditto. |
| 4. Sardar Jotindra Singh .. | 2nd class .. | Within the Kheri district, excepting Aira estate. |
| 5. Rai Bahadur Kunwar Lillipat Shah. | Do. .. | Within the Kheri district, excepting Khairigarh estate. |
| 6. Babu Niranjan Lal Tandan, B.A., LL.B. | 1st class .. | Within the parganas Kheri Mohamdi and Pasgawan. |

List of Honorary Munsifs.

| Names. | Powers. | Jurisdiction. |
|--|---------|--|
| | Rs. | |
| 1. Rai Bahadur Kanwar Dhillon & Shab. | 200 | Pargana Dhaurehra. |
| 2. Khan Bahadur Munsif Abdul Rahman Khan | 200 | Parganas Kukra and Bhur |
| 3. Munsif Muhammad Ashkar-ullah Khan. | 200 | Pargana Palia. |
| 4. Lala Bhagwan Dass .. | 200 | Gola Town, parganas Mohamdi and Atwa Piparia |
| 5. Sardar Jotindra Singh .. | 200 | Pargana Dhaurehra. |

Page 14.—Line 30, after the word “Judge” *add* “and an assistant Sessions Judge.”

Page 14.—Line 32, for the words “Jogendra Singh” *substitute* “Jotindra Singh.”

Page 14.—Line 35, *omit* the words “the District Engineer,” and before the word “Deputy” in line 36 *add* the word “two” and for “Conservator” *write* “Conservators.”

Page 14.—In line 37, before the words “Special Manager” *insert* the word “two” and for “Manager” *write* “Managers” and *omit* the words “and the two assistant Special Managers.”

Page 14.—After the word “Post Master” in line 39 *add* “At present there is an Executive Engineer and 3 assistant Engineers with one Land Acquisition officer posted to this district in connexion with the construction of the Sardar canal. It is expected, however, that this staff is merely temporary during the construction period.”

Vol. A, page 121.—Line 5, after the word “Ferozabad,” *add* the following : “The transfer of villages Loki, Paharpur, Bundel, Tigonia, and Grant no. 12 situated in the cis-Sarda tract from police circle Nighasan to Phulbehar, and the transfer of Grant no. 11 situated in the trans-Sarda tract from police circle Phulbehar to Nighasan in the Kheri district was sanctioned, vide G. O. no. 1810/VII—425, dated the 15th October, 1920.”

Vol. B, page 15.—Line 4, after the words “Deputy Superintendent,” *add* “when available,” and after the word “Reserve” *add* “one Prosecuting.”

Page 15.—Line 5, for “two” *substitute* “one” and for “Inspectors” *substitute* “Inspector.”

Page 15.—Line 6, for “182” *substitute* “262.”

Page 15.—Line 7, for “64” *substitute* “40” and for “95” *substitute* “106.”

Page 15.—Line 8, for “somewhat over Rs. 61,000” *substitute* “about Rs. 1,45,000.”

Page 15.—Line 11, for “.” after the word “constabulary” put a “,” (comma).

Page 15.—Line 12, *omit* the sentence beginning “Town police” down to the word “Gola” in line 13, and *substitute* “as also the Town police in the Act XX town of Kheri. The Town police of Gola have been replaced by chaukidars.”

Page 15.—Line 13, for the figures “1730” *substitute* the figures “990.”

Page 15.—Line 14, for the figures “523” *substitute* the figures “1,000.”

Page 15.—Line 17, *delete* the sentence beginning “Lastly” down to the word “Khutar” in line 20 and *substitute* the following:—

“The road chaukidars who formerly patrolled the roads from Shahjahanpur to Sitapur and to Aliganj as well as those running along the railway in the Bhira circle and from Gola to Khutar have been withdrawn and special arrangements are now made for patrolling these roads whenever traffic is heavy or there is reason to fear an outbreak of road crime.”

Vol. A, page 15.—Line 22, after the word “pilgrimage” *add* “There is a railway police station at Lakhimpur the jurisdiction of which is from the Oel railway station to the Mailani railway station and the whole of the Mailani Dudwa branch with its sub-branches. There are two outposts; one at Gola and one at Mailani, and the total strength is one sub-inspector and 8 constables.

Vol. A, page 121.—Line 27, for the word “is” *substitute* the word “was” and *omit* the last part of the sentence from the word “and” down to the word “crime.” in line 28 and *substitute*

“but during recent years it has increased very considerably and this is now one of the most criminal districts in Oudh.”

Page 121.—Line 35, after the word “desperate,” *add* “ordinary dacoity however is now a serious menace. Many of the dacoities in 1923 and 1924 were the work of a large and desperate gang led by a notorious dacoit named Rumai who was eventually killed towards the end of 1924. This gang operated on the borders of this district and the Hardoi and Shahjahanpur districts. Though crime has increased considerably in recent years, an almost corresponding decrease has been made in the staff of police and chaukidars and this has rendered it all the more difficult to cope with the increased crime.”

Page 122.—Line 21, after the figure “1896” *add* “This colony was handed over to the Salvation Army in 1911.”

Page 122.—Line 32. *Omit* the words “and Haburas at Bijhauri in Paila.”

Vol. B, page 15.—Line 30, *delete* from the word “it” down to the words “civil surgeon” on page 16 in line 4 and *substitute* the following:—

“The present jail consists of ten pakka barracks and is surrounded by a pakka main wall. It has accommodation for 368 prisoners. The average annual population for the twenty years—1904 to 1923—has been 525. The cost of maintenance of each prisoner is Rs. 73-2 0 a year; the amount earned by him for the same period is Rs. 8-4-0. A hospital of twenty beds is maintained inside the jail. The chief manufactures are baib and moonj mattings, carpets, durries, coarse cotton cloth, dusters, etc. The civil surgeon is the superintendent of the jail and has under him a staff consisting of a jailer, naib-jailer, English clerk, sub-assistant surgeon, and twenty three warders.”

Page 16.—*Delete* the present paragraph on “excise” and *substitute* the following:—

“From the 1st April, 1915, the whole of the Nighasan tahsil was put under the farming system, thus leaving only two excise systems in force in the district, the contract system in tahsils Mohamdi and Lakhimpur and the farming system in tahsil Nighasan. In the farming system the whole farm was put up to an auction for a three years’ contract. The non-co-

operation movement seriously affected the sale of liquor—particularly in 1921 and remissions had to be granted to licensees. The present farmers have not been satisfactory and the outstill system has again been introduced in Nighasin tahsil from April, 1925. The surcharge system for tahsils Lakhimpur and Mohandi was introduced as from the 1st April, 1922. This together with an increased duty, has caused a great decrease in consumption and a corresponding decrease in revenue. From the 1st January, 1918, the number of excise inspectors was reduced from four to three—one inspector being left for each tahsil.

Page 17.—*Delete* the present paragraphs on “drugs” and “opium” and *substitute* the following :—

Drugs.

“The list in the appendix will show that the number of drug-shops has been reduced from 82 in 1912-13 to 65 shops in 1921-22. The surcharge system was introduced from 1st April, 1924, since when the consumption has greatly decreased.”

Opium.

“The surcharge system was introduced from 1st April, 1922, and, as in the case of drugs and liquor, the consumption has fallen considerably.”

Vol. A, pages 126-27.—*Delete* the paragraph on income-tax and *substitute* the following paragraph :—

“Tables will be found in the appendix showing the receipts from income-tax for the whole district since 1912. The trade in the district was gradually increasing and so the tax rose by about Rs 7,000 from 1912 to 1915 when it was Rs. 21,000. It rose at once to Rs. 40,600 in 1916 owing to the increase in the maximum rate of tax from pies five to anna one. The Income-Tax Act was revised and the new system of assessment introduced in 1918 which resulted in the rise of tax to Rs. 51,800. The minimum taxable income was raised from, Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 2,000 in 1919 which exempted 497 assesseees with Rs. 12,700 tax from assessment, but as the maximum rate of tax was raised from 12 pies in the rupee to 16 pies in the rupee and the charge of the district was given to the Special Income-Tax Officer, Sitapur, who could give more attention to the work than the sub-divisional officers, the revenue fell by Rs. 4,000 only. The

work of assessment and collection of income-tax is now done by the Special Income-tax department deriving help from the Deputy Commissioner only on special occasions. The assesses are, for the most part, money-lenders and bankers, merchants in piece-goods, timber, grain, and sugar manufacturers. These trades are in the hands of small men through which the large firms deal. Legal practitioners, metal-workers, and liquor contractors also contribute their quota to the tax.

Vol. B, page 17.—Delete the portion beginning from "The following" in line 24 down to the word "post office," in the last line and substitute the following:—

"The following are sub-offices out of which Gola Gokaran Nath, Lakhimpur-Kheri, and Mailani are combined post and telegraph offices:—

"Lakhimpur-Kheri, Gola Gokaran Nath, Nighasan, Singahi, Mailani, and Mohamdi. Owing to the opening of the Shahjahanpur, Sitapur Railway line, mails for Mitaoli, Aurangabad and Maigaljanj, and Pargawan are now sent by rail and are given to runners at the Maigaljanj and Jang Bahadurganj railway stations respectively. This has necessitated the placing of these four offices under the jurisdiction of the Sitapur head office. The Dudwa branch of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway is also used for the conveyance of mails. The mails for Bhira, Bijua (*via* Bhira railway station) Palla, Dudwa Ghat, Bellraien railway stations, Singahi, and Nighasan are now sent over this line. A separate runners' line now serves the Aira Estate post office. The offices at Khutar and Jugrajpur in the Shahjahanpur district have been placed under the Lakhimpur-Kheri for postal facilities."

Vol. B, page 18, line 2.—Delete "Act I of 1900," and insert "Act II of 1916."

Vol. B, page 18, line 12.—Delete the word "since" and in line 13, delete the figures "1901 to 1902" and substitute the words "from 1912 to 1924." Add as a last sentence, "The board have introduced free compulsory primary education from the year 1923. under the United Provinces Primary Education Act 1919."

Vol. A, page 128.—Delete the portion beginning “Mohamdi was constituted” in the last line down to the “appendix” in line 5 on page 129 and *substitute* the followi

NOTIFIED AREA MOHAMDI.

“Mohamdi was reduced from a municipality to a notified area in 1904 from which date the Notified Area Committee consists of three members who were nominated by Government, one of them being the tahsildar of Mohamdi who was also the president of the committee. In 1922, the number of members on the committee was raised to five, four being elected and the fifth being nominated by Government. The nominated member is the naib-tahsildar of Mohamdi tahsil. The president is one of the elected members. The income for the year 1923-24 was Rs. 5,660 and expenditure Rs. 5,484. The income is derived from house tax, profession tax, weighing dues, nazul and sarai rents, tehsil pounds, sale of manure and sweepings, and fines. The population of the town is decreasing gradually and this is due to the absence of any particular trade and the fact that the nearest railway station is Gola at a distance of 12 miles. The income and expenditure from 1912 to 1923 are shown in the appendix.

Vol. A, page 129.—Delete the present paragraph on “XX towns,” and *substitute* the following: “Act XX of 1856 superseded by Act II of 1914 under which the towns of Gola and Kheri are now administered. The census of 1921 showed that the population of Gola was 4,131, of whom 2,910 were Hindus, 1,165 Musalmans, and 56 of other religions, and that of Kheri was 6,583, of whom 2,250 were Hindus, 4,330 Musalmans, and three of other religions. The income and expenditure of these two towns are shown in the appendix.”

Vol. B, page 18.—Between lines 18 and 19 insert the heading “page 129—district board.”

Vol. A, page 129.—Delete the paragraph after the heading “board,” in line 24 and *substitute* the following:—

“Act XIV of 1883 was replaced by Act III of 1900. The latter has now been replaced by Act X of 1922. Elections under the new Act were held in the month of April, 1923, and the

consisting of twenty elected and two nominated members into existence on the 16th April, 1923.

The first meeting was held on 30th April, 1923. There are tahsil committees, one for each tahsil, and also five other viz., education, finance, public health, public and pounds, each consisting of five members of the board. term of members of the boards is three years and that of committees one year. The twenty elected members (fifteen non-Muslims and five Muslims) represent the three tahsils as follows:—

Six non-Muslims, two Muslims Lakhimpur, five non-Muslims, Muslims Mohamdi, and four non-Muslims and one Muslim Masan. Of the two nominated members one represents oppressed classes and the other is a Mohammedan gentleman.

The board is now entirely non-official and Sirdar Jotindra Singh of Aira Estate in the Kheri district is the first non-official member. He has two vice-chairmen, senior and junior. G. B. Singh, C.E. is the first paid secretary of the newly constituted board. Education, medical sanitation, and public health arrangements of the district are now under the management of the district board which also administers pounds, ferries, staging, inspecting bungalows, *sarais*, *paraos*, poor-houses, veterinary hospitals, and other public institutions and the construction and repairs of all buildings connected with these institutions. All roads, except portion of the Provincial road from Lakhimpur to Shahjahanpur which lies in this district have now been handed over to the district board. Considerable damage was done to roads and bridges by the serious floods of 1923 and particularly the former which completely destroyed a bridge at mile 2 of the Lakhimpur-Singahi road built in 1916, the Public Works department at a cost of Rs. 40,000 and a new bridge on the Bellraien Singahi road which was handed over to the district board by the Khairigarh Estate in 1921. A Katna masonry bridge at mile 30 of the Lakhimpur-Shahjahanpur road was also seriously damaged. Other roads were damaged in several parts and the damage done has thrown a heavy financial burden on to the district board. The reconstruction of the bridges on the Lakhimpur-Singahi road and the

Bellraien-Singahi road are being taken in hand and, it is hoped, that the work will commence this year. The pile bridge at mile 10 of the Lakhimpur-Dhaureha road had to be dismantled in 1921, as it was reported to be unsafe and has not so far been reconstructed. The details of the income and expenditure of the board since 1911-12 will be found in the appendix. In 1883, when the board was first formed, the income was Rs. 41,754. In 1903 it had risen to Rs. 1,09,287 and in 1923 it was Rs. 3,22,062. The greater part of this is derived from local rates and Government contributions for education, medical arrangements, and the upkeep of communications, butpounds, ferries, school fees, and subscriptions from private persons for education, medical, and vaccination services also add considerably to the income. The board is at present running on a deficit budget and is rapidly using up the credit balance which formerly accrued. This is partially due to the severe damage done by the floods in the last two years.

The district revenue staff still assists the district board with inspection work and collection of taxes, etc. It is hoped, that the district board will be able to form its own inspection staff in the near future and thus relieve the revenue staff of this duty."

Vol. B. pages 18-19.—Delete the present paragraph on "Schools" and substitute the following:—' A list of all the schools in the district showing the kind of instruction given in them with average attendance in 1924 will be found in the appendix. The secondary schools are thirteen in number including ten Vernacular middle schools, two English high schools, and one Government model girls' school. There are 269 schools of all kinds for primary education for boys and twenty-four for girls. These schools are distributed as under:—

Boys.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|
| Mixed boards primary schools | .. | .. | .. | 85 |
| Ditto preparatory schools | .. | .. | .. | 128 |
| Islamic boards primary school | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Ditto preparatory schools | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| Ordinary aided schools | .. | .. | .. | 29 |
| Maktabs | .. | .. | .. | 13 |
| Aided schools for depressed classes | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 269 |

(Girls.)

| | | | |
|---|----|----|-------|
| Boards' primary and preparatory schools | .. | .. | 19 |
| Aided ditto | .. | .. | 6 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| Total | .. | .. | 24 |
| | | | <hr/> |

Female education and education amongst depressed classes is making fair progress. The Lakhimpur municipality maintains two primary schools, and aids three boys and one girls' school. There is also an industrial school at Lakhimpur which receives a grant-in-aid of Rs. 30 per month from the district board. Primary education is free and compulsory in the Lakhimpur municipality. The district board also does not charge any fees in girls' schools and schools meant for depressed classes.

Preparatory classes A and B in all kinds of schools are generally overcrowded. The reason is obvious; the villagers send small children to schools in order that they may be looked after, but as soon as they are able to help them in the fields, they are taken away from their education and start agriculture. At present no vocational schools are maintained. The ganjar portion and especially the trans-Sarda portion of the district is the most backward educationally. About 35 per cent of the schools have their own katcha or pakka buildings and the rest are held in borrowed or rented houses. The district has one Deputy Inspector of Schools and three sub-deputies for the control and management of the rural schools.

The District Board's educational budget amounts nearly to $1\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs each year; about a lakh is borne by the Government and the rest is paid by the board."

Vol. B, page 132.—*Substitute* for the present paragraph under head "literacy."—"There is a steady increase in literacy so far as the males are concerned, the number according to the census of 1921 being 39 per 1,000 against 35 per 1,000 in 1911. This marks a period of greater progress than the previous decade of the years 1902 to 1911. The figures for literacy in 1901 were 33 per 1,000. But with regard to females, while in 1901, one woman out of every 1,000 was literate, in 1911 the number increased to

Kheri District.

three but for 1921 the figure is two per 1,000. Thus female education makes no headway in this district.

English education continues to advance, the figures for 1891, 1901, 1911, and 1921 per 10,000, being respectively 3, 11, 15, and 23. This applies to males. As regards females the figure for all these four censuses is just one in every 10,000, which is not very encouraging.

The state of literacy amongst Hindus is 42 per 1,000 in 1921 and this is also the figure for Muhammadans. But in the case of females in 1921 the Muhammadans had three literate women in every 1,000 against two in every 1,000 amongst the Hindus.

Vol. B, page 20.--Delete the present paragraph on "dispensaries," and substitute the following:—

"Others were subsequently added at Dhaurehra, Singahi, Palia, Aurangabad Khamaria, and Kasta. The one at Palia was opened in 1912 in place of the former forest dispensary which was abolished in 1905. The Kasta dispensary was opened in 1921 at the instance of the Mahmudabad Estate which contributes Rs. 800 per annum for its maintenance and has also promised a grant of Rs. 8,000 for the building. The one at Khamaria was also opened in 1921, the Hon'ble Sardar Jogendra Singh, of Aira contributing Rs. 600 per annum. He has also promised to provide a permanent building: thus there are now nine district board dispensaries 3 of which at Lakhimpur, Mohamdi, and Gola have wards for in door patients accomodating 50, 4, and eight patients respectively. On the 1st September, 1909 a Duff rin hospital was opened at Lakhimpur to accommodate eighteen patients towards the maintenance of which the district board pays about Rs 2 270 per annum. A female ward for indoor patients was built at Singahi by the Rani Sahiba of Khaingarh and handed over to the district board in 1920. The court of wards also have a dispensary at Oel. A private ward known as Hardinge accident and convalescent has been added to the Lakhimpur dispensary. There is also a Police hospital at Lakhimpur. The district board abolished its travelling dispensary in 1924 and appointed in its place a vadya and a hakim. There are two pr vincial travelling dispensaries and in addition the court of Wards and Aman Sabha maintain one each.

The total number of cases treated in all the hospitals of the district during the year 1923, was 106,944, of which 23,341 were in the District hospital, Lakhimpur.

Vol. B, page 20.—Insert a new paragraph on “Veterinary hospital” after the paragraph on “dispensaries” as follows :—

“A Veterinary hospital at Lakhimpur was established in 1920, and has become popular. It is at present located in a hired house and only outdoor patients are treated. The question of providing a permanent building is under consideration of the board. A stallion is also kept by the board at the hospital, fifteen mares were covered by it during the year 1923-24.”

Vol. A., page 134.—Delete the paragraph after the word “board,” in line 8 and substitute the following :—

“There are 47 pounds in the district including those at Lakhimpur and Mohamdi started in 1868 and 1879, respectively, and managed by the local authorities. The others are located at all the police-stations which are ten in number and were the first to be established and the rest in the larger villages. The latter include in the Lakhimpur tahsil the pounds at Aliganj dating from 1903, at Saketu and Bijua from 1901, and at Oel from 1904. Pounds at Khamaria, Sundraul, and Baragaon were subsequently opened and at Grant no. 10, from 1912, at Grant no. 3, Mailani and Grant Wesleypur from 1909; at Munda Sawaran, from 1921, Kheri, from 1922, and Lakhperaganj, from 1923; in the Mohamdi tahsil, at Aurangabad, dating from 1892, at Barwar, from 1902, at Kulwa, from 1904. Pounds at Abgawan and Bhikampur were subsequently started and at Sansiaganj from 1914, at Piparia Kaptan, from 1920 at Bhabda Grant from 1921; and in the Nighasan tahsil at Kafara from 1892, Banbirpur, from 1893, Shaikhupur, from 1901 Majgain, from 1903. Pounds at Khamaria Pandit, Padhua, Singahi, Daultapur, and Tirkolia were subsequently opened and the pounds at Ramnagra and Maharajunagar, from 1914, Grant Matera from 1916 and Daultapur from 1924.

The annual income from pounds in the district is large, the figures for recent years being given in the appendix. In addition to these the board contemplate opening fifteen new

pounds in suitable localities already selected. In places where there are district board schools they will be started during the current year (1924) by giving a small allowance to the teachers for this work and in the rest as soon as funds permit."

Page 134.—After the paragraph on "cattle pounds" insert the following new paragraph with the marginal heading "Sarda canal":—

SARDA CANAL.

"Work is now in progress under the Sarda canal project of 1920. Until final decisions have been made, it is impossible to give the exact figures in connexion with the canal, but below is a statement showing what the areas commanded and proposed to be irrigated under the original project were—

| Channels. | Total area under command in Kheri district. | Total area proposed to be irrigated in Kheri district. |
|---------------|---|--|
| | Aeres. | Aeres. |
| Hardoi branch | 130,562 | 35,767 |
| Lucknow do. | 18,479 | 5,119 |
| Kheri do. | 467,297 | 133,535 |
| Total | 616,338 | 174,421 |

In the original proposal there was to be a Khutar branch taking out of the Kheri branch to irrigate 92,386 acres in Shah-jahanpur, Kheri, and Sitapur districts, but this branch has now been omitted from the scheme. Parts of four different irrigation divisions are in this district, but the most important one is the 6th Division which has its headquarters, at present, at Lakhimpur. It is under the charge of an executive engineer of the Public Works department. A map will be found in the appendix showing the channels of the 6th and some of the channels of the 7th Division in this district as they are at present intended. Work on most of the main channels and some of the subsidiary channels, is at present in progress, but the work will not be

complete for some years yet. The canal when opened should prove a very great boon to large areas in this district."

Vol. A, page 199.—Line 31.—*Omit* the word "unmetalled" and after the word "Bahram Ghat" in line 32 *add* "The road is metalled from Lakhimpur to Kheri and thereafter it is unmetalled."

Vol. A, page 199.—Line 33, after the word "railway" *add* "(Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway)."

Gazetteer of Kheri.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF KHERI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|---|---------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1921 | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1921 | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1330 Faslī | v |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils | vii |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal justice | x |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | xi |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand of successive settlement | xii |
| TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1329 Faslī | xiii |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | xiv |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | xv |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax | xvi |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils | xvii |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | xviii |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Lakhimpur | xx |
| TABLE XVI.—Notified area, Mahamdi | xxi |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1923 | xxii |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xxiii |
| List of Schools, 1921 | xxiv |
| Roads, 1922-23 | xxx |
| Ferries, 1921-22 | xxxi |
| Post office, 1923 | xxxv |
| Markets, 1921 | xxxvi |
| Fairs, 1922 | xl |
| List of talukdars in the Kheri district corrected up to March, 1925 | xlv |
| Statement showing the receipt and expenditure, Kheri Town Area | xlvi |
| Statement showing the receipts and expenditure of Gola Town Area | xlvi |
| List of grazing areas | l |
| Sketch map of Sarda canal project within the Kheri district | At end. |

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1921.*

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| Lakhimpur .. | 373,609 | 197,721 | 175,888 | 315,568 | 167,498 | 148,010 | 57,725 | 30,031 | 27,694 | 376 | 192 | 184 |
| Mubamdi .. | 253,925 | 134,818 | 119,107 | 216,791 | 115,392 | 101,399 | 36,197 | 18,911 | 17,286 | 937 | 515 | 422 |
| Nighasan .. | 285,941 | 152,698 | 133,303 | 244,778 | 120,533 | 114,145 | 41,159 | 22,047 | 19,112 | 104 | 58 | 46 |
| Total .. | 913,475 | 485,177 | 428,298 | 776,977 | 413,423 | 363,554 | 135,071 | 70,989 | 64,092 | 1,417 | 765 | 652 |

Kheri District.

TABLE II.—*Population by thans, 1921.*

| | Name of thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | | |
|----|----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | Total. | | Total. | Male. | Female. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Total. | Male. | Female. | |
| | | Male. | Female. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bhira .. | 21,135 | 15,733 | 36,868 | 19,272 | 17,122 | 36,394 | 1,558 | 1,610 | 3,463 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 2 | Phulbehar .. | 30,758 | 27,153 | 57,911 | 25,561 | 22,593 | 48,105 | 5,191 | 4,613 | 9,804 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | Lakhimpur .. | 74,259 | 66,202 | 140,461 | 60,709 | 53,453 | 114,162 | 13,448 | 12,045 | 23,993 | 102 | 104 | 206 |
| 4 | Palia .. | 21,934 | 14,982 | 36,916 | 18,440 | 12,863 | 31,303 | 3,475 | 2,105 | 5,580 | 19 | 14 | 33 |
| 5 | Dhaurahra .. | 39,719 | 33,070 | 75,789 | 33,573 | 30,464 | 64,042 | 6,140 | 5,606 | 11,746 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| 6 | Nighasan .. | 53,989 | 48,754 | 102,743 | 45,822 | 41,495 | 87,317 | 8,147 | 7,247 | 15,394 | 20 | 12 | 32 |
| 7 | Isanagar.. | 36,925 | 33,453 | 70,378 | 32,625 | 29,283 | 61,908 | 4,382 | 4,150 | 8,432 | 18 | 20 | 38 |
| 8 | Mitauli .. | 39,179 | 34,024 | 73,203 | 35,528 | 30,801 | 66,339 | 3,583 | 3,176 | 6,759 | 58 | 47 | 105 |
| 9 | Muhamdi .. | 49,114 | 35,801 | 75,915 | 33,745 | 29,921 | 63,666 | 6,281 | 5,790 | 12,071 | 88 | 90 | 178 |
| 10 | Pasgawan .. | 28,497 | 25,220 | 53,717 | 23,553 | 20,806 | 44,359 | 4,770 | 4,224 | 9,073 | 105 | 120 | 225 |
| 11 | Gola .. | 65,314 | 57,894 | 123,208 | 55,727 | 49,071 | 104,798 | 9,344 | 8,623 | 17,977 | 243 | 190 | 433 |
| 12 | Nimgton .. | 33,354 | 30,012 | 63,366 | 28,848 | 25,736 | 54,584 | 4,491 | 4,223 | 8,684 | 45 | 53 | 98 |
| | Total | 485,177 | 429,293 | 913,475 | 413,423 | 363,554 | 776,977 | 70,959 | 64,092 | 135,081 | 765 | 652 | 1,417 |

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

| Years. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | Rate per 1,000. |
|---------|---------|--------|----------|----------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000 | Total. | Males. | Females. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1912 .. | 42,228 | 22,010 | 20,218 | 44.62 | 28,535 | 15,200 | 13,335 | 19.75 |
| 1913 .. | 46,713 | 24,298 | 22,415 | 48.09 | 18,308 | 14,991 | 13,317 | 29.49 |
| 1914 .. | 41,482 | 21,669 | 19,813 | 43.24 | 29,532 | 15,420 | 14,112 | 30.79 |
| 1915 .. | 41,352 | 21,636 | 19,716 | 43.11 | 32,199 | 16,914 | 15,385 | 33.67 |
| 1916 .. | 39,985 | 20,957 | 19,028 | 41.63 | 31,834 | 17,039 | 14,795 | 33.18 |
| 1917 .. | 42,801 | 22,247 | 20,554 | 44.62 | 48,645 | 26,390 | 22,255 | 50.71 |
| 1918 .. | 35,995 | 18,932 | 17,062 | 37.53 | 76,281 | 42,118 | 34,163 | 79.52 |
| 1919 .. | 26,921 | 14,211 | 12,710 | 28.07 | 40,000 | 21,857 | 18,203 | 41.76 |
| 1920 .. | 36,963 | 19,454 | 17,509 | 38.54 | 19,822 | 21,623 | 18,189 | 41.51 |
| 1921 .. | 33,897 | 17,902 | 15,995 | 36.31 | 39,511 | 21,338 | 18,173 | 41.10 |
| 1922 .. | 31,649 | 16,836 | 14,813 | 33.98 | 18,582 | 10,037 | 8,545 | 19.38 |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| | | | Total deaths from. | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| Year. | | | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1912 | .. | .. | 28,535 | 318 | 2,645 | .. | 21,815 | 14 |
| 1913 | .. | .. | 28,308 | 202 | 215 | 12 | 23,366 | 11 |
| 1914 | .. | .. | 29,532 | 143 | 46 | 465 | 23,324 | 15 |
| 1915 | .. | .. | 32,299 | 105 | 5,708 | 10 | 22,148 | 14 |
| 1916 | .. | .. | 31,834 | 1 | 262 | 1 | 27,727 | 3 |
| 1917 | .. | .. | 48,645 | 114 | 61 | .. | 43,109 | 52 |
| 1918 | .. | .. | 76,281 | 194 | 216 | 2 | 71,721 | 22 |
| 1919 | .. | .. | 40,060 | 19 | 647 | 10 | 36,750 | 2 |
| 1920 | .. | .. | 39,822 | .. | 1,084 | 59 | 35,176 | 26 |
| 1921 | .. | .. | 39,511 | .. | 8,198 | 9 | 28,018 | 15 |
| 1922 | .. | .. | 18,582 | .. | .. | .. | 15,895 | 9 |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1830 Faslī.*

| Pargana and Tahsil. | 1 | Total area | Waste | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Irrigated. | | | Dry. | Total. | | |
| | | | | | Tot l. | Wells | Tanks. | | | Other sources. | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Pargana Bhur, Tahsil Lakhimpur .. | 1,9,452 | 28,967 | 71,911 | 4,022 | 3,710 | .. | 312 | 86,252 | 90,274 | 24,393 | |
| Do. Faifa, do. .. | 65,147 | 5,824 | 16,188 | 6,083 | 1,975 | .. | 4,108 | 37,052 | 43,135 | 13,864 | |
| Do. Srinagar, do. .. | 142,716 | 18,811 | 45,710 | 2,121 | 664 | .. | 1,457 | 76,014 | 78,165 | 35,005 | |
| Do. Kukra, do. .. | 66,828 | 4,139 | 25,063 | 2,293 | 1,343 | .. | 950 | 34,733 | 37,026 | 10,313 | |
| Do. Kheri, do. .. | 121,412 | 10,908 | 94,256 | 12,199 | 773 | .. | 11,426 | 74,049 | 86,248 | 28,224 | |
| Total, Tahsil Lakhimpur .. | 587,255 | 68,679 | 183,728 | 26,718 | 8,465 | .. | 18,253 | 308,180 | 334,848 | 111,799 | |
| Pargana Alwa Piparia, Tahsil Muhamdi | 33,026 | 4,472 | 18,383 | 653 | 446 | .. | 207 | 17,730 | 18,383 | 1,812 | |
| Pargana Aurangabad, Tahsil Muhamdi | 69,725 | 4,600 | 47,509 | 1,956 | 1,161 | .. | 795 | 45,143 | 47,099 | 5,311 | |
| Do. Pasgawan, do. .. | 76,771 | 10,037 | 53,091 | 10,238 | 3,749 | .. | 6,498 | 42,853 | 53,091 | 14,189 | |
| Do. Haddabad, do. .. | 61,755 | 6,527 | 39,719 | 6,721 | 3,897 | .. | 2,824 | 32,998 | 39,719 | 11,169 | |
| Do. Kasta, do. .. | 59,439 | 15,892 | 32,003 | 4,786 | 2,191 | .. | 2,595 | 27,817 | 32,003 | 4,305 | |
| Do. Muhamdi do. .. | 72,183 | 8,369 | 49,736 | 10,179 | 4,811 | .. | 5,338 | 39,557 | 49,736 | 13,228 | |
| Do. Magdapur, do. .. | 34,594 | 4,334 | 19,460 | 327 | 204 | .. | 123 | 19,033 | 19,360 | 1,522 | |
| Total, Tahsil Muhamdi .. | 408,993 | 54,238 | 259,991 | 34,869 | 16,480 | .. | 18,380 | 225,131 | 250,991 | 56,586 | |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1930 Fasi—(concluded).*

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Total area | Waste. | Culturable. | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | Double cropped. |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | Cultivated. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Fargana Palia, Tahsil Nighasan .. | 79,554 | 7,770 | 62,891 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,593 | 8,893 | 3,333 | |
| Do. Dhaurara. do. .. | 173,738 | 31,708 | 49,860 | 82 | 59 | .. | 23 | 92,088 | 92,170 | 39,016 | |
| Do. Ferozabad, do. .. | 103,946 | 25,892 | 25,277 | 100 | 83 | .. | 17 | 58,767 | 58,867 | 28,825 | |
| Do. Khairigarh, do. .. | 95,432 | 9,800 | 45,117 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 40,125 | 40,125 | 15,988 | |
| Do. Nighasan do. .. | 132,400 | 19,432 | 76,115 | 8 | 8 | .. | .. | 62,935 | 64,943 | 24,354 | |
| Total, Tahsil Nighasan .. | 611,160 | 94,602 | 251,560 | 190 | 150 | .. | 40 | 262,808 | 262,998 | 111,516 | |
| Grand Total .. | 1,607,408 | 217,519 | 697,279 | 61,768 | 25,095 | .. | 36,673 | 796,069 | 857,837 | 279,851 | |
| Reserved Forests .. | *205,464 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| District Total .. | 1,802,872 | 217,519 | 697,279 | 61,768 | 25,095 | .. | 36,673 | 796,069 | 857,837 | 279,851 | |

*28,589 acres in Lakhimpur tahsil, 7,466 in Muhamdi, and 180,309 in Nighasan.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Lakhimpur.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Linseed and rape. | Gram and peas. | Total. | Maize. | Rice. | Juar and bajra. | Urd, mung and moth. | Kodon. | Sugar-cane |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 320 .. | 192,120 | 74,397 | 27,035 | 29,848 | 8,693 | 52,147 | 210,605 | 24,378 | 71,563 | 16,002 | 32,479 | 11,311 | 22,332 |
| 321 .. | 136,678 | 64,280 | 23,607 | 29,062 | 3,422 | 16,307 | 230,921 | 27,218 | 53,458 | 13,937 | 37,248 | 46,698 | 23,235 |
| 322 .. | 182,551 | 60,598 | 25,677 | 33,614 | 5,364 | 37,398 | 217,721 | 28,949 | 54,144 | 18,497 | 35,291 | 54,980 | 25,849 |
| 323 .. | 211,048 | 67,954 | 27,130 | 51,884 | 4,178 | 59,922 | 217,612 | 27,577 | 65,632 | 15,481 | 53,905 | 49,921 | 24,794 |
| 324 .. | 211,721 | 62,895 | 23,259 | 35,495 | 2,795 | 59,832 | 241,959 | 20,601 | 92,793 | 8,659 | 36,663 | 41,585 | 23,231 |
| 325 .. | 210,565 | 61,554 | 19,516 | 46,909 | 3,168 | 60,614 | 246,408 | 18,765 | 100,358 | 6,462 | 38,173 | 29,918 | 30,786 |
| 326 .. | 123,717 | 49,185 | 14,312 | 34,872 | 1,282 | 18,965 | 230,000 | 16,105 | 101,574 | 7,379 | 33,289 | 29,203 | 27,809 |
| 327 .. | 170,681 | 67,278 | 16,618 | 38,958 | 2,246 | 37,356 | 252,232 | 23,000 | 89,550 | 13,747 | 32,756 | 46,556 | 23,937 |
| 328 .. | 175,863 | 72,246 | 15,352 | 34,800 | 2,893 | 42,919 | 252,232 | 18,433 | 88,540 | 16,122 | 34,450 | 34,048 | 17,601 |
| 329 .. | 201,557 | 69,036 | 17,319 | 37,914 | 4,919 | 60,830 | 200,540 | 18,293 | 93,754 | 8,013 | 31,108 | 38,637 | 16,933 |
| 330 .. | 232,458 | 61,941 | 21,853 | 45,863 | 3,204 | 78,008 | 213,664 | 16,705 | 94,458 | 5,542 | 23,638 | 32,518 | 21,419 |

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil *Muhamdi*.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| | Total | Wheat alone | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Linseed, rape, peas. | Gram and peas. | Total. | Maize. | Rice. | Juar and bajra. | Urd, mung and moth. | Kodan. | Sugar-cane. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1820 .. | 171,385 | 57,308 | 17,126 | 40,325 | 3,306 | 46,930 | 191,706 | 129 | 32,576 | 28,335 | 19,017 | 6,043 | 105,315 |
| 1821 .. | 137,550 | 53,802 | 16,535 | 45,455 | 630 | 18,128 | 92,588 | 72 | 24,044 | 23,021 | 29,043 | 5,057 | 10,751 |
| 1822 .. | 153,345 | 56,603 | 15,482 | 45,127 | 2,426 | 33,707 | 100,109 | 79 | 24,800 | 35,009 | 23,987 | 6,339 | 10,465 |
| 1823 .. | 168,946 | 52,499 | 14,716 | 55,452 | 1,491 | 44,758 | 47,580 | 163 | 25,377 | 26,779 | 27,314 | 6,574 | 11,773 |
| 1824 .. | 149,604 | 53,737 | 14,353 | 53,109 | 1,185 | 47,610 | 94,642 | 95 | 35,753 | 18,619 | 22,840 | 6,880 | 10,455 |
| 1825 .. | 170,756 | 52,836 | 12,322 | 55,814 | 1,604 | 48,130 | 103,910 | 61 | 39,686 | 17,239 | 21,743 | 4,923 | 14,258 |
| 1826 .. | 94,949 | 43,495 | 8,818 | 32,552 | 117 | 9,567 | 95,943 | 29 | 39,474 | 21,858 | 23,262 | 3,637 | 10,633 |
| 1827 .. | 137,159 | 53,189 | 11,245 | 41,698 | 949 | 30,778 | 89,933 | 82 | 29,245 | 25,448 | 16,619 | 6,175 | 12,364 |
| 1828 .. | 139,945 | 55,667 | 10,368 | 42,749 | 602 | 31,559 | 91,368 | 76 | 31,629 | 19,366 | 23,336 | 5,162 | 10,829 |
| 1829 .. | 157,255 | 53,760 | 10,774 | 47,481 | 1,714 | 43,496 | 92,054 | 118 | 34,536 | 19,682 | 22,404 | 5,810 | 10,504 |
| 1830 .. | 181,088 | 50,532 | 11,128 | 49,247 | 1,260 | 48,921 | 84,836 | 85 | 35,063 | 12,595 | 21,558 | 4,975 | 10,050 |

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Nighasan.

| Year: | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Linseed and rape. | Gram and peas. | Total. | Maize. | Rice. | Juar and bajra. | Urd, mung and moth. | Kolen. | Sugar-cane. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | 194,537 | 35,141 | 15,590 | 20,597 | 25,817 | 6,519 | 143,026 | 17,271 | 64,606 | 4,132 | 10,344 | 39,513 | 2,570 |
| 1921 .. | 78,612 | 27,157 | 12,677 | 19,856 | 15,724 | 3,769 | 198,155 | 77,117 | 60,904 | 3,641 | 11,817 | 42,644 | 2,002 |
| 1922 .. | 191,265 | 46,945 | 14,700 | 34,188 | 13,812 | 7,623 | 224,021 | 86,038 | 62,761 | 5,180 | 7,899 | 60,033 | 2,040 |
| 1923 .. | 146,108 | 43,195 | 22,877 | 57,361 | 10,606 | 12,739 | 217,517 | 73,664 | 74,707 | 3,655 | 10,918 | 52,171 | 2,402 |
| 1924 .. | 156,720 | 36,454 | 15,671 | 57,171 | 7,150 | 1,684 | 223,183 | 59,091 | 91,121 | 2,635 | 14,495 | 47,231 | 2,504 |
| 1925 .. | 123,628 | 82,967 | 13,931 | 37,572 | 6,760 | 11,508 | 222,467 | 63,537 | 100,069 | 27,42 | 14,323 | 32,115 | 4,057 |
| 1926 .. | 85,173 | 24,326 | 9,579 | 19,656 | 6,204 | 6,252 | 218,914 | 59,765 | 102,077 | 1,976 | 8,646 | 37,551 | 3,817 |
| 1927 .. | 117,431 | 32,252 | 13,796 | 40,018 | 6,472 | 10,397 | 228,791 | 76,198 | 89,946 | 3,350 | 6,384 | 46,005 | 1,727 |
| 1928 .. | 117,056 | 37,093 | 12,695 | 34,800 | 11,773 | 10,071 | 215,754 | 66,047 | 92,021 | 3,212 | 8,427 | 39,169 | 1,783 |
| 1929 .. | 134,727 | 43,421 | 11,753 | 34,243 | 9,610 | 16,125 | 210,778 | 63,475 | 89,008 | 3,072 | 8,405 | 37,792 | 2,483 |
| 1930 .. | 113,359 | 53,815 | 15,749 | 44,727 | 6,424 | 18,490 | 209,110 | 57,779 | 90,865 | 3,147 | 11,162 | 36,382 | 4,558 |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice, Kheri district.*

| Years. | | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of. | | | | | | | | | | | | Causes under— | |
|--------|----|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|----|
| | | Offences against public tranquility chapter VIII. | Offences affecting life | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft and assault. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad liveli- hood. | Keeping the peace. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Excise Act. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 1912 | .. | 71 | 81 | 22 | 13 | 33 | 29 | 170 | 31 | 42 | 121 | 117 | 89 | 6 | 45 |
| 1913 | .. | 47 | 95 | 254 | 8 | 42 | 42 | 150 | 83 | 37 | 150 | 136 | 151 | 12 | 72 |
| 1914 | .. | 63 | 46 | 200 | 1 | 50 | 52 | 102 | 44 | 61 | 233 | 238 | 160 | 4 | 71 |
| 1915 | .. | 84 | 28 | 179 | 3 | 34 | 29 | 222 | 23 | 36 | 155 | 220 | 142 | 11 | 17 |
| 1916 | .. | 31 | 40 | 171 | 1 | 18 | 24 | 158 | 18 | 23 | 99 | 233 | 274 | 9 | 59 |
| 1917 | .. | 36 | 7 | 17 | .. | 36 | 17 | 135 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 204 | 184 | 1 | 26 |
| 1918 | .. | 21 | 7 | 39 | 1 | 32 | 16 | 147 | 10 | 20 | 129 | 388 | 97 | 11 | 24 |
| 1919 | .. | 51 | 8 | 18 | .. | 111 | 13 | 303 | 5 | 24 | 191 | 516 | 16 | 7 | 21 |
| 1920 | .. | 63 | 5 | 42 | .. | 50 | 20 | 141 | 8 | 18 | 104 | 130 | 18 | 9 | 12 |
| 1921 | .. | 12 | 9 | 34 | .. | 29 | 21 | 129 | 9 | 14 | 145 | 142 | 16 | 8 | 14 |
| 1922 | .. | 117 | 2 | 3 | .. | 24 | 39 | 140 | 8 | 15 | 160 | 233 | 86 | 8 | 43 |

TABLE VIII.--*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | | | Number of cases investi- gated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|-------|----|----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Suo motu. | By order of Magis- trates | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquit- ted or dis- charged. | Con- victed. |
| 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1912 | .. | .. | 1,514 | .. | 587 | 760 | 185 | 575 |
| 1913 | .. | .. | 1,858 | .. | 623 | 821 | 229 | 592 |
| 1914 | .. | .. | 2,645 | .. | 869 | 1,155 | 175 | 930 |
| 1915 | .. | .. | 2,322 | .. | 745 | 988 | 209 | 779 |
| 1916 | .. | .. | 1,839 | .. | 687 | 818 | 150 | 663 |
| 1917 | .. | .. | 1,597 | .. | 655 | 733 | 154 | 579 |
| 1918 | .. | .. | 2,101 | .. | 912 | 1,083 | 204 | 879 |
| 1919 | .. | .. | 2,669 | .. | 1,253 | 1,500 | 173 | 1,327 |
| 1920 | .. | .. | 1,568 | .. | 547 | 654 | 113 | 541 |
| 1921 | .. | .. | 1,821 | .. | 606 | 683 | 128 | 555 |
| 1922 | .. | .. | 1,718 | .. | 575 | 963 | 155 | 808 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | | Alluvial mahals |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| | 1859. | 1868-71. | 1872-76. | 1898-02. | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Bhur | 36,703 | 1,17,653 | 73,075 | 93,268 | 530 |
| Paila | 32,248 | 57,915 | 45,618 | 57,463 | .. |
| Srinagar | 49,855 | 1,20,125 | 79,138 | 95,324 | 200 |
| Kukra Mahani | 8,713 | 27,560 | 9,432 | 9,684 | .. |
| Kheri | 79,434 | 1,44,266 | 1,21,037 | 1,48,854 | .. |
| Total, tahsil Lakhimpur | 2,06,943 | 4,67,515 | 3,28,300 | 4,04,593 | 780 |
| Atwa Piparia | 7,715 | 15,000 | 7,593 | 10,505 | .. |
| Aurangabad | 22,461 | 26,780 | 33,860 | 40,109 | .. |
| Pasgawan | 34,213 | 60,795 | 58,234 | 72,048 | .. |
| Haiderabad | 30,208 | 49,450 | 36,710 | 50,875 | .. |
| Kasta | 22,401 | 37,375 | 37,306 | 46,890 | .. |
| Muhamdi | 37,362 | 71,086 | 55,237 | 61,598 | .. |
| Magdapur | 5,064 | 15,514 | 10,984 | 11,718 | .. |
| Total, tahsil Mohamdi .. | 1,60,064 | 2,85,949 | 2,39,954 | 2,93,743 | .. |
| Palia | 12,338 | 28,780 | 16,523 | 9,997 | 865 |
| Bhaurahra | 37,112 | 1,39,655 | 81,325 | 1,01,120 | 5,490 |
| Ferozabad | 32,384 | 1,00,519 | 55,305 | 66,385 | 1,000 |
| Kharigarh | 17,386 | 61,600 | 23,139 | 23,295 | .. |
| Nighasan | 26,615 | 94,545 | 63,565 | 73,761 | .. |
| Total, tahsil Nighasan .. | 1,26,365 | 4,35,199 | 2,34,157 | 2,74,558 | 7,356 |
| Total, District | 4,93,872 | 11,88,667 | 8,02,411 | 9,72,894 | 8,136 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1329 Faslî.*

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Bhur .. | 97,005 0 0 | 9,808 8 0 | 1,06,913 8 0 | 1 1 0 | 0 8 1 |
| Paila .. | 58,538 0 0 | 6,013 5 0 | 64,551 5 0 | 1 4 8 | 0 14 4 |
| Sri Nagar .. | 96,344 13 0 | 9,031 9 0 | 1,05,979 6 0 | 1 3 9 | 0 10 9 |
| Kukra .. | 15 117 0 0 | 2,369 2 0 | 17,485 2 0 | 0 6 8 | 0 3 7 |
| Xheri .. | 1,50,268 0 0 | 1,208 14 0 | 1,65,476 14 0 | 1 11 0 | 1 3 9 |
| Total, tahsil Lakhimpur | 4,17,272 13 0 | 43,134 6 0 | 4,50,407 3 0 | 1 3 8 | 0 11 4 |
| Atwapiaria .. | 10,975 5 0 | 1,120 8 0 | 12,075 8 0 | 0 9 8 | 0 4 11 |
| Aurangabad .. | 41,922 0 0 | 4,48 9 0 | 46,402 9 0 | 0 13 8 | 0 9 7 |
| Pasgawan .. | 76,482 4 0 | 7,730 13 0 | 84,213 1 0 | 1 6 10 | 0 15 11 |
| Haidrabad .. | 55,273 0 0 | 5,648 13 0 | 60,921 13 0 | 1 5 1 | 0 14 3 |
| Kasta .. | 47,115 0 0 | 4,928 8 0 | 52,043 8 0 | 1 6 3 | 0 12 8 |
| Mohamdi .. | 62,865 5 0 | 6,386 8 0 | 69,251 13 0 | 1 3 11 | 0 13 8 |
| Magdipur .. | 2,760 0 0 | 1,286 0 0 | 14,046 0 0 | 0 10 8 | 0 5 10 |
| Total, tahsil Mohamdi. | 3,07,372 9 0 | 31,531 12 0 | 3,38,954 5 0 | 1 2 6 | 0 12 0 |
| Pala .. | 10,831 0 0 | 1,116 8 0 | 11,947 8 0 | 1 2 3 | 0 2 2 |
| Dhaurehia .. | 1,06,555 0 0 | 10,723 0 0 | 1,17,278 0 0 | 1 2 8 | 0 9 9 |
| Firozabad .. | 68,285 0 0 | 6,829 8 0 | 75,114 8 0 | 1 2 7 | 0 11 11 |
| Kharigadh .. | 31,254 0 0 | 3,125 7 0 | 34,379 7 0 | 0 12 7 | 0 5 2 |
| Nighasan .. | 75,177 0 0 | 7,601 5 0 | 82,778 5 0 | 1 3 4 | 0 7 1 |
| Total, tahsil Nighasan. | 2,92,102 0 0 | 29,395 12 0 | 3,21,497 12 0 | 1 1 10 | 0 7 7 |
| Total, District.. | 10,16,747 6 0 | 1,04,111 14 0 | 11,20,859 4 0 | 1 2 9 | 0 10 1 |

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| TABLE XLII.—1922/23. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--|---------|-----|------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|---|--------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|--|
| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquor. | | Country spirit. | | Receipts from Fair and Bazaar. | | Drugs. | | Opium. | | Total, receipts. | | Total, charges. | | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population. | | | | Number of shops for sale at— | |
| | Rs. | Ls. | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons (L.P.) | Rs. | Ls. | Total receipts. | Consumption in maunds of— Ganja. Charas. | Rs. | Ls. | Total, receipts. | Rs. | Ls. | Liquor including Fair. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. | |
| 1912-13.. | 100 | 1,17,593 | 18,202 | 91 | 67,729 | .. | 53 | 22 | 35,192 | 36 | 2,20,705 | 5,655 | 1,227 | 706 | 366 | 105 | 82 | 31 | | |
| 1913-14.. | 100 | 1,39,692 | 16,073 | 98 | 54,981 | .. | 21 | 1 | 138,205 | 39 | 2,33,076 | 7,250 | 1,458 | 573 | 395 | 91 | 82 | 31 | | |
| 1914-15.. | 100 | 1,11,123 | 12,179 | 98 | 50,723 | .. | 33 | 5 | 35,510 | 32 | 0 | 1,97,854 | 7,640 | 1,171 | 593 | 376 | 91 | 82 | 31 | |
| 1915-16.. | 100 | 1,10,940 | 13,179 | 78 | 47,969 | .. | 47 | 12 | 34,584 | 33 | 3 | 1,93,671 | 6,911 | 1,169 | 505 | 364 | 91 | 82 | 31 | |
| 1916-17.. | 100 | 1,24,085 | 16,204 | 79 | 57,580 | .. | 45 | 32 | 32,289 | 34 | 37 | 2,14,132 | 6,520 | 1,308 | 606 | 340 | 91 | 81 | 32 | |
| 1917-18.. | 110 | 1,20,517 | 15,509 | 80 | 59,644 | .. | 50 | 3 | 35,638 | 35 | 5 | 2,15,940 | 6,274 | 1,802 | 621 | 371 | 89 | 81 | 32 | |
| 1918-19.. | 110 | 1,32,284 | 14,093 | 85 | 54,169 | .. | 29 | 38 | 36,561 | 27 | 9 | 2,23,509 | 4,931 | 1,379 | 555 | 384 | 88 | 79 | 32 | |
| 1919-20.. | 110 | 1,25,786 | 10,969 | 171 | 56,327 | .. | 21 | 24 | 44,144 | 21 | 11 | 2,00,538 | 6,148 | 1,312 | 587 | 460 | 88 | 79 | 32 | |
| 1920-21.. | 135 | 1,54,511 | 14,181 | 260 | 76,359 | .. | 38 | 4 | 47,063 | 19 | 38 | 2,78,358 | 6,713 | 1,603 | 835 | 514 | 88 | 79 | 31 | |
| 1921-22.. | 210 | 1,44,526 | 7,216 | 201 | 75,259 | .. | 25 | 11 | 51,991 | 18 | 11 | 2,72,187 | 10,509 | 1,583 | 823 | 568 | 55 | 66 | 31 | |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | | | | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|---------|----|----|----|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | Non-judicial | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1912-13 | .. | .. | .. | 25,071 | 83,900 | 1,08,971 | 1,955 |
| 1913-14 | .. | .. | .. | 21,641 | 1,05,034 | 1,26,675 | 2,421 |
| 1914-15 | .. | .. | .. | 21, 60 | 95,375 | 1,16,535 | 2,602 |
| 1915-16 | .. | .. | .. | 23,217 | 96,208 | 1,19,425 | 2,820 |
| 1916-17 | .. | .. | .. | 23,004 | 1,04,488 | 1,27,892 | 2,410 |
| 1917-18 | .. | .. | .. | 27,467 | 1,09,779 | 1,37,166 | 2,610 |
| 1918-19 | .. | .. | .. | 39,518 | 1,01,139 | 1,40,657 | 2,451 |
| 1919-20 | .. | .. | .. | 27 112 | 1,12,371 | 1,39,483 | 2,510 |
| 1920-21 | .. | .. | .. | 26,786 | 1,12,053 | 1,44,839 | 3,863 |
| 19 1-22 | .. | .. | .. | 25,060 | 1,09,074 | 1,34,134 | 3,747 |

TABLE XIII. — *Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources part IV. | | | | | Objections under part II. | | |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Asses- sors. | | Tax. | Asses- sors. | T. x. | Under Rs. 5,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Total charges. | Number filed | Wholly or partly successful |
| | | 3 | 4 | | | | T. x. | Assessee. | Tax | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Rs. | | | | Rs. | | Rs. | | | | | |
| 1912-13 | .. | 24 | 1,707 | .. | .. | 213 | 5,562 | 65 | 9,146 | 48 | 53 | 19 | | |
| 1913-14 | .. | 24 | 1,449 | .. | .. | 210 | 5,712 | 84 | 11,715 | 20 | 99 | 30 | | |
| 1914-15 | .. | 26 | 1,554 | .. | .. | 220 | 6,138 | 91 | 12,370 | .. | 130 | 78 | | |
| 1915-16 | .. | 24 | 1,244 | .. | .. | 234 | 6,532 | 91 | 13,264 | .. | 63 | 18 | | |
| 1916-17 | .. | 25 | 1,517 | .. | .. | 301 | 8,350 | 153 | 30,759 | .. | 172 | 52 | | |
| 1917-18 | .. | 25 | 1,794 | .. | .. | 326 | 9,354 | 158 | 31,354 | .. | 166 | 55 | | |
| 1918-19 | .. | 22 | 1,134 | .. | .. | 407 | 12,717 | 153 | 37,068 | 494 | 102 | 25 | | |
| 1919-20 | .. | 7 | 579 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 274 | 46,523 | 501 | 44 | 16 | | |
| 1920-21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 306 | 50,024 | 918 | 82 | 18 | | |
| 1921-22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 278 | 43,313 | .. | 24 | 8 | | |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils.*

| Year | Tahsil Lakhimpur. | | | | Tahsil Mubamdi. | | | | Tahsil Nighasan. | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Asses- sees. | Tax | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Asses- sees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1912-13 | 93 | 2,140 | 30 | 5,207 | 54 | 1,767 | 19 | 1,002 | 66 | 1,946 | 22 | 2,847 |
| 1913-14 | 99 | 2,851 | 50 | 5,654 | 67 | 1,652 | 19 | 3,883 | 44 | 1,89 | 15 | 2,778 |
| 1914-15 | 105 | 2,975 | 51 | 6,135 | 70 | 3,125 | 28 | 4,125 | 45 | 1,038 | 12 | 2,110 |
| 1915-16 | 115 | 3,210 | 53 | 6,715 | 75 | 2,210 | 25 | 4,335 | 44 | 1,103 | 13 | 2,214 |
| 1916-17 | 135 | 3,520 | 70 | 18,000 | 100 | 2,690 | 43 | 9,500 | 66 | 1,900 | 40 | 3,259 |
| 1917-18 | 149 | 4,116 | 81 | 14,814 | 73 | 2,060 | 39 | 7,361 | 104 | 3,169 | 38 | 9,149 |
| 1918-19 | 158 | 4,801 | 112 | 18,847 | 78 | 2,529 | 44 | 9,410 | 176 | 5,387 | 37 | 9,411 |
| 1919-20 | .. | .. | 149 | 22,930 | .. | .. | 50 | 9,736 | .. | .. | 66 | 13,837 |

TABLE XV.—District

| Year. | Receipt. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| | Local rates | Education. | Medical. | Scientific etc. | Miscellaneous, | Civil works | Grants. | Ferries. | Contribution from provincial. | Deposit. | Total receipt. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1911-12 | 51,750 | 5,944 | 2,456 | .. | 419 | 13,090 | 18,278 | 18,406 | 44,669 | .. | 1,55,019 |
| 1912-13 | 51,670 | 7,200 | 13,377 | .. | 411 | 6,158 | 19,315 | 20,651 | 41,956 | .. | 1,60,739 |
| 1913-14 | 51,684 | 28,244 | 6,075 | .. | 607 | 48,119 | 22,706 | 15,165 | 47,080 | .. | 2,19,759 |
| 1914-15 | 1,03,352 | 8,626 | 4,618 | .. | 341 | 1,925 | 17,377 | 17,391 | 91,894 | .. | 2,45,528 |
| 1915-16 | 1,03,220 | 11,082 | 3,406 | 3 | 397 | 3,760 | 19,002 | 18,029 | 71,448 | 179 | 2,30,607 |
| 1916-17 | 1,03,844 | 10,507 | 2,650 | .. | 294 | 3,166 | 18,190 | 16,503 | 73,998 | 727 | 2,30,878 |
| 1917-18 | 1,03,571 | 11,084 | 4,254 | .. | 2,009 | 2,049 | 16,867 | 15,939 | 68,998 | 2,716 | 2,27,486 |
| 1918-19 | 1,03,547 | 10,369 | 3,907 | 7 | 6,948 | 15,229 | 21,406 | 17,635 | 70,198 | 706 | 2,49,951 |
| 1919-20 | 1,02,385 | 11,687 | 4,504 | .. | 10,810 | 2,336 | 25,111 | 19,489 | 2,03,738 | 913 | 3,80,374 |
| 1920-21 | 1,05,294 | 9,880 | 5,130 | 2,942 | 165 | 21,399 | 30,588 | 18,582 | 1,09,345 | 1,141 | 3,04,466 |
| 1921-22 | 1,03,490 | 13,658 | 6,638 | 5,758 | 242 | 38,952 | 30,956 | 15,752 | 1,37,016 | 588 | 3,09,359 |
| 1922-23 | 1,03,818 | 9,613 | 7,333 | 5,833 | 8,539 | 6,202 | 31,238 | 15,178 | 1,15,988 | 185 | 3,03,933 |
| 1923-24 | 1,03,802 | 13,100 | 7,009 | 665 | 15,833 | 7,459 | 24,964 | 15,473 | 1,33,757 | 71,681 | 3,33,743 |

Board, (Kkeri district).

| Year. | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | Total expenditure. | General administration. | Contribution to provincial funds. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works | Pounds. | Debt and deposits etc |
| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1911-12 .. | 1,53,545 | 2,948 | .. | 44,231 | 14,843 | 1,222 | 1,287 | 84,602 | 4,461 | .. |
| 1912-13 .. | 1,52,137 | 2,889 | .. | 46,568 | 19,230 | 1,739 | 1,470 | 75,865 | 4,376 | .. |
| 1913-14 .. | 1,56,949 | 3,148 | .. | 50,379 | 17,590 | 1,502 | 1,764 | 77,742 | 4,824 | .. |
| 1914-15 .. | 1,91,234 | 3,232 | 2,300 | 54,522 | 22,072 | 1,400 | 2,522 | 99,396 | 6,090 | .. |
| 1915-16 .. | 2,43,844 | 7,965 | .. | 53,550 | 22,454 | 1,475 | 5,952 | 1,52,133 | 5,085 | 230 |
| 1916-17 .. | 2,04,057 | 9,623 | .. | 54,966 | 23,475 | 1,963 | 1,301 | 1,06,736 | 5,583 | 109 |
| 1917-18 .. | 2,40,374 | 9,856 | .. | 58,013 | 25,989 | 2,004 | 1,152 | 89,602 | 5,958 | 47,799 |
| 1918-19 .. | 3,37,874 | 8,418 | .. | 59,977 | 28,540 | 1,993 | 3,819 | 1,06,028 | 6,305 | 1,20,714 |
| 1919-20 .. | 2,34,048 | 9,455 | .. | 79,676 | 30,126 | 2,950 | 2,466 | 1,00,403 | 8,711 | 262 |
| 1920-21 .. | 4,31,761 | 14,016 | .. | 91,365 | 33,706 | 3,305 | 1,121 | 2,23,116 | 8,674 | 50,457 |
| 1921-22 .. | 3,13,207 | 15,374 | .. | 1,25,989 | 32,514 | 6,251 | 6,344 | 99,611 | 7,964 | 347 |
| 1922-23 .. | 3,50,748 | 16,397 | .. | 1,28,817 | 47,656 | 6,144 | 5,325 | 1,08,627 | 7,184 | 598 |
| 1923-24 .. | 3,62,000 | 17,003 | .. | 1,32,155 | 48,700 | 6,593 | 3,726 | 1,41,540 | 8,124 | 4,160 |

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Lalhimpur.
(Kheri district)

| Year. | Occu- troi. | Income. | | | | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | Total. |
|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|---|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| | | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Capital | Mainten- ance. and drainage. | Conveyance. | Hospital and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruc- tions. | Other heads. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 1912-13 | .. | 3,568 | 10,211 | 8,513 | .. | 21,015 | 43,607 | 3,031 | 3,120 | 14,537 | 1,428 | 7,828 | 541 | 6,439 | 1,370 | 10,286 | 48,612 | |
| 1913-14 | .. | 3,483 | 11,763 | 6,826 | .. | 10,905 | 32,567 | 3,922 | 3,614 | 4,863 | 806 | 4,583 | 560 | 2,926 | 1,561 | 8,135 | 31,300 | |
| 1914-15 | .. | 3,773 | 10,862 | 5,996 | .. | 6,085 | 26,715 | 3,947 | 3,257 | 2,023 | .. | 5,657 | 579 | 3,554 | 2,503 | 11,959 | 32,879 | |
| 1915-16 | .. | 4,274 | 14,073 | 7,683 | .. | 8,378 | 34,408 | 4,037 | 3,460 | .. | .. | 5,181 | 593 | 3,533 | 2,421 | 5,632 | 24,857 | |
| 1916-17 | .. | 4,823 | 20,579 | 8,725 | .. | 4,835 | 48,062 | 3,990 | 5,472 | .. | .. | 5,313 | 532 | 3,017 | 2,345 | 3,922 | 24,591 | |
| 1917-18 | .. | 4,456 | 17,574 | 7,735 | .. | 6,076 | 35,943 | 4,748 | 4,581 | .. | .. | 5,084 | 647 | 6,782 | 2,350 | 16,939 | 40,131 | |
| 1918-19 | .. | 4,590 | 17,956 | 7,874 | .. | 10,837 | 41,277 | 4,838 | 4,559 | .. | .. | 6,488 | 826 | 10,340 | 2,457 | 22,252 | 51,820 | |
| 1919-20 | .. | 4,628 | 14,851 | 8,016 | .. | 8,271 | 35,766 | 5,731 | 5,857 | .. | .. | 6,764 | 815 | 7,679 | 2,424 | 9,928 | 39,188 | |
| 1920-21 | .. | 4,535 | 11,555 | 8,989 | .. | 9,367 | 34,446 | 7,611 | 6,132 | 721 | 2,958 | 6,137 | 736 | 9,182 | 176 | 7,844 | 41,494 | |
| 1921-22 | .. | 4,906 | 21,854 | 8,593 | .. | 29,261 | 64,614 | 7,662 | 7,954 | 2,351 | 3,982 | 6,564 | 962 | 16,486 | 4,200 | 11,463 | 61,636 | |
| 1922-23 | .. | 5,921 | 17,815 | 8,168 | .. | 22,260 | 54,164 | 8,419 | 7,437 | 1,181 | 3,874 | 6,912 | 1,077 | 9,108 | 2,611 | 6,613 | 47,232 | |
| 1923-24 | .. | 6,062 | 26,005 | 9,455 | .. | 15,466 | 57,588 | 9,220 | 5,395 | 394 | 3,434 | 7,458 | 1,016 | 12,071 | 4,484 | 7,125 | 50,577 | |

TABLE XVI.—*Notified area, Muhamdi, Kheri district.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|
| | Taxes on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public institutions. | Other heads. | Total. | | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1912-13 .. | .. | 1,364 | 116 | 214 | .. | 2,355 | 4,040 | 276 | .. | .. | .. | 1,199 | 50 | 1,505 | 50 | 731 | 3,811 |
| 1913-14 .. | .. | 1,483 | 98 | 111 | .. | 2,619 | 4,311 | 225 | .. | .. | .. | 1,310 | 50 | 1,220 | 40 | 689 | 3,613 |
| 1914-15 .. | .. | 1,517 | 10 | 240 | .. | 2,125 | 3,985 | 379 | .. | .. | .. | 1,245 | 50 | 1,635 | 50 | 676 | 4,083 |
| 1915-16 .. | .. | 1,531 | 180 | 154 | .. | 2,574 | 4,448 | 400 | .. | .. | .. | 1,436 | 50 | 1,496 | 50 | 664 | 4,106 |
| 1916-17 .. | .. | 1,514 | 148 | 191 | .. | 3,089 | 4,622 | 430 | .. | .. | .. | 1,034 | 50 | 1,672 | 70 | 2,184 | 5,400 |
| 1917-18 .. | .. | 1,560 | 160 | 224 | .. | 3,471 | 5,416 | 381 | .. | .. | .. | 1,532 | 50 | 2,039 | 100 | 3,435 | 7,640 |
| 1918-19 .. | .. | 1,524 | 168 | 276 | .. | 4,454 | 6,732 | 451 | .. | .. | .. | 1,585 | 50 | 1,614 | 108 | 1,452 | 5,321 |
| 1919-20 .. | .. | 1,528 | 210 | 196 | .. | 3,275 | 5,518 | 624 | .. | .. | .. | 1,674 | 50 | 1,786 | 165 | 1,672 | 5,974 |
| 1920-21 .. | .. | 2,256 | 129 | 368 | .. | 2,716 | 5,469 | 894 | .. | .. | .. | 2,287 | 50 | 1,712 | 168 | 1,323 | 6,434 |
| 1921-22 .. | .. | 1,911 | 69 | 234 | .. | 5,162 | 7,376 | 959 | .. | .. | .. | 2,770 | 50 | 1,614 | 228 | 1,012 | 6,633 |
| 1922-23 .. | .. | 2,810 | 182 | 349 | .. | 2,786 | 6,127 | 985 | .. | .. | .. | 2,651 | 50 | 1,580 | 238 | 1,615 | 7,109 |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1923.*

| Thana. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head constables | Naiks. | Constables. | Municipal police. | Village chaukidars, Gola Town. | Rural police |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. Lakhimpur .. | 6 | 3 | 3 | 44 | .. | .. | 151 |
| 2. Nimgaon .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | 71 |
| 3. Phulbehar .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | 58 |
| 4. Bhira .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | 50 |
| 5. Gola .. | 5 | 1 | .. | 16 | .. | 7 | 198 |
| 6. Muhmd: .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 17 | .. | .. | 78 |
| 7. Fasgawan .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | 66 |
| 8. Mitauli .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | 83 |
| 9. Nighasan .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 13 | .. | .. | 109 |
| 10. Palia .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 12 | .. | .. | 34 |
| 11. Dhaurehra .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 12 | .. | .. | 76 |
| 12. Isanagar .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | 76 |
| Superintendent of Police's office. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Prosecuting Inspector's office. | 3 | 5 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous duties in the Lines. | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Reserve in the Lines. | 5 | .. | .. | 35 | .. | .. | .. |
| Armed Police in the Lines. | 1 | 5 | 15 | 85 | .. | .. | .. |
| Training section | .. | .. | .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 42 | 31 | 20 | 315 | .. | 7 | 990 |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Years. | Total | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1912-13 .. | 220 | 9,250 | 363 | 7 | 738 | 117 | 213 | 8,512 | 246 |
| 1913-14 .. | 234 | 9,837 | 520 | 8 | 841 | 104 | 226 | 8,993 | 416 |
| 1914-15 .. | 227 | 9,227 | 558 | 8 | 870 | 127 | 219 | 8,357 | 431 |
| 1915-16 .. | 180 | 7,893 | 502 | 8 | 425 | 122 | 172 | 7,578 | 380 |
| 1916-17 .. | 178 | 7,419 | 457 | 8 | 395 | 114 | 170 | 7,024 | 343 |
| 1917-18 .. | 177 | 7,926 | 494 | 8 | 491 | 104 | 169 | 7,435 | 390 |
| 1918-19 .. | 187 | 8,100 | 471 | 8 | 434 | 100 | 179 | 7,666 | 371 |
| 1919-20 .. | 210 | 9,242 | 584 | 8 | 500 | 117 | 202 | 8,742 | 467 |
| 1920-21 .. | 263 | 10,091 | 722 | 9 | 521 | 118 | 254 | 9,570 | 609 |
| 1921-22 .. | 280 | 9,568 | 695 | 10 | 508 | 99 | 270 | 9,055 | 596 |

List of schools, 1924.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Lakhimpur. | Kheri .. | Lakhimpur .. | High School .. | 210 |
| | | Ditto .. | Middle Vernacular .. | 98 |
| | Kheri .. | Ditto .. | Dharam Sabha School (aided school.) | 153 |
| | | Bhur .. | Kheri .. | Middle vernacular .. |
| Aliganj .. | Ditto .. | | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | Mohamadi. | Mohamadi .. | Mohamadi .. | Ditto .. |
| Haidrabad .. | | Gola .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| Kasta .. | | Kasta .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| Aurangabad .. | | Aurangabad .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| Pasgawan .. | Sallia .. | Ditto .. | 35 | |
| Nighas-an. | Khaorigarh { Dhauradhara { | Singahi .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Dhauradhara .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| B.—PRIMARY. | | | | |
| Lakhimpur. | Kheri .. | Lakhimpur .. | Primary .. | 110 |
| | | Hathipur .. | Ditto .. | 90 |
| | | Naurangabad .. | Ditto .. | 75 |
| | | Medania .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Kheri .. | Ditto .. | 78 |
| | | Do. .. | Islamia Girls' .. | 12 |
| | | Do. .. | Aided Girls' .. | 10 |
| | | Piparia Rajapur .. | Preparatory .. | 19 |
| | | Kala Am .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Sailgaon .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Jammubarkpur .. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Katia .. | Aided School .. | 10 |
| | | Ginhauna .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Oel .. | Girls' School .. | 11 |
| | | Do .. | Primary .. | 75 |
| | | Lakucha .. | Ditto .. | 89 |
| | | Amirtaganj .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Kamdhara .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Kheri .. | Aided Islamia .. | 15 |
| | | Piparia Undoo .. | Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Bhulnagar .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Naga .. | Preparatory .. | 19 |
| | | Pirpur .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Dhuvaghasi .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Achhania .. | Primary .. | 33 |
| | | Rudpur .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Kornaiya .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Dhauradhara .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Hasnagar .. | Ditto .. | 7 |
| | | Lakhimpur (Mission) .. | Aided Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Agbalpur .. | Primary .. | 19 |
| | | Sadhana .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Gurda .. | Aided (Islamia) .. | 5 |
| | | Lakhimpur (Islamia) .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Bakherwa .. | Preparatory .. | 15 |

List of schools, 1924—(continued).

| Tahsil | Pargana | Locality. | Class of School | Average attendance. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Lakhimpur— (contd.). | Kheri—(continued). | Saidapur Sarai .. | Primary .. | 29 |
| | | Lakhimpur Model Girls' School .. | Lower Middle .. | 39 |
| | | Beriha | Preparatory .. | 10 |
| | | Khanpur | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Motipur | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Nizampur | Aided School .. | 12 |
| | | Manbgokhera .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Fatehpur | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Lakhimpur | Industrial School .. | 40 |
| | | Lakucha (Islamia) .. | Aided School .. | 17 |
| | | Lakhimpur Arya Kanya Patbshallah .. | Aided Primary .. | 38 |
| | | Lakucha | Girls' School .. | 7 |
| | | Dharam Sabha .. | Aided School .. | 49 |
| | Srinagar .. | Srinagar | Primary .. | 27 |
| | | Tatarpur | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Banjaria | Preparatory .. | 13 |
| | | Sundrawal | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Aggar Khurd .. | Ditto Islamia .. | 19 |
| | | Bilaur | Aided School .. | 12 |
| | | Jhampurwa | Aided Islamia .. | 10 |
| | | Lakhpura Ganj .. | Primary .. | 35 |
| | | Baragaon Barahra .. | Preparatory .. | 15 |
| | | Katkosma | Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Atkohana | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Phulbehar | Preparatory .. | 15 |
| | | Mahewaganj | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Nakaha | Primary .. | 36 |
| | Kukra .. | Jaksar | Preparatory .. | 13 |
| | | Kewalpurwah .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Kukra | Primary .. | 27 |
| | | Moshannagar .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Saunkhia | Preparatory .. | 19 |
| | | Mailani | Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Kokahapur | Preparatory .. | 13 |
| | | Grant no. 10 .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Kharanta | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | Paila .. | Atwa (Islamia) .. | Aided School .. | 11 |
| | | Paila | Primary .. | 36 |
| | | Parsehara | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Bhallia | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Rampur Gokul .. | Preparatory .. | 15 |
| | | Kararpur Martiha .. | Primary .. | 30 |
| | | Ditto Kaiman .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Bil | Preparatory .. | 12 |
| | | Shankerpur Parsenara .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Paila | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Lakhnapur | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Nibaha | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Khajua | Aided School .. | 9 |

List of schools 1924—(continued).

| Tehsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Lakhimpur— (concl'd.). | Paila—(concluded). | Tibulia | Aided Islamia .. | 11 |
| | | Mundia | Primary .. | 35 |
| | | Ramuanpur Nanda .. | Preparatory .. | 9 |
| | | Sisawan | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Nimgaon | Ditto .. | 8 |
| | | Ditto | Aided Islamia .. | 11 |
| | | Konaithia | Preparatory .. | 13 |
| | | Ratasia | Ditto .. | 2 |
| | | Paila (girls') .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | Bhur .. | Bijua | Primary .. | 27 |
| | | Daudpur | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Gondhia | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Bhira Khas | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Nausar | Preparatory .. | 15 |
| | | Malukapur | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Ambara | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Sahaspur | Primary .. | 26 |
| | | Aliganj | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Rasulpanah | Preparatory .. | 15 |
| | | Wazirnagar | Aided school .. | 7 |
| | | Bansi | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Baragaon Basaha .. | Preparatory .. | 19 |
| | | Tilkapur Parari .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Jangai Nath | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Lakhravan | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Serwa (Islamias) .. | Aided .. | 10 |
| | | Bhira girls' | Preparatory .. | 7 |
| | | Mendi Islamias .. | Aided .. | 15 |
| | | Munda Sawaran .. | Preparatory .. | 13 |
| | | Bastauli | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Piprawan | Ditto .. | 7 |
| | | Fazalnagar | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Sauna | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Bhainthia | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Baraula | Ditto .. | 6 |
| | Mohamdi.. | Mohamdi (Hindu girls') | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Mohamdi (Islamias girls') | Primary aided .. | 24 |
| | | Mohamdi (Islamias boys') | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Rajapur | Primary .. | 21 |
| | | Sisora Nasir (Islamias) .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Sisier | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Keria Misra | Preparatory .. | 6 |
| | | Baudhi | Primary .. | 28 |
| | | Mohamdi | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Baraincha | Preparatory .. | 15 |
| | | Dilawarpur night .. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Dilawarpur | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Kota (Islamias) .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Barkhar | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Khandeora | Primary .. | 27 |

List of schools 1924—(continued)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Moham- m—(con- cluded). | Mohammudi —(concl'd.). | Rohoria .. | Preparatory .. | 12 |
| | | Bahadurnagar .. | Ditto .. | 6 |
| | | Aswa .. | Ditto .. | 5 |
| | | Karhawari .. | Aided school .. | 13 |
| | | Mohundi Sankrit Path- shallah. .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Shankapur .. | Preparatory .. | 7 |
| | | Bhangeh .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Bauwan .. | Aided school .. | 9 |
| | | Kachnar .. | Preparatory .. | 8 |
| | | Shahpur Palia .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Shahpur (Jagir) .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Umaria .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Belpari .. | Ditto .. | 7 |
| | | Atsar .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Rajwajpur .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | Magdapur .. | Amirnagar .. | Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Magdapur .. | Preparatory .. | 19 |
| | | Saraiyan .. | Primary .. | 22 |
| | Atwa Piparia } | Piparia Kapatan .. | Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Parsa .. | Preparatory .. | 12 |
| | Pasgawan | Kakrahi .. | Primary .. | 32 |
| | | Mullanpur .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Pasgawan .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Maqsubpur .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Jasmadhi .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Bankagaon .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Barwar .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Muhiuddinpur .. | Preparatory .. | 17 |
| | | Sallia .. | Primary .. | 48 |
| | | Dhandhel .. | Preparatory .. | 20 |
| | | Chholabari. Islamia .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Kuryara .. | Aided .. | 9 |
| | | Pasgawan (girls') .. | Preparatory .. | 7 |
| | | Barwar do. .. | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Bhanpur .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Ajabapur .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Ratanpur .. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Mallanpur. (girls') .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | Kasta .. | Kasta .. | Primary .. | 63 |
| | | Do. night .. | Preparatory .. | 6 |
| | | Do. girls' .. | Do. .. | 7 |
| | | Mitauli .. | Primary .. | 78 |
| | | Do. night .. | Prep. Aided .. | 10 |
| | | Do. girls' .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Dateli .. | Primary .. | 38 |
| | | Babauna .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Abgawan .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Biranpur .. | Preparatory .. | 13 |
| | | Pachdeora .. | Ditto .. | 14 |

List of schools, 1924—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Muham- madi —(con- cl'd.). | Kasta — (concl'd.). | Bhikampur .. | Preparatory .. | 20 |
| | | Dari .. | Do. .. | 12 |
| | | Lalhauwa .. | Aided school .. | 14 |
| | | Dahar .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Odara .. | Preparatory .. | 15 |
| | | Kanakhera .. | Dito .. | 10 |
| | | Madari Purwa .. | Aided school .. | 5 |
| | | Tonrwa .. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Bhagwatipur .. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Maigalganj .. | Primary .. | 48 |
| | Aurangabad | Kallua .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Aurangabad .. | Ditto .. | 89 |
| | | Dhakia Rup .. | Aided school .. | 12 |
| | | Kakraha .. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Chauganpur .. | Preparatory .. | 13 |
| | | Baikuan .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Jammunia .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Dhakha .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Dhakha .. | Aided school .. | 9 |
| | | Aurangabad girls' .. | Preparatory .. | 19 |
| | | Maigalganj .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Kalua .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Kaimahara .. | Primary .. | 52 |
| | | Pipari Aziz .. | Preparatory .. | 15 |
| | | Allipur .. | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Chandipur .. | Ditto .. | 6 |
| | | Nakara .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Walrapur .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Dhakia Devi .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Do. girls' .. | Ditto .. | 2 |
| | Haiderabad | Madarpur .. | Primary .. | 35 |
| | | Ahmadnagar .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Haiderabad .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Gola .. | Ditto .. | 88 |
| | | Sikandarabad .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Allipur .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Kutwara .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Ajan .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Sarkarpur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Roshannagar .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Garthania .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Ajan girls' .. | Preparatory .. | 16 |
| | | Baibaha .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Amethi Islamia .. | Aided .. | 6 |
| | | Sikandarabad Islamia .. | Ditto .. | 8 |
| | | Sohela .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Bilahari .. | Primary .. | 38 |
| | | Jhaopur .. | Preparatory .. | 16 |
| | | Muhammadabad .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Sahibganj .. | Aided .. | 30 |
| | | Bojhia .. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Gora girls' .. | Preparatory .. | 1 |
| | | Haiderabad girls' .. | Ditto .. | 1 |

List of schools, 1924—(concluded).

| Taqsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Moham- di— (onclid.). | Haidarabad --(conclid.). | Haidarabad Islamia .. | Preparatory aided | 13 |
| | | Joraura .. | Primary | 39 |
| | | Pareli .. | Preparatory | 16 |
| | | Sikandarabad girls' .. | Ditto | 9 |
| | | Telia Kunda .. | Aided | 5 |
| | Palia .. | Palia kallan .. | Primary | 38 |
| | | Tukolia (Palia) .. | Preparatory | 7 |
| | | Majhigain .. | Ditto | 12 |
| | | Budhia kalan .. | Aided school | 6 |
| | | Tirlokpur .. | Preparatory | 15 |
| | Nighasin.. | Jhandipurwa .. | Primary | 26 |
| | | Padhwa .. | Ditto | 35 |
| | | Nighasin .. | Ditto | 39 |
| | | Tirlokia (Nighasin) .. | Preparatory | 13 |
| | | Rakethi .. | Ditto | 11 |
| | | Lodhauri .. | Ditto | 10 |
| | | Gaulet pur .. | Ditto | 19 |
| | | Padhwa girls' .. | Ditto | 16 |
| | | Buriya .. | Ditto | 12 |
| | | Chakhara .. | Aided | 5 |
| | Khairigarh.. | Motipur .. | Primary | 21 |
| | | Banbirpur .. | Preparatory | 12 |
| | | Singhai .. | Primary | 85 |
| | | Belrain .. | Preparatory | 6 |
| | | Singaha .. | Aided | 5 |
| Nigha- sin. | Dhaurahra | Dhaurahra .. | Primary | 98 |
| | | Kaffara .. | Ditto | 43 |
| | | Amethi .. | Ditto | 48 |
| | | Dulabi .. | Preparatory | 14 |
| | | Hardi Gudaria .. | Ditto | 12 |
| | | Abhaipur .. | Ditto | 16 |
| | | Ramianbehar .. | Ditto | 11 |
| | | Putpurwa .. | Ditto | 9 |
| | | Sisaiya kalan .. | Ditto | 10 |
| | | Konlan .. | Ditto | 7 |
| | | Kharwahiya .. | Aided | 6 |
| | | Isanagar .. | Primary | 47 |
| | Firozabad.. | Katauli .. | Ditto | 39 |
| | | Adlispur .. | Ditto | 26 |
| | | Birsinghpur .. | Preparatory | 21 |
| | | Khamaria .. | Ditto | 13 |
| | | Durgapur Parari .. | Ditto | 15 |
| | | Jathra .. | Aided | 9 |
| | | Firozabad .. | Preparatory | 14 |
| | | Mukhlispur .. | Ditto | 14 |
| | | Kabiraha .. | Ditto | 9 |
| | | Pokhara .. | Ditto | 10 |
| | | Sandaura .. | Ditto | 13 |
| | | Mirzapur .. | Ditto | 11 |
| | | Lakhun .. | Ditto | 14 |
| | | Dabar .. | Aided | 9 |
| | | Ramluk .. | Ditto | 5 |
| | | Sikatia .. | Ditto | 3 |

Roads.

| Roads 1922-23. | | | | Length. | | |
|--|--|----|----|---------|------|-------|
| A—PROVINCIAL | | | | Miles. | Fur. | Feet. |
| <i>Mettled roads bridged and drained throughout</i> | | | | | | |
| 1. | Lucknow, Sitapur and Salaranpur road | .. | .. | 17 | 0 | 528 |
| Total | | | | 17 | 0 | 528 |
| 1. | First class roads metalled, bridged and drained throughout. | | | | | |
| 2. | Lakhimpur to Shahjahanpur | .. | .. | 35 | 0 | 475 |
| 3. | Lakhimpur to Sitapur | .. | .. | 10 | 3 | 460 |
| 4. | Lakhimpur to Singahi | .. | .. | 11 | 1 | 75 |
| 5. | Gola Aliganj road | .. | .. | 7 | 4 | 50 |
| 6. | Lakhimpur Bahramghat road | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 343 |
| 7. | Lakhimpur/Dhaurahra road under District Board | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 180 |
| 8. | Lakhimpur Chaparthala road | .. | .. | 0 | 2 | 634 |
| 9. | Lakhimpur Muhamdi road under District Board | .. | .. | 3 | 7 | 392 |
| 10. | Lakhimpur Bahraich road | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 530 |
| 11. | Gola Railway Station road | .. | .. | 0 | 2 | 420 |
| 12. | Pangi Aira road under District Board | .. | .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | | | 84 | 4 | 259 |
| B—LOCAL. | | | | | | |
| <i>Second class road unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i> | | | | | | |
| 1. | Lakhimpur to Gola portion of Lakhimpur to Muhamdi and Shahjahanpur road. | | | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | | | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| <i>Fourth class roads, raised, partially bridged and drained.</i> | | | | | | |
| 1. | Lakhimpur to Singahi | .. | .. | 17 | 1 | 20 |
| 2. | Lakhimpur to Muhamdi | .. | .. | 25 | 4 | 370 |
| 3. | Lakhimpur to Chaparthala | .. | .. | 32 | 7 | 27 |
| 4. | Lakhimpur to Khairigarh | .. | .. | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. | Lakhimpur to Pilibhit | .. | .. | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. | Lakhimpur to Bahraich | .. | .. | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. | Lakhimpur to Bahramghat | .. | .. | 6 | 6 | 317 |
| 8. | Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra | .. | .. | 20 | 5 | 607 |
| 9. | Muhamdi to Pasgawan | .. | .. | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. | Muhamdi to Aurangabad | .. | .. | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. | Muhamdi to Powayan | .. | .. | 6 | 4 | 0 |
| 12. | Aliganj to Bijua | .. | .. | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. | Gola to Palla | .. | .. | 27 | 6 | 0 |
| 14. | Gola to Khutat | .. | .. | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| 15. | Gola to Sitapur | .. | .. | 25 | 2 | 0 |
| 16. | Palla to Nighasau and Materaghat | .. | .. | 42 | 1 | 0 |
| 17. | Singahi to Halauna Kakraula | .. | .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 18. | Singahi to Khairigarh | .. | .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | | | 354 | 2 | 21 |

Roads—(concluded).

| Roads 1922-23. | | | | Length. | | |
|--|---|----|----|---------|------|-------|
| | | | | Miles. | Fur. | Feet. |
| <i>Fifth class roads cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i> | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amirtaganj to Oel and Ehejam .. | .. | .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. | Bhejam to Bhadeora .. | .. | .. | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| 3. | Kaimahra to Phardahan .. | .. | .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Total .. | | | | 26 | 4 | 0 |
| <i>Sixth class roads cleared only,</i> | | | | | | |
| 1. | Bhanpur to Mirpur, Kheri, Banskhara and Hathipur .. | .. | .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. | Bhira to Dariabad .. | .. | .. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. | Dhaurahra to Sisaiya .. | .. | .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. | Matera to Sisaiya, Isanagar and Katauli .. | .. | .. | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. | Kheri to Oel .. | .. | .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. | Oel to Kaimahra .. | .. | .. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. | Kardabaya to Kafara and Dhaurahra .. | .. | .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 8. | Aurangabad to Magdapur and Piparia .. | .. | .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. | Mamri to Piparia .. | .. | .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. | Bhurwara to Gola Aliganj road .. | .. | .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. | Wesleypur to Gola Aliganj road .. | .. | .. | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 12. | Singahi to Bharthapur ferry .. | .. | .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. | Palla to Khajuria .. | .. | .. | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. | Fort to Bawhanpur .. | .. | .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 15. | Fort to Khairigarh .. | .. | .. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 16. | Khairigarh to Rachbi .. | .. | .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Total .. | | | | 174 | 0 | 0 |

Ferries 1921-22.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | River. | Ferry. | Management. | Income. |
|------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | | Rs. |
| Lakhimpur. | Srinagar.. | Ul .. | Bednapur .. | Private. | |
| | Do. .. | " .. | Kamechia .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | " .. | Takiaghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | " .. | Banwaripur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | " .. | Bilahri .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | " .. | Rehua .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | " .. | Kirtipur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | " .. | Nakha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | " .. | Simrighat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Ghagra .. | Nandhan .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Magsoba .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Chapdi .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bursia .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Daudpur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Mangoza or Atteohna. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Katkusua .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Soti-Chauka .. | Riberia .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Nawapur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Ul .. | Pipeerha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | " .. | Kulauhra .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Chauka .. | Pachperi .. | District board | 4,000 |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Mainaba .. | Ditto .. | 2,850 |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Urra .. | Ditto .. | 2,500 |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Dulamau .. | Ditto .. | 3,650 |
| | Paila .. | Ul .. | Nawapur .. | Private. | |
| Muhamdi. | Atwa .. | Kathna .. | Chuituwa .. | Private | |
| | Piparia .. | Do. .. | Jamnaghat .. | Do. | |
| | Magdapur. | | | | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Korwa .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bardaha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Chaltawa .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bhapda .. | Do. | |
| | Aurang- abad. | | | | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Duberi .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bardhia .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Gaiha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Padro .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Mahui .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Usrahi .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Dhobighat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Berha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Sirsa .. | Do. | |
| | Magdapur | Gomti .. | Baheraghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Mahadcoghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Gulhiaghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Barwaghat .. | Do. | |
| | Muhamdi | Do. .. | Madhi .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Hasiaghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Sandori .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Purena .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Murighat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bilheraghat .. | Do. | |

Ferries 1921-22 — (continued).

| Tahsil | Pargana. | River. | Ferry. | Management. | Income. |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | | | | Rs. |
| Muhamdi. — (concl'd.). | Aurangabad. | Gomti | Dhobighat .. | Private. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Dhandiaghata .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Chaltawaghat .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Aliapur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Korlakanagar .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Maudhiaghata .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bhitiaghata .. | District board.. | 180 |
| | Dhaurahra | Dahawar .. | Narupur .. | Private. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Dhobighata .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Bahanala | Sargara .. | Do. | |
| Nighasan. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Rehwa .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Sherpur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Materia .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Chauka .. | Maharia .. | District board.. | 50 |
| | Nighasan.. | Do. .. | Kuchilha .. | Private. | |
| | Dhaurahra | Do. .. | Mundi .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Gangolia .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Aira .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Reharya .. | Do. | |
| | Firozabad | Ghagra .. | Thutwa or Siranjan. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bhurjinian .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Chandauli .. | Do. | |
| | Firozabad | Kauriala of Soti or Dahawar. | Ramlak .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Dahawar.. | Ranjitganj .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Namangpur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Sadhwapur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Godpurwa .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Nandewa .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Chauka .. | Jathra .. | Do. | |
| | Palta .. | Chauka | Patwara .. | District board | 250 |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Srinagar .. | Do. .. | 200 |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Niranjanpur .. | Private. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kharebana .. | Do. | |
| | Khairigarh | Kauriala | Manjhra .. | District board | 200 |
| | Do. .. | Sorju | | | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Lathauwa .. | Private. | |
| | Nighasan | Do. .. | Ghazipur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Biriha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Dhakirwa .. | Do. | |
| | Khairigarh | Do. .. | Bangliha .. | Do. | |
| | Nighasan | Do. .. | Sir-i .. | District board | 800 |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Talia Kunda .. | Do. .. | 450 |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Muria Mahadeo .. | Do. .. | 250 |
| | Dhaurahra | Do. .. | Shitaba .. | Do. .. | 255 |
| | Do. .. | Kauriala.. | Matera .. | Do. .. | 1,150 |
| | Do. .. | Hardua .. | Chaknethu .. | Private. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Amethi .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Sukhni .. | Jagnapur .. | Do. | |

Ferries 1921-22—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | River. | Ferry. | Management. | Income. |
|-----------|------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Nigahsan. | Dhaurahra | Sukhni .. | Basantapur .. | Private. | |
| | Firozabad | Dahawar.. | Anandpur .. | Do. | |
| | Palia .. | Chauka .. | Pakarya .. | Do. | |
| | Nighasan | Sarjo or Soheli. | Chakra .. | Do. | |
| | Dhaurahra | Chauka .. | Rainee .. | Do. | |
| | Do. . | Do. .. | Samdaha .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Hardua .. | Dihwa .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Bahanadi | Dilwalpur .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Dahawar.. | Dhoosa Khurd .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Sito Chau-ka. | Sawarda Hasi .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bahta .. | Do. | |
| | Nighasan | Sarjoo .. | Bahatwa .. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Chauka .. | Grant no. 12 .. | Do. | |
| | Khairigarh | Kauriala Mohan. | Ramnagar Shan-kaipa. | Do. | |
| | Do. .. | Koriala .. | Gadhawa or Chiallwa. | Do. | |
| | Dhaurahra | Babanala | Dhaurahra .. | Do. .. | (For rainy season only). Do. |
| | Do. .. | Do. .. | Balumiya Ghat.. | Do. | |

List of Post offices for 1923.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Post office. | Class. | Management. |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Lakhimpur. | Kheri .. | Kheri .. | Head office .. | Imperial. |
| | | Lakhimpur-Kheri .. | Combined office .. | Do. |
| | | Kheri town .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | | Oel .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Kaimahra .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Bhur .. | Munda Sawaran .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Bijua .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Bhira .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Aliganj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Kukra .. | Kukra (railway station.) | Do. .. | Do. |
| Mailani .. | | Combined sub-office | Do. | |
| Baruhi .. | | Branch office .. | Do. | |
| Mohamdi. | Paila .. | Nimgaon .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Srinagar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Mohamdi .. | Mohamdi .. | Sub-office .. | Do. |
| | | Hyderabad .. | Gol. Gokaron Nath | Combined sub-office |
| | Ketwara .. | | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | Sikanderabad .. | | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Sanslabganj .. | | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Aurangabad .. | Aurangabad .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Maigalganj .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Kasta .. | Mitauli .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Pasgawan .. | | Do. .. | Do. | |
| Nighasan. | Nighasan .. | Nighasan .. | Sub-office .. | Do. |
| | Dhaurahra .. | Aira estate .. | Branch office .. | Do. |
| | | Dhaurahra .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Palia .. | Dudhwaghat .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Palia .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Firozabad .. | Isanagar .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| Khajurigarh .. | Singahi .. | Sub-office .. | Do. | |
| | Bellarion (railway station). | Branch office .. | Do. | |

Markets, 1921.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|---|
| Lakhimpur. | Srinagar | Phulbehar .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Gaura .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Khairan .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Khositwa (Basha) .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Agra .. | Tuesday and Thursday. |
| | | Srinagar .. | Thursday and Saturday. |
| | | Mahewaganj (Singapur.) .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Badagan .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Atkohna .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Kenwalpurwa .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Kothia .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Lakhpura .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Nandhan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Maqsoha .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Katkusma .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Mahola .. | Thursday and Saturday. |
| | | Sandapur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sundarwal .. | Friday and Saturday. |
| | | Anhar Khera .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Kheri | Kheri .. | Wednesday, Friday, Saturday and Monday. |
| | | Amirtaganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bhuraghasi .. | Tuesday only. |
| | | Gopalapur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Lageha .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Dubha (Bhojpur) .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Takya (Katia) .. | Ditto. |
| | | Lakhimpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Saidpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bhulanpur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bel .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Purwa Nardaul Rani-ganj .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Behraun .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Korhaiya .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Bel .. | Ditto. |
| | | Midanya (Garhi) .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dhakwa .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kaimahra .. | Ditto. |
| | Paila | Lakesar .. | Tuesday and Sunday. |
| | | Malgawan .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Parschra .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Karanpur .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Kohna (Baharganj) .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Ghungchi .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Rampur Gokul .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Nimgaon .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Mundia .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Karanpur Mowaiya .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bhurwara .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Paila .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |

Markets, 1921—(continued).

| Tabsil | Pargana | Locality. | Market days. |
|----------------------|----------------|---|--|
| Lakhimpur—(concl'd.) | Kukra .. | Kukra .. Sansarpur .. Sonkhia .. Raushan Nagar .. Mailani .. Baruhi .. Rampur (hamlet of grant Dadpur). Grant no. 10 .. | Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto Monday and Thursday. Monday only. Monday and Friday. |
| | Bhur .. | Piprawan .. Chaurathia .. Dandpur .. Baragaon .. Grant no. 10 .. Mundia Khurd .. Rasulpanah .. Bijwa .. Gularia .. Aliganj .. Bara Deoria .. Bhira .. Bharpur .. Pararya Tula .. Bhanthia .. Ramnagar Khurd .. Sasaura .. Godiana .. Matehra .. Fazal Nagar .. Rama Lachna .. Pandaria Tilkapur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday and Sunday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday Wednesday and Saturday Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Tuesday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. |
| Muhamdi. | Pasgawan .. | Pasgawan .. Mallampur .. Sallia .. Dhandel .. Barwar .. Bhunapur .. Sisori Nasir .. Bhanpur .. Ajhapur .. Nakti .. Math Baldeota .. | Monday and Friday. Thursday and Sunday. Ditto. Saturday and Tuesday. Thursday and Sunday. Monday and Friday. Thursday and Sunday. Tuesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. |
| | Alwapiparia .. | Piparia Kaptan .. Pukhnapur .. Muda Nizam .. | Wednesday and Sunday. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. |
| | Mohamdi .. | Muhamdi .. Shahpur Raja .. Phangelu .. Pharendra .. Baudhi Khurd .. | Thursday and Sunday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. |

Markets, 1921 — (continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality | Market days. |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Muhamdi—(concluded). | Muhamdi .. | Gulauli .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Subhaugpur .. | Friday only |
| | | Radhaula .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Suhjanan .. | Ditto |
| | | Sisora .. | Ditto. |
| | Aurangabad .. | Rampur Misar .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Khuram Nagar .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Palahpur (hamlet of Kapsi) .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Osri .. | Saturday and Monday. |
| | | Kakarha .. | Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Thursday. |
| | Magdapore .. | Nakara .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Magalganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Kaimahra .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Lidhai .. | Ditto |
| | | Aurangabad Chief .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Kasta .. | Kalua .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Amirnagar .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Ilari Nagar grant .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Rajgarh .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kasia .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| Nighasan. | Haidrabad .. | Mitauli .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Birampur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Madhia .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Pathra .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Grant Multanpur .. | Ditto. |
| | Palia .. | Raipur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Sikandrabad .. | Sunday and Friday. |
| | | Amethi .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Alipur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ajan .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Chief Haidrabad .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Deokali .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Sohela .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ahmednagar .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Dhirawan .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Nighasan .. | Kutwara .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Gola .. | On every day of the week |
| | | Fataili .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Grant no. 13 .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Palia .. | Ditto. |
| | Nighasan .. | Tirkolia .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Manjhra Kalan .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Nighasan .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Nighasan .. | Babaganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Semra .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Tirkolia .. | Sunday and Thursday. |

Markets, 1921—(concluded).

| Tabsil | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Nighasan—(concluded). | Nighasan .. | Jhandipurwa .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Tiliar .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Rakehti .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Nilokapur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Balipur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Bambhanpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Majhgain .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Daulatapur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Chidoi .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Khairigarh .. | Si gahi .. | Ditto. |
| | | Suthua Barsola .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Kusahi .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | Firozabad .. | Ranjitganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Kutoli .. | Ditto. |
| | | Barari .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Kurthia .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Raghubarganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Shekhupur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Isanagar .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Barsinghpur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Tingaur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Lokah .. | Ditto. |
| | | Samaria .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Kaffara .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Dhaurahra .. | Durgapur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Daulhi .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gudari .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dhaurahra .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Unchagaon .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ramiau Behar .. | Ditto. |
| | | Guleria .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Matera .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Lakhan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Laharyapur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Khardhia .. | Thursday only. |
| | | Gularia .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Semri .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Bhatpurwa .. | Ditto. |
| | | Khamaria Pandit .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |

Fairs 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| Lakhimpur. | Srinagar | Payag .. | Badal Shah | 1st Sunday of Sudi Jeth and Pus. | 200 |
| | | Sarwa .. | Sutha .. | 1st Tuesday of Aghan. | 400 |
| | | Tendwa .. | Do. .. | 1st Thursday of Asarh. | 250 |
| | | Phulbehar .. | Nathey Pahlwan. | 1st Sunday of Sudi Jeth. | 200 |
| | | Liloti .. | Lilanath Mahadeva. | Every Amavas .. | 150 |
| | | Moazamabad | Chalbir Shah | First Sunday of Sudi Jeth. | 400 |
| | | Lakhpera .. | Jatbihar .. | Bhaddon Sudi 12th | 300 |
| | | Atkohna .. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 1,500 |
| | | Munda .. | Jalbihar .. | Bhaddon Sudi 12th.. | 3,000 |
| | | Nakha .. | Ganeshlila .. | Kunwar Sudi 2nd to 9th. | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bhaddon Sudi 2nd to 11th. | 200 |
| | | Mahola .. | Debi Mahola | Asarh Puranmashi | 4,000 |
| | | Sitlapur .. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 500 |
| | | Gularya (Rai-gawan.) | Hathilyapir | First Sunday of Jeth Sudi. | 2,000 |
| | | Kheri .. | Urs Cheda Miyan. | Rajab 18th and 19th | 4,000 |
| | | Deoria .. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. | 500 |
| | | Salempur .. | Bhiryan .. | First Sunday of Jeth. | 12,000 |
| | | Rudrapur .. | Dhanushjag | Pus Sudi 1st to 6th | 500 |
| | | Mathana .. | Pir Mithau Shah. | First Saturday of Jeth. | 500 |
| | | Saidpur Deokali. | Deokali Ash. nan. | Every Amavas .. | 600 |
| | Kheri .. | Ditto .. | Katki .. | Katik Sudi Puran-mashi. | 1,500 |
| | | Ditto .. | Dasahra .. | Jeth Badi Dasmi .. | 1,500 |
| | | Lakhimpur | Do. .. | Kunwar Sudi 1st to 11th. | 10,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Sanskata Devi | Every Wednesday Thursday, Friday and Monday in Asarh. | 300 |
| | | Barkherwa .. | Dhanushjag | Aghan Sudi 1st to 5th. | 1,000 |
| | | Lakesar .. | Pir .. | First Thursday of Sudi Jeth. | 200 |
| | | Behjam .. | Katki .. | Katik Sudi Puran-mashi. | 100 |
| | | Do. .. | Amawas .. | Every month .. | 75 |
| | | Do. .. | Dasahra .. | Jeth Badi Dasmi .. | 100 |

Fairs 1922 —(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Lakhimpur. — (concluded). | Kheri .. | Chhaoch .. | Zinda Pir .. | First Friday of Badi Jeth. | 100 |
| | | Mahmudabad .. | Pir .. | Thursday of Badi Jeth. | 50 |
| | | Kadipur .. | Pir .. | Sunday of Badi Jeth. | 50 |
| | | Athnawan .. | Ganesh Lila .. | Bhaddon Sudi 12th .. | 500 |
| | | Kala Amb .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 350 |
| | Paila .. | Oel .. | Pir Saktoo Salar. | First Sunday of Badi Jeth. | 350 |
| | | Paila .. | Kans Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi 1st to 5th | 2,500 |
| | | Do. .. | Panch Pir .. | First Sunday of Jeth. | 2,000 |
| | Kakra .. | Roshannagar .. | Pir .. | First Sunday of Katik Purnamashi | 500 |
| | Bhur .. | Asarhi Urf Poojangaon .. | Mela Muhammad Jan Khan. | Sixteenth of Aghan | 400 |
| | | Raipur .. | Dhanushjag .. | Katik Sudi 2nd to 8th | 1,000 |
| | | Sahaspur .. | Do. .. | Pur Sudi 2nd to 8th | 500 |
| | | Pandera .. | Do. .. | Aghan Sudi 1st to 8th | 1,000 |
| | | Bansi .. | Kalosh Haran. | Every Amavas .. | 200 |
| | Kheri .. | Shahpur .. | Gad inath .. | Ditto .. | 200 |
| | | Rahimnagar .. | Lalpur .. | First Sunday of Jeth Sudi | 200 |
| | | Amirtapur and Rasul Panch. | Chehlum .. | One day before and after Chehlum. | 10,000 |
| | | Kaima Khadar. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi Parewa to Panchmi. | 200 |
| | | Muhammadpur. | Naugaza Pir .. | First Sunday Badi Jeth. | 1,000 |
| Muhamadi. | Pasgawan .. | Lageha .. | Shujawal Pir .. | Ditto .. | 4,000 |
| | | Kheri .. | Urs Maulvi Alayar Shah. | Shaban 25th and 26th. | 500 |
| | | Do. .. | Urs Makhdum Pir. | Ramzan 24th and 25th. | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Urs Makhdum Saiyid Bare. | Moharram 29th .. | 125 |
| | | Sadhauna .. | Fakir Shah .. | First Monday after Thursday in the beginning of Jeth. | 50 |
| | | Baldoota .. | Debijee .. | First Sunday of Baisakh. | 4,000 |
| | | Barwar .. | Gomtighat .. | Purnamashi of Katik. | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Dashra last Jeth | 1,000 |

Fairs, 1922.—(continued.)

| Tahs l. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Muhamdi—(continued). | Pasgawan | Barwar .. | Dhanushjag | Sudi Parewa to Sudi Dasmi of Aghan. | 8,000 |
| | | Chak Manohar. | Mundia Baba | Puranmashi of Jeth | 15,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Puranmashi of Bha-don. | 10,000 |
| | | Dhandel .. | Sheoji .. | Every Amawas .. | 300 |
| | | Ibrahimpur .. | Chehallum .. | 20th Saffar .. | 2,000 |
| | Atwa Piparia | Amilia a hamlet of village Chagpur. | Katki Ashnan. | Puranmashi of Katik. | 1,000 |
| | | Debi Asthan | Debi fair .. | Every Amawas .. | 200 |
| | Muhamdi | Dilhara .. | Sirsa-Ghat.. | Puranmashi of Katik. | 2,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ditto .. | Daschra of last Jeth. | 2,000 |
| | | Muhamdi .. | Daschra .. | Kunwar Sudi Perwa to Dasmi. | 7,500 |
| | | Do. .. | Charain .. | Last fortnight of Asarh. | 300 |
| | | Firozpur .. | Mari Ghat .. | Every Amawas .. | 400 |
| | | Patna .. | Debi fair .. | Ditto .. | 100 |
| | | Gulauli .. | Mahabir fair .. | Every Puranmashi. | 100 |
| | | Sislar .. | Kewal Dass Bairagi fair. | Puranmashi of Baisakh and Aghan. | 200 |
| | Aurangabad. | Kakraha .. | Ram Lila .. | Prewa to Ekadashi of Kunwar Sudi. | 1,400 |
| | | Grant Hindu Nagar. | Zindpir .. | Every Friday of Aghan and Jeth. | 200 |
| | | Bahadur Nagar. | Katki and Daschra. | Puranmashi of Katik and Dasmi of Jeth. | 1,200 |
| | | Chapartala.. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 4,000 |
| | | Kalmara .. | Dhanushjag | From Sattimi of Aghan Badi to Duadasi. | 600 |
| | | Madhia a hamlet of Nawagaon. | Mahadeo fair | Every Amawas .. | 3,000 |
| | | Pipri Aziz .. | Barambaba fair. | Every Puranmashi | 100 |
| | | Ehagaotipur | Ditto .. | First Friday of Aghan and Jeth. | 600 |
| | | Dhakia Debi | Dhanushjag | Parewa Aghan Sudi to Satmi. | 1,000 |
| | | Kakkra .. | Do. .. | Aghan Satmi to Duadasi. | 800 |

Fairs, 1922.—(continued.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|
| Muhandi—(concluded). | Aurangabad. | Aurangabad | Ramlila fair | Parewa Kunwar Sudi to Ekadasi. | 10,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Roza Said .. | Second Sunday of Jeth Badi. | 500 |
| | | Kalwamoti.. | Gudarb Shah | Every Thursday of Aghan and Jeth Sudi. | 6,000 |
| | | Usri .. | Ram Lila .. | Prowa to Ekadashi of Kunwar Sudi. | 300 |
| | | Saidapur .. | Mahadeo .. | Puranmashi of Katik and Jeth Sudi Dasmi. | 500 |
| | Magdapur | Hazratpur .. | Amavas .. | Amavas day of every month. | 300 |
| | | Braihti .. | Katki and Dasehra. | Puranmashi of Katik and Jeth Sudi Dasmi. | 400 |
| | | Mitauli .. | Mahadeo fair | Every Amavas .. | 350 |
| | Kasta .. | Ghazipur .. | Ditto .. | Dasmi of Jeth and Katik Puranmashi. | 2,000 |
| | | Urakra .. | Dhanushjag. | Dasmi of Kunwar Badi. | 800 |
| | | Bhikampur.. | Ditto .. | Panchami of Aghan Sudi. | 2,500 |
| | | Ditto .. | Bhairon fair | Panchmi of Jeth Sudi | 350 |
| | | Deomani .. | Dhanushjag. | Kunwar Sudi Panchami. | 300 |
| | Haiderabad. | Aja .. | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar Sudi Dasmi. | 1,000 |
| | | Roshannagar | Gaj Mochan Nath. | Every Amavas .. | 500 |
| | | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Katki Puranmashi | 2,500 |
| | | Alipur .. | Dhanushjag. | Aghan Sudi Panchami. | 2,000 |
| | | Raipur .. | Bhairon fair. | Jeth Sudi Sattini .. | 400 |
| | | Haiderabad | Kans Lila .. | Duadahi of Bhadon Sudi. | 700 |
| | | Garthania .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 5,000 |
| | | Gola .. | Chaiti fair .. | Chait Badi Teras to Amavas. | 1,20,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Sheoratri fair | Phagu Bali Teras | 34,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Bhutnath fair. | In Sanwan after Nag Panchami on Monday. | 12,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Amavas fair. | Every Amavas of each month. | 5,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram Lila fair | Kunwar Sudi Dasmi. | 3,500 |

Fairs, 1922.—(concluded.)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Muhamdi (concl.) | Haiderabad | Gola .. | Mahadeo fair | Dasmi of Jeth and Purnamashi of Katik. | 5,000 |
| | Khaiirigarh | Fort Khaiirigarh | Fort Ghor Shah. | First Sunday Sudi Chait. | 3,000 |
| | | Barsola .. | Barsanan .. | Jeth Badi Amawas. | 1,000 |
| | Paha | Srinagar .. | Dasehra .. | Jeth Sudi Dasmi .. | 700 |
| | | Patia Khas .. | Ditto .. | Kunwar Sudi Dasmi. | 4,500 |
| | Nighasan | Dhakarwa Khawa. | Sheoji .. | Katik Purnamashi. | 2,000 |
| | | Rakhti .. | Chehlum .. | Fortieth day after Moharram. | 5,000 |
| | Firozabad. | Ram Lok .. | Katik .. | Katik Purnamashi. | 3,000 |
| | | Firozabad .. | Sayid Nur Ali Babu. | First Friday of Asarh | 5,000 |
| | | Debar .. | Chehlum .. | Fortieth day after Moharram. | 2,000 |
| | | Dhaunehra .. | Narsin Sur Mahad o. Ditto .. | Amavas of every month. Baisakhi Amavas Sheoratri. | 200 2,000 |
| | Kufara | .. | Lila Nath Mahadeo. | Amavas of every month. | 700 |
| | | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Baisakhi Satwahi Amavas. | 15,000 |
| | Dulhi | .. | Dargah Bakh-tawar Shah Faqir. | First Friday on the Second half of Jeth. | 2,000 |
| | Dhaunahara. | Maundi .. | Dargah Bar-kat Ali Shah. | First Thursday in half of Jeth. | 2,000 |
| | | Soherya .. | Mela Dargah | First Saturday in Jeth. | 500 |
| | | Ditto .. | Dhanusjag .. | Katik .. | 1,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Ram Lila .. | Kunwar .. | 500 |
| | | Mundwa .. | Munia Dass Faqir. | Last portion of Fus | 1,200 |
| | | Gudarya .. | Nat Baba .. | Every Friday and Sunday. | 50 |
| | | Banhorh .. | Mahabirji .. | Every Amavas .. | 50 |
| | | Lakahi .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 50 |

List of taluqdars holding land in the Kheri district corrected up to March 1925.

| Serial number. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana in which estate lies. | Villages. | | | Revenue. | Remarks. |
|----------------|-----------------|--|---------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Whole. | Mohal. | Patti. | | |
| 1 | Kapurthala | His Highness Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itiqad Dular-i-Ingashia Raja-i-Rajgan Mahabir Singh Jagatjit Singh Ladpur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. | Sikh .. | Palla, Aurangabad, Kasti, Magdapur, Dhaurahra, Firozabad. | 35 | 12 | .. | Rs. 32,525 | |
| 2 | Mahmudabad | Hon'ble Raja Sir, Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan, Khan Lahadur, K.C.I.E., K.C.S.I. | Khanzada .. | Palla, Kasta, Magdapur .. | 68 | .. | 1 | 46,640 | |
| 3 | Oel .. | Raja Kishun Dat Singh .. | Chauhan .. | Kheri, Srinagar, Bhur, Palla, Kasta and Atwapiaria. | 216 | .. | 4 | 1,63,263 | Under Court of Wards. |
| 4 | Shahpur .. | Raja Saiyed Saadat Ali Khan. | Saiyel .. | Kutta, Mulawdi Magdapur, Haidarabad, and Pasgawan. | 54 | 2 | .. | 28,155 | Ditto. |
| 5 | Khairigarh.. | Rani Surat Kunwar, O.E.E. | Surajbansi .. | Srinagar, Khairigarh, Palla, Dhaurahra, Nighusan. | 110 | .. | .. | 71,743 | |
| 6 | Mallanpur.. | Raja Sri Parkash Singh.. | Raikwar .. | Firozabad .. | 54 | .. | .. | 32,195 | |

List of taluqdars holding land in the Khori district corrected up to March, 1925—(concluded)

| Serial number. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana in which estate lies. | Villages. | | | Revenue. |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|
| | | | | | Whole. | Mohul. | Patti. | |
| 7 | Qila Partabgarh. | Rani Jageshar Kunwar .. | Sombensi .. | Palla, Aurangabad, Haiderabad, Pasgawan, Kasta, Muhamdi, Palla. | 40 | .. | .. | Rs. 15,415 |
| 8 | Mahewa .. | Thakur Jai Indra Bahadur Singh. | Chauhan .. | Sungar, Khori, Palla, Kukra Bhur, Dhaurahra, Atwapiara, Haiderabad, Aurangabad. | 125 | 2 | 3 | 1,00,424 |
| 9 | Jhandipurwa | Raj Iqbal Bahadur Singh | Chauhan Rajput Jangre. | Nighasan, Bhur, Palla .. | 41 | 2 | 1 | 29,419 |
| 10 | Majhgain .. | Raj Mangal Singh .. | Jirto .. | Nighasan, Bhur .. | 35 | 2 | .. | 27,905 |
| 11 | Galrai .. | Mahant Har Narain Das | Nanakshahi | Pasgawan, Muhamdi .. | 14 | .. | 1 | 8,220 |
| 12 | Isanagar .. | Thakur Partab Bahadur Singh. | Jangre Rajput | Firozabad .. | 31 | .. | .. | 32,825 |
| 13 | Ramnagar .. | Thakuran Suraj Kunwar | Chauhan Rajput. | Bhur, Nighasan .. | 54 | .. | 2 | 49,759 |
| 14 | Katesar .. | Thakuran Pirthipal Kunwar. | Gaur .. | Dhaurahra .. | 1 | .. | .. | 350 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|--|-------------|--|----|----|----|--------|
| 15 | Sandila .. | Kuwar Nageswar Sahai | Kayesth .. | Srinagar, Dhaurahra .. | 11 | 3 | .. | 6,413 |
| 16 | Moizuddinpur .. | Seth Moheshur Dayal and Seth Bisheshur Dayal. | Khattri .. | Kosta .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1,450 |
| 17 | Paila .. | B. Gauri Shanker | Kurmi .. | Paila, Srinagar, Haidra- bad, Nagdapur. | 12 | 1 | 1 | 10,840 |
| 18 | Kotwara .. | ●(a) | .. | Paila, Haiderabad .. | 30 | 2 | .. | 12,158 |
| 19 | Raipur .. | Thakur Muhammad Sher Khan. | .. | Ditto .. | 16 | .. | .. | 7,306 |
| 20 | Piparia .. | J. B. Hearsey, Esq. .. | European .. | Atwa Piparia, Haiderabad, Nagdapur, Kukra, Paila. | 20 | 16 | .. | 10,837 |
| 21 | Aira .. | Sardar Jogendra Singh .. | Sikh .. | Dhaurahra .. | 12 | .. | .. | 5,775 |
| 22 | Sandila .. | Saiyed Aizaz Rasul .. | Saiyed .. | Ditto .. | 6 | .. | .. | 3,205 |
| 23 | Kanhmau .. | Thakur Raghuraj Singh .. | Bais .. | Kosta .. | .. | .. | 1 | 120 |

* (a) Saiyed Mustafa Husain, Taluqdar of Kotwara died mysteriously of poisoning in March, 1925.

The succession to the estate has not yet been decided.

Statement showing the receipt and expenditure of Kheri town area for eight years. (From 1916 up to 1925.)

| Years. | Opening balance. | Receipt. | | | Expenditure. | | | | | Closing balance. |
|---------|------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| | | Tax. | Miscellaneous. | Total. | Salaries. | Conservancy and lighting. | Public works. | Miscellaneous. | Total. | |
| | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| 1916-17 | 1,282 2 7 | 897 6 0 | 532 10 6 | 2,772 3 1 | 233 12 0 | 378 12 3 | .. | 133 0 6 | 745 8 9 | 2,036 10 4 |
| 1917-18 | 2,026 10 4 | 724 0 6 | 803 10 0 | 3,554 4 10 | 259 6 4 | 437 8 4 | 200 0 0 | 1,018 9 9 | 1,915 8 5 | 1,638 12 5 |
| 1918-19 | 1,638 12 5 | 720 0 3 | 764 7 5 | 3,123 4 1 | 286 8 0 | 521 12 5 | 437 8 0 | 32 7 0 | 1,278 3 5 | 1,844 15 8 |
| 1919-20 | 1,844 15 8 | 703 7 0 | 821 7 8 | 3,369 14 4 | 310 4 10 | 1,145 4 8 | 519 2 3 | 21 7 7 | 1,936 3 4 | 1,373 11 0 |
| 1920-21 | 1,373 11 0 | 998 12 9 | 702 13 1 | 3,075 4 10 | 418 0 0 | 1,081 9 11 | 924 6 6 | 40 4 0 | 2,404 4 5 | 611 0 5 |
| 1921-22 | 611 0 5 | 1,205 15 6 | 1,049 14 0 | 2,866 13 11 | 525 0 0 | 1,198 4 3 | 679 15 6 | 27 5 0 | 2,430 8 9 | 436 5 2 |
| 1922-23 | 436 5 2 | 999 2 0 | 817 2 0 | 2,252 9 2 | 473 8 0 | 1,157 9 0 | 361 13 6 | 94 13 2 | 2,087 11 8 | 164 13 6 |
| 1923-24 | 164 13 6 | 1,265 15 3 | 2,469 6 0 | 3,900 2 9 | 468 0 0 | 1,148 5 11 | 444 3 6 | 74 8 0 | 2,135 1 5 | 1,765 1 4 |
| | 9,378 7 1 | 7,514 11 3 | 8,021 6 8 | 24,914 9 0 | 2,971 7 2 | 7,069 2 9 | 3,567 1 3 | 1,442 7 0 | 15,053 2 2 | 9,861 5 10 |

APPENDIX.

xlix

Statement showing the receipt and expenditure of Gola town area for eight years. (From 1916 to 1925).

| Years. | Receipts. | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | Closing balance. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|-------|--------|---------------|--------------|-------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|------|-------|------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-----|
| | Tax. | | Rent | Miscellaneous | Total | | Salaries | Conservancy and lighting | Public works. | Miscellaneous. | | Total. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rs. | a p | Rs. | a p | Rs. | a p | Rs. | a p | Rs. | a p | | Rs. | a p | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rs. | a p | Rs. | a p | Rs. | a p | Rs. | a p | Rs. | a p | | Rs. | a p | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | 200 | 11 3 | 1,454 | 10 1 | 721 | 2 8 | 616 | 4 | 6,302 | 12 6 | 207 | 12 0 | 304 | 14 10 | 719 | 3 | 219 | 5 10 | 1,931 | 3 10 | 1,031 | 8 8 | | | |
| 1917-18 | 1,031 | 8 8 | 1,558 | 3 10 | 500 | 12 | 8,020 | 13 | 4,111 | 6 5 | 245 | 6 4 | 948 | 8 | 6,309 | 11 | 0 | 574 | 0 | 2,077 | 13 6 | 2,033 | 8 11 | | |
| 1918-19 | 2,133 | 8 11 | 1,550 | 6 6 | 602 | 15 1 | 541 | 2 | 6,473 | 0 14 | 6 286 | 8 | 0 | 1,038 | 14 | 0 | 703 | 3 | 3 45 | 14 1 | 2,132 | 8 1 | 2,598 | 6 5 | |
| 1919-20 | 2,508 | 6 5 | 2,044 | 1 0 | 424 | 13 11 | 1,690 | 7 10 | 6,757 | 13 2 | 310 | 4 10 | 1,273 | 15 5 | 672 | 5 3 | 31 | 6 3 | 2,287 | 15 9 | 4,469 | 13 5 | 5,339 | 2 9 | |
| 1920-21 | 4,460 | 13 5 | 2,407 | 5 6 | 426 | 10 1 | 702 | 14 3 | 8,606 | 10 9 | 489 | 8 0 | 1,555 | 7 0 | 555 | 9 6 | 66 | 15 6 | 4,067 | 8 0 | 4,838 | 14 11 | 5,339 | 2 9 | |
| 1921-22 | 5,430 | 2 9 | 2,558 | 8 0 | 433 | 12 7 | 132 | 3 | 0 8,464 | 0 4 | 531 | 8 0 | 2,208 | 1 6 | 506 | 3 7 | 79 | 4 4 | 3,625 | 1 5 | 4,838 | 14 11 | 5,339 | 2 9 | |
| 1922-23 | 4,838 | 14 11 | 2,515 | 0 0 | 440 | 11 10 | 423 | 14 | 0 8,218 | 8 9 | 594 | 8 0 | 1,665 | 4 6 | 1,974 | 12 0 | 149 | 10 3 | 4,384 | 2 9 | 3,831 | 6 0 | 4,384 | 2 9 | |
| 1923-24 | 3,831 | 6 0 | 2,983 | 4 0 | 440 | 12 3 | 781 | 4 | 0 8,039 | 10 3 | 600 | 0 0 | 1,777 | 9 0 | 1,048 | 0 | 0 | 163 | 12 6 | 4,180 | 5 6 | 3,850 | 4 9 | 4,180 | 5 6 |
| | 24,846 | 8 4 | 17,101 | 5 11 | 3,991 | 10 | 15,912 | 3 | 451,351 | 12 | 83,205 | 7 | 211,427 | 10 | 97,389 | 2 9 | 1,273 | 6 | 2,23,355 | 10 10 | 27,996 | 1 10 | 27,996 | 1 10 | |

Kheri District.

List of grazing area in Kheri district.

| Serial number | Name of tahsil | Name of village | Total area in acres | Area reserved for grazing | Revenue on the whole village. | Amount of revenue to be reduced from October, 1911. | Number of cattle that graze on the area. |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | | <i>Khairagarh estate</i> | | | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 1 | Nighasan .. | Bashi .. | 657 | 657 | 25 | 24 | .. |
| 2 | Do .. | Ramnagar .. | 63 | 63 | 116 | 109 | .. |
| 3 | Do .. | Mamnagar .. | 1,097 | 1,097 | 50 | 49 | .. |
| 4 | Do .. | Blupnagar .. | 856 | 856 | 60 | 59 | 1,155 |
| 5 | Do .. | Hansnagar .. | 1,029 | 1,029 | 10 | 9 | .. |
| 6 | Do .. | Dalnaga .. | 1,091 | 1,091 | 25 | 24 | .. |
| 7 | Do .. | Bokram Ban .. | 2,388 | 2,388 | 125 | 124 | 695 |
| 8 | Do .. | Buhadurnagar .. | 862 | 862 | 90 | 89 | 931 |
| 9 | Do .. | Ramnagar .. | 1,098 | 1,098 | 60 | 59 | 1,724 |
| 10 | Do .. | Bhain Surai .. | 1,192 | 1,192 | 90 | 89 | 931 |
| 11 | Do .. | Tulli .. | 334 | 334 | 10 | 9 | .. |
| 12 | Do .. | Gadunra .. | 3,577 | 165 | 125 | .. | 1,879 |
| 13 | Do .. | Premnagar .. | 607 | 607 | 30 | 29 | .. |
| 14 | Do .. | Bela Pursua .. | 2,619 | 2,619 | 150 | 149 | 350 |
| 15 | Do .. | Raghoonagar .. | 846 | 846 | 50 | 49 | 1,577 |
| 16 | Do .. | Kishannagar .. | 1,210 | 1,210 | 100 | 99 | 718 |
| 17 | Do .. | Merchia .. | 886 | 886 | 50 | 49 | .. |
| 18 | Do .. | Mahengaynagar .. | 1,926 | 1,926 | 50 | 49 | .. |
| | | Total .. | 23,238 | 19,826 | 1,210 | 1,068 | 10,316 |
| | | <i>Jhandipura estate.</i> | | | | | |
| 19 | Nighasan .. | Ladhauri .. | 1,252 | 2,000 | 4,800 | 250 | 2,000 |
| 20 | Do .. | Majgan .. | 6,432 | 1,000 | 2,100 | 125 | 2,100 |
| | | Total .. | 16,684 | 3,000 | 6,900 | 375 | 4,000 |
| | | <i>Isanagar estate.</i> | | | | | |
| 21 | Nighasan .. | Ram Lake .. | 948 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 125 | 1,000 |
| 22 | Do .. | Mirzapurwa .. | 1,663 | 183 | 950 | 23 | 250 |
| 23 | Do .. | Beltua .. | 2,008 | 193 | 475 | 24 | 1,000 |
| 24 | Do .. | Hasnapur .. | 1,231 | 173 | 1,050 | 22 | 250 |
| 25 | Do .. | Shankarpur .. | 973 | 203 | 550 | 25 | 600 |
| | | total .. | 12,793 | 1,752 | 5,325 | 219 | 3,100 |

List of grazing area in Kheri district—(concluded).

| Serial number. | Name of tahsil. | Name of Village. | Total area in acres | Area reserved for grazing. | Revenue on the whole village | Amount of revenue to be reduced from October, 1911. | Number of cattle that graze on the area |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| | | <i>Hearsey estate</i> | | | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 26 | Nighasan .. | Maroucha .. | 1,645 | 1,167 | 125 | 124 | 671 |
| 27 | Do. .. | Ataria .. | 1,169 | 721 | 150 | 90 | 192 |
| 28 | Do. .. | Srnaga .. | 1,327 | 1,327 | 45 | 44 | 300 |
| 29 | Do. .. | Nawadia .. | 514 | 514 | 5 | 4 | |
| 30 | Do. .. | Ghola .. | 3,219 | 3,219 | 125 | 124 | |
| | | Total .. | 7,874 | 6,948 | 450 | 386 | 1,163 |
| | | <i>Ramnagar estate.</i> | | | | | |
| 31 | Nighasan .. | Sujanpur .. | 7,307 | 8,000 | 1,500 | 100 | 670 |
| 32 | Do. .. | Mitera .. | 3,412 | 2,000 | 800 | 250 | 550 |
| 33 | Do. .. | Gularia .. | 8,089 | | 250 | | |
| | | Total .. | 13,838 | 2,800 | 2,050 | 350 | 1,220 |
| | | <i>Nimjaon estate.</i> | | | | | |
| 34 | Mohamdi .. | Grant Raipur .. | 1,938 | 1,100 | .. | 137 | 1,774 |
| | | Total .. | 1,938 | 1,100 | .. | 137 | 1,774 |
| | | <i>Oel estate.</i> | | | | | |
| 35 | Lakhampur .. | Baragan .. | 4,000 | 512 | 2,700 | 61 | 900 |
| 36 | Do. .. | Shahjani .. | 1,258 | 230 | 825 | 29 | 600 |
| 37 | Do. .. | Sarsawa .. | 1,074 | 276 | 500 | 31 | 550 |
| 38 | Do. .. | Rudrapur .. | 482 | 189 | 200 | 24 | 210 |
| 39 | Do. .. | Chaukharia .. | 347 | 133 | 190 | 17 | 175 |
| 40 | Do. .. | Kambarkhera .. | 2,807 | 184 | 1,610 | 28 | 310 |
| 41 | Do. .. | Gangola .. | 968 | 600 | 50 | 49 | 810 |
| 42 | Do. .. | Bhaupur .. | 1,049 | 310 | 900 | 43 | 400 |
| 43 | Do. .. | Bhulanpur .. | 1,527 | 430 | 850 | 54 | 430 |
| 44 | Do. .. | Kuchleha .. | 1,490 | 1,056 | 50 | 49 | 300 |
| 45 | Do. .. | Barharia .. | 625 | 242 | 575 | 30 | 380 |
| 46 | Do. .. | Grant Kishangar .. | 496 | 496 | .. | 62 | 940 |
| | | Total .. | 16,126 | 4,688 | 8,450 | 478 | 6,035 |
| | | Grand Total .. | 92,491 | 40,114 | 24,385 | 3,013 | 27,508 |

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी, पुस्तकालय
Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Library

मसुरी
MUSSOORIE.

यह पुस्तक निम्नांकित तारीख तक वापिस करनी है ।

This book is to be returned on the date last stamped.

[illegible]

R
119187

अवाप्ति संख्या

Acc No. 119187

पुस्तक संख्या

Book No. _____

वर्ग संख्या

Class No. _____

लेखक

Author _____

शीर्षक

Title District Gazetteers of the

K
910 35 12 LIBRARY 565

Sri LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI

National Academy of Administration

37 Suppl. MUSSOORIE

Accession No. 119187

1. Books are issued for 15 days only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
5. An overdue charge of 25 Paise per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request at the discretion of the Librarian.
5. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.

to be clean & moving